

ANNUAL REPORTS ON NMR SPECTROSCOPY

Volume 39

**Cumulative Author, Title and Subject (A-G) Index,
Including Table of Contents
Volumes 1-38**



ANNUAL REPORTS ON

NMR SPECTROSCOPY

*Cumulative Author, Title and Subject Index (A–G)
Including Table of Contents, Volumes 1–38*

VOLUME 39

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ANNUAL REPORTS ON **NMR SPECTROSCOPY**

*Cumulative Author, Title and Subject Index (A-G)
Including Table of Contents, Volumes 1-38*

Edited by

G. A. WEBB

Department of Chemistry, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey, England

VOLUME 39



ACADEMIC PRESS

A Harcourt Science and Technology Company

San Diego • San Francisco • New York • Boston
London • Sydney • Tokyo

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Copyright © 2000 by ACADEMIC PRESS

All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Academic Press
24–28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX, UK
<http://www.hbuk.co.uk/ap/>

Academic Press
A Harcourt Science and Technology Company
525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA
<http://www.apnet.com>

ISBN 0-12-505339-8

A catalogue for this book is available from the British Library

Typeset by Mackreth Media Services, Hemel Hempstead
Printed in Great Britain by Redwood Books, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

00 01 02 03 04 RB 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Preface

In 1967 Eric Mooney edited the first Volume of *Annual Reviews of NMR Spectroscopy*. In the Preface he wrote that 'The Annual Reviews are intended to assist organic, inorganic and analytical chemists, as well as NMR spectroscopists, in keeping abreast with what is one of the most rapidly expanding techniques being used in every branch of chemistry. Volume 1 covers the literature up to the end of 1966'. Thus from the outset it was intended that this series of reviews would cover applications of NMR in all areas of molecular science.

A change of title occurred with the appearance of volume 3 in 1969. In order to avoid possible confusion with publications produced by Annual Reviews Incorporated it was decided to modify the title of this series to *Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy*. For the past thirty years the title has remained unchanged during which time the series has become an established part of the NMR review literature.

In 1976 the pressures of various other commitments caused Eric Mooney to stand down as Editor of Annual Reports. It has been my privilege to fill the role of Editor since then, commencing with volume 7. In this capacity I have had the pleasure of interacting with leading NMR Spectroscopists from all countries where the technique is practised, which does not exclude too many of the worlds countries!

The time is now ripe to bring together, for reference purposes, some details of the numerous contributions which have appeared in the first thirty eight volumes of this series. These details constitute volumes 39 and 40.

The production staff at Academic Press (London) are hereby accorded my sincere gratitude for their unstinting assistance in the production of these two reference volumes.

*University of Surrey
Guildford, Surrey
England*

G. A. WEBB
March 1999

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Contents for Volume 39

Preface	v
Cumulative Author Index	1
Cumulative Index of Titles	5
Table of Contents, Vols. 1–38	11
Cumulative Subject Index (A–G)	87

Contents for Volume 40

Preface	v
Cumulative Subject Index (H–Z)	1

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Author Index

- Akitt, J.W., 5A:466
 Allis, J.L., 26:211
 Ando, I., 10A:81, 21:210, 22:205, 26:55,
 28:189, 34:40, 35:56
 Ando, S., 26:55, 28:189, 35:56
 Asakawa, N., 35:56
 Asakura, T., 10A:81, 29:325, 34:302
 Augspurger, J.D., 30:1

 Baba, T., 38:356
 Ballard, L., 33:115
 Barrie, P.J., 30:37
 Bastiaan, E.W., 19:35
 Becker, St., 33:1
 Bedford, G.R., 4:2
 Belton, P.S., 21:99, 26:1, 31:1, 32:1
 Binsch, G., 23:210
 Bishop, E.O., 1:91
 Bladon, P., 2:1
 Blum, F.D., 28:277
 Bock, K., 13:2
 Boéré, R.T., 13:320
 Böhlen, J-M., 37:204
 Bothner-By, A.A., 19:35
 Briggs, R.W., 13:211
 Bright, A.A.S., 22:139
 Brownlee, R.T.C., 21:1
 Buděšínský, M., 30:231
 Buhler, D.R., 4:237

 Cais, M., 6C:1
 Cargioli, J.D., 9:221
 Cavalli, L., 6B:43
 Cavanagh, J., 27:1
 Cheung, M.K., 31:19
 Chesnut, D.B., 21:51, 29:71
 Chuang, I-S., 29:169
 Clayden, N.J., 24:1

 Colquhoun, I.J., 26:1
 Contreras, R.H., 24:267, 27:255
 Cory, D.G., 24:88
 Crabb, T.A., 6A:250, 8:2, 13:60
 Craik, D.J., 15:2, 21:1, 22:61, 32:143
 Cross, T.A., 29:123
 Cudby, M.E.A., 4:363

 Dalvit, C., 37:204
 Deininger, D., 15:291
 Demura, M., 29:325, 34:302
 Ding, S., 33:37
 de Dios, A.C., 29:1
 Drakenberg, T., 17:231, 22:1, 31:275
 Dwek, R.A., 2:293
 Dykstra, C.E., 30:1

 Eads, T.M., 31:143
 Edwards, P.P., 20:315
 Ellaboudy, A., 20:315
 Ernst, H., 28:91
 Everett, J.R., 38:2
 Ewing, D.F., 6A:389

 Facelli, J.C., 27:255
 Fields, R., 5A:99, 7:1
 Forsén, S., 11A:183
 Fyfe, C.A., 12:1

 Gil, A.M., 32:1, 37:75
 Gillies, D.G., 5A:560
 Goodfellow, B.J., 37:119
 Grandjean, J., 24:181, 35:217
 Gray, R., 31:123
 Groombridge, C.J., 32:215
 Gryff-Keller, A., 8:228
 Gudat, D., 38:139
 Gunstone, F.D., 31:219

- Gupta, R.K., 24:219
- Haigh, C.W., 4:311
- Hall, G.E., 1:227
- Hansen, P.E., 11A:66, 11A:99, 15:106
- Haque, R., 4:237
- Hatada, K., 26:100
- Hayashi, S., 28:29
- Hayashi, T., 29:325
- Heatley, F., 17:179
- Henderson, W.G., 2:219
- Hickmott, P.W., 6C:1
- Higgins, K.A., 22:61, 32:143
- Hills, B.P., 21:99, 26:1, 32:1
- Hinton, J.F., 13:211, 19:1, 38:89
- Holton, D.M., 20:315
- Horchler, K., 22:249
- Huckerby, T.N., 3:2, 5A:1
- Inch, T.D., 2:35, 5A:305
- Inoue, Y., 27:59
- Jameson, C.J., 17:1, 29:1
- Johansson, C., 22:1
- Jonas, J., 33:115
- Jones, K., 3:261, 4:391
- Jones, R.A.Y., 1:1
- Kameda, T., 35:56
- Kamińska-Trela, K., 30:131
- Kawazoe, H., 28:1
- Kidd, R.G., 10A:2, 13:320, 23:85
- Kitayama, T., 26:100
- Kobayashi, M., 34:40
- Koenig, J.L., 34:231
- Kowalewski, J., 12:82, 22:308, 23:289
- Krishnamurthy, S.S., 19:175
- Krow, G., 6A:148
- Kuroki, S., 26:55, 35:56
- Kurosu, H., 22:205, 28:189, 34:40, 35:56
- Lean, C.L., 27:173
- Lindman, B., 11A:183
- Lindon, J.C., 38:2
- Lini, D.C., 6A:148
- Litchfield, J.B., 31:32
- Lyčka, A., 26:247
- Macedo, A.L., 37:119
- Maciel G.E., 29:169
- MacLean, C., 19:35
- Mackinnon, W.B., 27:173
- Malito, J., 33:151, 38:266
- Maneval, J.E., 31:345
- Mann, B.E., 12:263, 23:141
- Mariette, F., 31:105
- Martin, G.J., 16:187, 31:81
- Martin, M.L., 16:187, 31:81
- Matsukawa, S., 34:40
- Mavel, G., 5B1
- McCarthy, M.J., 31:19
- McFarlane, W., 1:135, 5A:353, 9:320, 16:293
- Meiler, W., 15:291, 23:375, 24:331
- Metz, K.R., 13:211
- Meusinger, R., 23:375, 24:331
- Miknis, F.P., 33:207
- Moad, G., 29:287
- Modiano, A., 6C:1
- Mooney, E.F., 1:244, 2:125, 2:153, 2:219, 3:261, 4:391
- Mori, M., 34:231
- Morris, P.G., 20:1
- Mountford, C.E., 27:173
- Naito, A., 36:80
- Neto, C.P., 37:75
- Nicholson, J.K., 38:2
- Nielson, K.J., 32:143
- Nishikawa, N., 34:302
- Nixon, J.F., 2:346
- Noack, F., 33:1
- Nose, T., 27:217
- O'Neill, I.K., 10A:134
- Ono, Y., 38:356
- Orrell, K.G., 9:1, 19:79, 27:103, 37:1
- Osten, H.J., 17:1
- Page, J.E., 3:149
- Peck, T.L., 31:32
- Pfeifer, H., 15:291, 28:91
- Pidcock, A., 2:346
- Power, W.P., 23:1
- Pregosin, P.S., 11A:227, 17:285
- Price, W.S., 32:51, 35:140, 38:290
- Pyper, N.C., 20:315
- Ramey, K.C., 6A:148
- Ramos, A., 37:179

- Rance, M., 27:1
 Ratcliffe, C.I., 36:124
 Ratcliffe, R.G., 22:173
 Rattle, H.W.E., 11A:2, 16:2
 Renou, J-P., 31:313
 Richards, C.P., 10A:134
 Richards, R.E., 2:293
 Ronayne, J., 2:83
 Russell, P., 27:173
 Rycroft, D.S., 9:320, 16:293
- Saitô, H., 21:210, 31:157, 36:80
 Šaman, D., 30:231
 Santos, H., 37:179
 Satterlee, J.D., 17:79
 Schmidt, S.J., 31:239
 Sewell, P.R., 1:165
 Shaw, D., 5A:560
 Shoji, A., 26:55, 35:56
 Shukla, V.K.S., 31:219
 Siedle, A.R., 12:177, 20:205
 Šik, V., 19:79, 27:103
 Smith, G.M., 31:172
 Smith, P.J., 8:292
 Smith, W.B., 8:199
 Spiess, H.W., 34:1
 Stefaniak, L., 7:118, 11B:2, 18:3, 25:2
 Stevenson, M.H., 31:123
 Struppe, J., 33:1
 Sun, X.Y., 16:187, 31:239
 Sutherland, I.O., 4:71
 Szymański, S., 8:228, 23:210, 35:2
- Takegoshi, K., 30:97
 Taylor, D., 2:293
 Tellier, C., 31:105
 Thøgersen, H., 13:2
- Thomas, W.A., 1:44, 3:92, 6B:1
 Tonelli, A.E., 34:185
 Tūpčiauskas, A.P., 8:292
 Turner, D.L., 21:162
 Tuzi, S., 36:80
- Ute, K., 26:100
- Van Zijl, P.C.M., 19:35
 Viniero, J.C., 24:219
- Wahlgren, N.M., 31:275
 Wasylishen, R.E., 7:246, 12:1, 23:1
 Webb, G.A., 3:211, 5A:395, 6A:2, 7:118,
 11B:2, 18:3, 22:205, 25:2, 26:55
 Wehrli, F.W., 9:126
 Whittaker, A.K., 34:106
 Williams, D.H., 2:83
 Williams, E.A., 9:221, 15:235, 15:291
 Willis, H.A., 4:363
 Winson, P.H., 1:244, 2:125, 2:153
 Witanowski, M., 5A:395, 7:118, 8:228,
 11B:2, 18:3, 25:2
 Woods, M., 19:175
 Wrackmeyer, B., 16:73, 20:61, 22:249,
 24:267, 38:203
 Wray, V., 10B:3, 11A:99, 14:3
- Yamamoto, Y., 36:2
 Yamanobe, T., 22:205
 Yasunaga, H., 34:40
 Ye, C., 33:37
 Yoshimizu, H., 28:189
- Zhou, J., 33:37
 Zhou, X., 31:32

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Cumulative Index of Titles

- Ab Initio* Calculations of NMR Chemical Shielding **29:71**
Advances in Theoretical and Physical Aspects of Spin–Spin Coupling Constants **27:256**
Application of Cation NMR to Living Systems: ^{87}Rb NMR **26:211**
Application of Fourier Transformation to High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **5A:560**
Application of High-Resolution NMR Spectroscopy to Polymer Chemistry **26:100**
Application of NMR Spectroscopy to the Science and Technology of Glasses and Ceramics **28:1**
Application of ^{119}Sn NMR Parameters **38:203**
Applications of Field-Cycling NMR **33:1**
Applications of Heteronuclear X,Y-Correlation Spectroscopy in Organometallic and Organoelement Chemistry **38:139**
Applications of Labelling and Multidimensional NMR in the Characterization of Synthetic Polymers **29:287**
Applications of NMR in Phosphorus Chemistry **5B:78**
Applications of NMR in the Analysis of Agrochemicals and Pesticides **22:139**
Applications of NMR Methods in Coal Research **24:331**
Applications of NMR to Drying **31:345**
Applications of NMR to Food Science **26:1**
Applications of NMR to Food Science **32:2**
Applications of Solid-state NMR in Oil Shale Research **33:207**
- Biological ^{31}P NMR Spectroscopy **10A:134**
 ^{11}B NMR Spectroscopy **20:205**
Boron-11 NMR Spectroscopy **12:177**
Boron-11 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **2:219**
- Calcium and Magnesium NMR in Chemistry and Biology **11A:183**
Calculation and Prediction of Structural NMR Shifts in Respiratory Proteins **30:1**
Calculations of Nuclear Spin–Spin Couplings **12:82**
Carbon–Carbon Coupling Constants: Data **11A:99**
Carbon–Carbon Coupling Constants: Discussion **11A:66**
Carbon-13 NMR Spectra of Sesquiterpene Lactones **30:232**
Carbon-13 NMR Spectroscopy of Steroids **8:199**
Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Carbon-13 Chemical Shifts and Coupling Constants **2:153**
Chemical Shifts in Phosphorus Compounds **5B:2**

Chemical Shifts of ^{119}Sn Nuclei in Organotin Compounds **8**:292

The Cinderella Nuclei **23**:141

^{13}C NMR Assignments of Polyolefines and Olefine Copolymers Based on the ^{13}C NMR Chemical Shift Calculations and 2D INADEQUATE NMR **29**:326

^{13}C NMR of Group VIII Metal Complexes **11A**:227

Conformational Characterization of Polysaccharides as Studied by High-resolution ^{13}C Solid-state NMR **31**:157

Conformational Connection Between the Microstructures of Polymers and Their NMR Spectra **34**:185

Copper-63 NMR Spectroscopy **38**:266

Developments in Solid State NMR **24**:2

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry **12**:263

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry **19**:79

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry **27**:103

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry **37**:1

Empirical versus Non-empirical Evaluation of Secondary Structure of Fibrous and Membrane Proteins by Solid-state NMR: A Practical Approach **36**:80

Fluorine-19 NMR Spectroscopy **6B**:43

Fluorine-19 NMR Spectroscopy of Fluoroalkyl and Fluoroaryl Derivatives of Transition Metals **7**:1

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **1**:244

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **3**:261

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **4**:391

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **5A**:99

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1976–1978) **10B**:3

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1979–1981) **14**:3

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance **1**:1

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance **2**:1

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance **3**:2

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance **4**:2

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance **5A**:1

General Review of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance **6A**:148

Gradient NMR **32**:53

Graphics-aided NMR **21**:1

Heteronuclear Magnetic Double Resonance **1**:135

Heteronuclear Magnetic Double Resonance **5A**:353

^{199}Hg NMR Parameters **24**:267

High Pressure NMR **33**:115

High-Resolution NMR of Liquids and Gases: Effects of Magnetic-Field-Induced Molecular Alignment **19**:35

High-Resolution NMR of Solids **12**:1

High-Resolution Solid-State NMR Studies of Synthetic and Biological Macromolecules **21**:210

High-resolution Solid-state NMR Studies on Ceramics **28**:29

- Interpretation of High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra **1:91**
Investigation of the Kinetics of Conformational Changes by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **4:71**
Isomerization Processes Involving N-X Bonds **16:187**
Isotope Effects on Nuclear Shielding **15:106**
- Magnetic Multiple Resonance **9:320**
Magnetic Resonance Imaging **31:19**
Magnetic Resonance Microscopy **31:32**
Metal-Ion NMR Studies of Ion Binding **22:1**
Milk **31:275**
Miscibility, Morphology and Molecular Motion in Polymer Blends **30:97**
Molybdenum-95 NMR Spectroscopy **33:151**
Multidimensional NMR Methods for Elucidating Structure and Dynamics of Polymers **34:1**
Multinuclear NMR of Azo Dye-stuffs **26:247**
Multiple Resonance **16:293**
- Nitrogen Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **2:125**
Nitrogen NMR **11B:2**
Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy **5A:395**
Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy **7:118**
Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy **18:3**
Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy **25:2**
NMR and Conformations of Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins **6B:1**
NMR Applications to Porous Solids **30:37**
NMR Characterization of Complex Organic Resins **29:170**
NMR Chemical Shift Calculations and Stereochemical Structures of Synthetic Polymers **10A:81**
NMR Chemical Shift: Insight into Structure and Environment **29:2**
NMR Imaging **35:140**
NMR in Context **31:1**
NMR Measurements of Intracellular Ions in Living Systems **24:219**
NMR Nuclear Shielding and the Electronic Structures of Macromolecules **22:205**
NMR of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins (1977–1979) **11A:2**
NMR of Coals and Coal Products **23:375**
NMR of Lipids **31:219**
NMR of Organic Compounds Adsorbed on Porous Solids **15:291**
NMR Spectroscopy in Forensic Science **32:215**
NMR Spectroscopy in Living Systems **20:1**
NMR Spectroscopy of Biofluids **38:2**
NMR Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Haem Proteins **17:79**
NMR Structural Studies of Iron-Sulfur Proteins **37:119**
NMR Studies in Meat **31:313**
NMR Studies of Wine Chemistry and Wine Bacteria **37:179**
NMR Studies of Alkali Anions in Non-Aqueous Solvents **20:315**
NMR Studies of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins: A Brief Review, 1980–1982 **16:2**
NMR Studies of Crosslinked Polymers **34:106**

- NMR Studies of Interfacial Phenomena **24**:181
NMR Studies of Interfacial Phenomena **35**:217
NMR Studies of Ion-Transporting Biological Channels **38**:89
NMR Studies of Isolated Spin Pairs in the Solid State **23**:1
NMR Studies of Higher-order Structures of Solid Polymers **28**:189
NMR Studies of Ligand–Macromolecule Interactions **22**:61
NMR Studies of Membrane Transport **21**:99
NMR Studies of Organic Thin Films **28**:277
NMR Studies of the Structure and Properties of Cyclodextrins and Their Inclusion Complexes **27**:60
NMR Studies of Zeolites **28**:91
NMR Study of Active Sites in Paramagnetic Haemoproteins **36**:2
Nuclear Electron Double Resonance in Liquids **2**:293
Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation and Models for Backbone Motions of Macromolecules in Solution **17**:179
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids **6A**:250
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids **8**:2
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids **13**:60
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Cyclophosphazenes **19**:175
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of the Less Common Quadrupolar Nuclei **9**:126
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Less Common Quadrupolar Nuclei **17**:231
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Polymers **1**:165
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Polymers **4**:363
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Steroids **3**:149
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy as an Aid in Conformational Analysis **3**:92
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Conformation Analysis **1**:44
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Liquids containing Compounds of Aluminium and Gallium **5A**:466
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Pesticide Chemistry **4**:237
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Carbohydrates and Related Compounds **2**:35
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Carbohydrates and Related Compounds **5A**:305
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Mono- and Oligosaccharides **13**:2
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Boron Compounds Containing Two-, Three- and Four-Coordinate Boron **20**:61
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species **3**:211
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species **6A**:2
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species **9**:1
Nuclear Shielding of the Transition Metals **10A**:2
Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Diamagnetic Fluids: Part 1. General Aspects and Inorganic Applications **22**:308
Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Diamagnetic Fields: Part 2. Organic Systems and Solutions of Macromolecules and Aggregates **23**:289

One-bond ^{13}C – ^{13}C Spin–Spin Coupling Constants **30**:131
On-line Applications in Food Science **31**:105

Oxidation-State Dependence of Transition-Metal Shieldings **23:85**

²⁰⁷Pb-NMR Parameters **22:249**

Permutation Symmetry in NMR Relaxation and Exchange **23:210**

Pharmaceutical Applications of NMR **32:143**

Phosphorus-31 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Co-ordination Compounds **2:346**

Platinum NMR Spectroscopy **17:285**

Probing Water Relations in Foods Using Magnetic Resonance Techniques **31:239**

Problems in Theory and Analysis of Dynamic Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra **8:228**

Progress in High Resolution NMR in Solids **33:37**

Proton Phase-sensitive Pulsed Field Gradient Double-quantum Spectroscopy **37:204**

Proton Tunnelling Effects in Metal Hydride NMR **35:2**

Pulsed-Field-Gradient NMR Studies of the Diffusion of Chain Molecules in Polymer Matrices **27:218**

Recent Advances in Silicon-29 NMR Spectroscopy **15:235**

Recent Developments of Multiple Pulse NMR **21:162**

Review of High-Resolution NMR Studies of Vulcanized Elastomers **34:231**

Rotational Correlation Times in Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation **13:320**

Sensitivity-Enhanced NMR Techniques for the Study of Biomolecules **27:2**

Signal-to-noise Enhancement of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra **1:227**

Silicon 29 NMR Spectroscopy **9:221**

Simple Guide to the Use of Iterative Computer Programmes in the Analysis of NMR Spectra **4:311**

Solid State NMR Imaging **24:88**

Solid-state NMR Studies of Wood and Other Lignocellulosic Materials **37:75**

Solvent Effects in Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy **2:83**

Some Recent *Ab Initio* Calculations of the NMR Chemical Shift **21:51**

¹¹⁹Sn-NMR Parameters **16:73**

Spin-Spin Coupling Between Carbon-13 and the First Row Nuclei **7:246**

Spin-Spin Couplings in Phosphorus Compounds **5B:12**

Stable Isotope Analysis of Food and Beverages by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance **31:81**

Structural Analysis of Oriented Polymers by Solid-State NMR **34:302**

Structural Biology of Peptides and Proteins in Synthetic Membrane Environments by Solid-state NMR Spectroscopy **29:124**

Structural Studies of Hydrogen-bonded Peptides and Polypeptides by Solid-state NMR **35:56**

Structural Studies of Peptides and Polypeptides in the Solid State by Nitrogen-15 NMR **26:55**

Structures and Dynamics of Polymer Gel Systems Viewed Using NMR Spectroscopy **34:40**

Studies of Protein Structure by NMR Spectroscopy **31:172**

Substituent Effects on Nuclear Shielding **15:2**

Sulphur-33 NMR Spectroscopy **19:1**

Thallium NMR Spectroscopy **13:211**

Theoretical Aspects of Isotope Effects on Nuclear Shielding **17:1**
Two-bond Coupling Between Protons and Carbon-13 **6A:389**

Use of ESR Spectroscopy for the Identification of Irradiated Food **31:123**
Use of Proton MR in Cancer Pathology **27:174**

Variable Temperature ^1H MAS NMR: A Powerful Tool for the Investigation of Dynamic Properties of Acidic Protons in Zeolites and Heteropoly Compounds **38:356**

Water Signal Suppression in NMR Spectroscopy **38:290**
Wide-line and High-resolution ^1H NMR of Food Materials **31:143**

Xenon NMR **36:124**

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 1

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
PREFACE	vii

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance

Richard A. Y. Jones

I. Introduction	1
II. Stereochemistry: Configuration and Conformation	2
III. Kinetics and Equilibrium	13
IV. Solvent Effects and Molecular Association	17
V. Ring Currents and Aromaticity	20
VI. General Structural Determination	22
VII. Coupling-constant Correlations	27
VIII. Miscellaneous	31
References	32

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Conformation Analysis

W. A. Thomas

I. Measurement of Rapid Chemical Exchange Processes in Solution	44
II. The Validity of the Karplus Equation	72
III. Summary	84
References	85

The Interpretation of High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra

E. O. Bishop

I. References and Intention	91
II. Parameters of the Spectrum	92
III. Notation and Symmetry	94
IV. Preliminary Study of a Complex Spectrum: Consideration of First-order Interactions	100
V. Theory of Spectra: The Eigenstate Problem	106
VI. Aspects of Analysis	118
References	133

Heteronuclear Magnetic Double Resonance*W. McFarlane*

I. Introduction.....	135
II. Specific Applications.....	143
References	161

The Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Polymers*P. R. Sewell*

I. Introduction.....	165
II. Polymers	174
III. Copolymers.....	211
IV. Concluding Remarks	218
References	219

Signal-to-noise Enhancement of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra*G. E. Hall*

I. Introduction.....	227
II. Spectrometer Conditions.....	228
III. Currently Available Additional Techniques	230
IV. Summary.....	238
References	239

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy*E. F. Mooney and P. H. Winson*

I. Fluorohydrocarbons	244
II. Heterocyclic Compounds	274
III. Other Fluorine Compounds	280
References	306
AUTHOR INDEX	313
SUBJECT INDEX.....	337

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 2

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
PREFACE	vii

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance

Peter Bladon

I. Introduction	1
II. New Techniques	2
III. Chemical-shift Effects	3
IV. Coupling-constant Effects	10
V. Spectrum Analysis: Methods and Results	13
VI. Equilibrium Problems Studied by p.m.r.	15
References	27

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Carbohydrates and Related Compounds

T. D. Inch

I. Introduction	35
II. Conformational Studies of Pyranoid Derivatives	36
III. Configuration and Conformation of Aldoses	41
IV. Use of Dimethyl Sulphoxide as Solvent for Carbohydrate Studies	44
V. Substituent Resonances and Carbohydrate Configurations	46
VI. Substituents that Aid Configurational Assignments	48
VII. N.m.r. in the Study of Acetals and Ketals	50
VIII. Fused-ring Systems	55
IX. Unsaturated Carbohydrates	59
X. Acyclic Sugar Derivatives	65
XI. Sugars that Contain Exocyclic Nitrogen	68
XII. Sugars in which the Ring Oxygen is Replaced by Nitrogen	69
XIII. Furanoid Derivatives and Nucleosides	71
XIV. Rare Naturally Occurring Sugars	73
XV. Fluorine-containing Carbohydrates	73
XVI. N.m.r. Data Relevant to Carbohydrates from Studies of Other Heterocycles	74
References	78

Solvent Effects in Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

J. Ronayne and Dudley H. Williams

I. Introduction.....	83
II. The Bulk Susceptibility Term (σ_b).....	84
III. The van der Waals Term (σ_w).....	85
IV. The Anisotropy Term (σ_a).....	86
V. Steric Effects in Relation to σ_w and σ_a	87
VI. The Reaction Field Term (σ_r).....	88
VII. Summary of σ_b , σ_w , σ_a and σ_r Terms.....	96
VIII. The Specific Association Term (σ_s).....	97
IX. Applications of Aromatic Solvent-induced Shifts.....	106
X. Pyridine-induced Solvent Shifts.....	118
References.....	120

Nitrogen Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

E. F. Mooney and P. H. Winson

I. Nitrogen Chemical Shifts.....	125
II. Spin-Spin Coupling Involving Nitrogen Nuclei.....	135
References.....	151

Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Carbon-13 Chemical Shifts and Coupling Constants

E. F. Mooney and P. H. Winson

I. Introduction.....	153
II. Developments in Experimental Techniques.....	154
III. Carbon-13 Chemical Shifts.....	156
IV. Nuclear Spin-Spin Coupling involving Carbon-13.....	176
References.....	213

Boron-11 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

W. G. Henderson and E. F. Mooney

I. Introduction.....	219
II. Theoretical Considerations of Boron-11 Chemical Shifts.....	221
III. Tricovalent Boron Compounds.....	224
IV. Tetra-covalent Boron Compounds.....	229
V. Boron Heterocycles.....	234
VI. Co-ordination Compounds of Boron.....	238
VII. Phosphorus Complexes.....	241
VIII. Boranes.....	242
IX. Carboranes.....	251
X. Metallic Derivatives of Carboranes.....	263
XI. Other Metallo-Boron Systems.....	267
References.....	286

Nuclear Electron Double Resonance in Liquids*R. A. Dwek, R. E. Richards and D. Taylor*

I. Introduction.....	293
II. Simple Theory.....	298
III. Models for the Nuclear–Electron Interactions.....	304
IV. Quantitative Test of Theories.....	314
V. Dependence of the Enhancement on Chemical Environment.....	324
VI. Mechanisms for Scalar Interactions.....	325
VII. Scalar Shifts.....	327
VIII. The Three-spin Effect.....	328
IX. Scalar Interactions with Protons.....	333
X. Phosphorus-31.....	335
XI. Carbon-13.....	338
XII. Applications to Other Nuclei.....	339
XIII. Chemically Induced Nuclear–Electron Overhauser Experiments.....	341
XIV. The Nuclear–Nuclear Overhauser Effect.....	341
XV. Conclusion.....	342
References.....	343

Phosphorus-31 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Co-ordination Compounds*J. F. Nixon and A. Pidcock*

I. Introduction.....	346
II. Structure Determination.....	346
III. Phosphorus–Acceptor Atom Coupling Constants.....	354
IV. Phosphorus–Phosphorus Coupling Constants in Transition Metal Complexes.....	378
V. Intra-ligand Coupling Constants Involving Phosphorus.....	391
VI. Phosphorus Chemical Shift Measurements.....	394
VII. Tabulation of ³¹ P Chemical Shifts for Phosphines and their Complexes.....	411
References.....	419
AUTHOR INDEX.....	423
SUBJECT INDEX.....	445

**Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy
Volume 3***Edited by*
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	vi
PREFACE.....	vii
CHEMICAL SHIFT SCALES.....	xi

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance

T. N. Huckerby

I. Experimental Techniques	2
II. Chemical Shifts	14
III. Coupling Constants	36
IV. Spectra-Structure Correlations.....	59
References	78

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy as an Aid in Conformational Analysis

W. A. Thomas

I. The Study of Ring Inversion Processes and Hindered Rotation in Acyclic Compounds.	92
II. Conformational Preferences of Ring Substituents.....	113
III. Coupling Constants and Stereochemistry.....	131
IV. Nuclear Overhauser Effects.....	137
V. Summary.....	138
References	138

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Steroids

J. E. Page

I. Introduction.....	149
II. Experimental Techniques.....	151
III. Methyl, Methylene and Olefinic Groups.....	152
IV. Oxygen- and Sulphur-Containing Groups	173
V. Nitrogen-, Phosphorus- and Halogen-Containing Groups.....	184
VI. Miscellaneous Natural Products and Their Derivatives	187
References	201

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species

G. A. Webb

I. Introduction.....	211
II. Theoretical Background.....	212
III. Applications.....	221
References	252

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

K. Jones and E. F. Mooney

I. Introduction.....	261
II. Fluorohydrocarbons	262
III. Heterocyclic Compounds.....	316
IV. Some Theoretical Considerations.....	335
V. Organo-metallic and Metalloid Compounds.....	340

VOLUME CONTENTS

17

VI. Fluorinated Derivatives of the Elements	370
VII. Complex Fluoride Anions	408
References	411
AUTHOR INDEX	423
SUBJECT INDEX	459

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 4

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
PREFACE	vii
CHEMICAL SHIFT SCALES	xiii

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance

G. R. Bedford

I. Experimental	2
II. Coupling Constants	13
III. Chemical Shifts	22
IV. Conformational Analysis	39
V. Biological Studies	53
References	58

The Investigation of the Kinetics of Conformational Changes by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

I. O. Sutherland

I. Introduction	71
II. The Derivation of Line-shape Equations	72
III. The Determination of Rate Constants and Activation Parameters	104
IV. Ring Inversion Processes	109
V. Inversion of Pyramidal Atomic Configurations and Related Rotational Barriers	156
VI. Inversion Barriers in System containing C=N	186
VII. Rotational Barriers about Single and Double Bonds	192
References	223

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Pesticide Chemistry

R. Haque and D. R. Buhler

I. Introduction.....	237
II. Spectra of Pesticides.....	238
III. Analysis of Pesticides.....	278
IV. Photochemical Reactions of Pesticides.....	281
V. Biological and Metabolism Studies.....	286
VI. Interactions with Surfaces and Proteins.....	298
VII. Conclusions.....	300
Appendix: Pesticide Index.....	300
References.....	305

A Simple Guide to the Use of Iterative Computer Programmes in the Analysis of NMR Spectra

C. W. Haigh

I. Introduction.....	311
II. Computer Programmes.....	312
III. Systems without Equivalent Spins.....	313
IV. Magnetic Equivalence.....	335
V. Chemical Equivalence and X Factorization.....	345
VI. Conclusion.....	355
Appendix: Computer Requirements.....	359
References.....	361

The Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Polymers

M. E. A. Cudby and H. A. Willis

I. Introduction.....	363
II. Vinyl Homopolymers.....	371
III. Copolymers.....	383
References.....	386

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

K. Jones and E. F. Mooney

I. Introduction.....	391
II. Fluorohydrocarbons.....	392
III. Heterocyclic Compounds.....	437
IV. Some Theoretical Considerations.....	449
V. Organo-Metallic Compounds.....	450
VI. Fluorinated Derivatives of the Elements.....	468
References.....	489
AUTHOR INDEX.....	497
SUBJECT INDEX.....	527

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 5A

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
PREFACE	vii
CHEMICAL SHIFT SCALES	xii

General Review of Proton Magnetic Resonance

T. N. Huckerby

I. Introduction	1
II. Experimental Techniques	2
III. Chemical Shifts	21
IV. Coupling Constants	41
V. Spectra-Structure Correlations	63
References	85

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

R. Fields

I. General Introduction	99
II. Fluorohydrocarbons	100
III. Heterocyclic Systems	171
IV. Biochemical Applications and Fluorinated Derivatives of Natural Products	190
V. Theoretical Studies	196
VI. Fluorinated Derivatives of Main Group Elements	200
VII. Transition Metal Complexes of Fluorinated Molecules	255
VIII. Transition Metal Fluorides and their Derivatives	286
References	290

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Carbohydrates and Related Compounds

T. D. Inch

I. Introduction	305
II. Conformational Studies of Pyranoid Systems	306
III. Stereodependence of Geminal, Vicinal and Long-range Coupling Constants	312

IV. Chemical Shifts of Pyranoid Ring Protons and Substituents.....	319
V. The Effect of Solvents and other Compounds on Chemical Shifts	323
VI. Furanoid Derivatives	325
VII. Acyclic Sugar Derivatives	327
VIII. Oligosaccharides	329
IX. Conformational Evidence from a Nuclear Overhauser Effect	334
X. ^{13}C NMR Studies.....	335
XI. Carbohydrates containing ^{15}N	341
XII. Carbohydrates containing ^{31}P	342
XIII. Studies of Fluorinated Carbohydrate Derivatives	343
References	348

Heteronuclear Magnetic Double Resonance

W. McFarlane

I. Introduction.....	353
II. Theoretical Aspects.....	354
III. Applications.....	370
IV. The Determination of Chemical Shifts.....	380
V. The Determination of the Signs and Magnitudes of Coupling Constants	386
References	388

Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy

M. Witanowski and G. A. Webb

I. General Account of Nitrogen NMR	395
II. Theory of Nitrogen Chemical Shifts.....	401
III. Quadrupolar Effects on ^{14}N NMR Spectra.....	409
IV. NMR Spectra of Nuclei Spin-coupled to the ^{14}N Nucleus	413
V. Some Examples of Nitrogen Chemical Shifts in Organic Molecules.....	418
VI. Some Examples of Nitrogen Chemical Shifts in Inorganic Molecules.....	438
VII. Spin-spin Coupling in Nitrogen NMR	444
References	457

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Liquids containing Compounds of Aluminium and Gallium

J. W. Akitt

I. Introduction.....	466
II. Ionic Complexes of Aluminium and Gallium.....	470
III. Trisubstituted Aluminium and Gallium Compounds.....	493
IV. Adducts of Substituted Alanes and Gallanes	510
V. Aluminium and Gallium Chelate Complexes	534
VI. Aluminium Borohydrides.....	540
VII. Tables of Chemical Shifts and Line Widths of the Aluminium and Gallium Resonances.....	543
References	548

The Application of Fourier Transformation to High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

D. G. Gillies and D. Shaw

I. Introduction	560
II. The Two Domains	563
III. The NMR Experiment	567
IV. The Requirements for a Pulse High Resolution NMR Spectrometer	580
V. Digitisation	587
VI. Computation	591
VII. Practical Pulse Fourier Spectroscopy	596
VIII. Stochastic Resonance	599
IX. Comparison of the Sensitivity Achievable by Continuous Wave, Pulse and Stochastic NMR	601
X. Applications	606
References	628
AUTHOR INDEX	631
SUBJECT INDEX	673

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 5B

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

Acknowledgments	vi
Preface	vii
Chemical Shift Scales	xi
I. Introduction	1
II. Chemical Shifts in Phosphorus Compounds	2
A. Phosphorus Chemical Shifts	2
1. Experimental Determination of Phosphorus Chemical Shifts	2
2. Theoretical Investigation of Phosphorus Chemical Shifts	4
3. Empirical Correlations of Phosphorus Chemical Shifts	5
4. Relation of Observed Chemical Shifts to the Nature of Phosphorus Bonds	6
B. Proton and Fluorine Chemical Shifts	7
C. Carbon-13 Chemical Shifts	7
D. Boron-11 Chemical Shifts	10
E. Other Nuclei	11
1. Direct Observation of Other Nuclei	11
2. Indirect Observation of Other Nuclei	11
III. Spin-Spin Couplings in Phosphorus Compounds	12
A. General Considerations and Theoretical Approach	12
1. Main Features and Phenomenological Description	12
2. Theoretical Descriptions	14
B. Phosphorus Coupling to Protons and Fluorines	17
1. One-bond P-H and P-F Couplings	17
2. P-H and P-F Couplings through Carbon Atoms	25
3. Couplings through Oxygen Atoms	37
4. Couplings through Sulphur Atoms	42
5. Couplings through Nitrogen Atoms	44

6. Couplings through Other Nuclei	48
7. Couplings through Unsaturated Systems	49
8. Long-range Couplings	59
C. Phosphorus-Phosphorus Couplings	60
1. Direct ^{31}P - ^{31}P Couplings	60
2. Two-bond ^{31}P - ^{31}P Couplings	64
3. Higher ^{31}P - ^{31}P Couplings	68
D. Carbon-Phosphorus Couplings	68
1. Direct ^{13}C - ^{31}P Couplings	68
2. Two-bond and Higher ^{13}C - ^{31}P Couplings	71
E. Phosphorus Coupling to Other Nuclei	71
F. Couplings through Phosphorus	74
1. Proton-Proton Coupling through Phosphorus	74
2. Proton-Fluorine Coupling through Phosphorus	75
3. Fluorine-Fluorine Coupling through Phosphorus	77
IV. Applications of NMR in Phosphorus Chemistry	78
A. Applications to Structural Problems	78
1. Carbon-Phosphorus Heterocyclic	78
2. Heterocyclic containing phosphorus atom in ring	78
3. Phosphonitrilics	78
B. Applications to Stereochemical Problems	79
1. Stereochemistry of Saturated Aliphatic Compounds	80
2. Stereochemistry of Unsaturated Aliphatic Compounds	81
3. Stereochemistry of Acyclic Penta-coordinated Compounds	81
4. Stereochemistry of One-ring Compounds	82
5. Stereochemistry of Spiro-Compounds	83
6. Stereochemistry of Other Cyclic Compounds	83
C. Applications to Intermolecular Studies	83
1. Solvent and Temperature Effects	83
2. Hydrogen Bonding	84
3. Adduct Formation	84
D. Applications to Reaction Studies	85
E. Miscellaneous Applications	87
1. Relaxation Studies	87
2. Investigations on Solid Samples	88
3. Metal Complexes	88
4. Biological Problems	89
V. Formula Indices	95
Formulae Index I	97
Formulae Index II	103
Structural formulae	289
References	307
Author Index	353
Subject Index	435

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 6A

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
PREFACE	vii

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species

G. A. Webb

I. Introduction	2
II. Theoretical Background	2
III. Applications	24
References	126

General Review of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

Kermit C. Ramey, David C. Lini and Grant Krow

I. Introduction	148
II. Factors Influencing Chemical Shifts	148
III. Conformational and Configurational Rate Processes	160
IV. Carbon-13	196
V. Organometallic Compounds	228
References	238

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids

T. A. Crabb

I. Introduction	250
II. The Isoquinoline Alkaloids	251
III. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids	282
VI. Erythrina and related Alkaloids	289
V. Morphine Alkaloids	298
VI. Pyrrolizidine and Pyrrole Alkaloids	311
VII. Indolizidine Alkaloids	317
VIII. Quinolizidine Alkaloids	323
IX. Piperidine (including Tropanes) and Pyridine Alkaloids	328
X. Quinoline, Acridone and Quinazoline Alkaloids	335
XI. Imidazole and Guanidine Alkaloids	338
XII. Indole Alkaloids	340
XIII. Diterpene Alkaloids	372
XIV. Lycopodium Alkaloids	375
References	378

Two-bond Coupling Between Protons and Carbon-13

D. F. Ewing

I. Introduction	389
II. Theoretical Studies	391
III. Empirical Correlations	405
IV. Experimental Work	408
V. Coupling Constants for Specific Bonding Situations	411
VI. Solvent Effects	432
References	434
SUBJECT INDEX	439

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 6B

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

NMR and Conformations of Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins

W. A. Thomas

I. Introduction	1
II. Amino Acid Conformations.....	2
III. Conformations of <i>N</i> -Acyl and Related Amino Acid Derivatives	10
IV. Dipeptide Conformations	13
V. Conformations of Linear Peptides with Three or More Residues	15
VI. Cyclic Peptides	16
VII. Poly-Amino Acids and Sequential Co-polymers	31
VIII. Irregular Polypeptides, Proteins and Enzymes	33
IX. Summary.....	34
References	35

Fluorine-19 NMR Spectroscopy

L. Cavalli

Introduction	43
I. Fluorohydrocarbons	44
II. Heterocyclic Compounds	111
III. Theoretical Considerations	136
IV. Organo-Metallic and Metalloid Compounds	152
V. Fluorinated Derivatives of Elements.....	169
VI. Complex Fluoride Anions.....	213
References	216
APPENDIX (Supplementary notes to Thomas's contribution).....	223
SUBJECT INDEX.....	229

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 6C

Edited by
E. F. Mooney

Introduction	vii
Table I. Titanium, Vanadium, Niobium and Tantalum Complexes	1
(a) Pentahapto Ligands.....	1
(b) Hexahapto Ligands.....	6
(c) Heptahapto Ligands.....	6
(d) Mixed Ligands.....	6
Table II. Chromium Complexes.....	8
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	8
(a) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives.....	8
(b) Pentacarbonyl Derivatives.....	9
2. Dihapto Derivatives.....	28
3. Trihapto Derivatives.....	28
4. Tetrahapto Derivatives.....	29
5. Pentahapto Derivatives.....	30
6. Hexahapto Derivatives.....	34
(a) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	34
(b) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	35
7. Mixed Ligands.....	86
8. Miscellaneous Derivatives.....	86
Table III. Molybdenum Complexes.....	88
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	88
2. Dihapto Ligands.....	89
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	90
4. Tetrahapto Ligands.....	101
5. Pentahapto Ligands.....	104
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	104
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	106
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	121
(d) Derivatives containing Two or More Transition Metal Atoms.....	126
6. Hexahapto Ligands.....	131
7. Heptahapto Ligands.....	134
8. Mixed Ligands.....	135
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	135
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	136
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	155
(d) Derivatives containing Two or More Transition Metal Atoms.....	162
9. Miscellaneous Molybdenum Complexes.....	164
Table IV. Tungsten Complexes.....	167
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	167
2. Dihapto Ligands.....	169
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	170
4. Tetrahapto Ligands.....	171
5. Pentahapto Ligands.....	172
6. Hexahapto Ligands.....	179
7. Heptahapto Ligands.....	181
8. Mixed Ligands.....	182
(a) Monohapto/Pentahapto Derivatives.....	182

(b) Dihapto/Pentahapto Derivatives	187
(c) Trihapto/Pentahapto Derivatives	187
(d) Tetrahapto/Pentahapto Derivatives	188
9. Complexes with Two Tungsten Atoms	188
(a) Trihapto Derivatives	188
(b) Pentahapto Derivatives	189
10. Miscellaneous Derivatives	190
Table V. Manganese Complexes	192
1. Monohapto Ligands	192
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	192
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	192
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	192
(d) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	198
(e) Pentacarbonyl Derivatives	212
2. Mixed Transition Metal Complexes with Monohapto Manganese Ligands	229
3. Dihapto Ligands	230
4. Trihapto Ligands	230
5. Pentahapto Ligands	232
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	232
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	235
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	239
6. Hexahapto Ligands	272
7. Mixed Ligands	272
(a) Monohapto/Dihapto Ligands	272
(b) Monohapto/Pentahapto Ligands	272
(c) Monohapto/Hexahapto Ligands	273
(d) Dihapto/Pentahapto Ligands	274
8. Complexes with Two or More Manganese Atoms	277
9. Miscellaneous Ligands	278
Table VI. Rhenium Complexes	283
1. Monohapto Ligands	283
2. Dihapto Ligands	291
3. Pentahapto Ligands	291
4. Mixed Ligands	293
5. Miscellaneous Ligands	294
6. Polyrrhenium Complexes	294
Table VII. Iron Complexes	296
1. Monohapto Ligands	296
(a) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	296
(b) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	297
(c) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	297
2. Dihapto Ligands	298
(a) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	298
(b) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	299
(c) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	300
3. Trihapto Ligands	305
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	305
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	307
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	309
(d) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	312
4. Tetrahapto Ligands	313
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	313
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	313
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	316
5. Pentahapto Ligands	381
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	381
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	386
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	399
6. Hexahapto Derivatives	408
7. Mixed Hapto Derivatives	410
(a) Monohapto/Tetrahapto	410
(b) Monohapto/Pentahapto	410

(i) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	410
(ii) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	417
(c) Dihapto/Tetrahapto	445
(i) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	445
(d) Dihapto/Pentahapto	446
(i) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	446
(ii) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	446
(e) Trihapto/Pentahapto	447
(i) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	447
(f) Tetrahapto/Tetrahapto	449
(g) Monohapto/Monohapto/Pentahapto	449
(h) Monohapto/Dihapto/Pentahapto	450
8. Miscellaneous Complexes	450
9. Complexes Containing Two or More Transition Metals	452
(a) Diiron Complexes	452
(i) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	452
(ii) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	455
(iii) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	457
(iv) Pentacarbonyl Derivatives	466
(v) Hexacarbonyl Derivatives	467
(vi) Heptacarbonyl Derivatives	496
(vii) Octacarbonyl Derivatives	496
(b) Triiron Complexes	497
(c) Tetrairon Derivatives	501
(d) Pentairon Derivatives	501
(e) Heptairon Derivatives	503
(f) Mixed Iron-Transition Metal Complexes	503
Table VIII. Ruthenium Complexes	509
1. Monohapto Ligands	509
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	509
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	510
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	512
2. Dihapto Ligands	513
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	513
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	513
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	517
3. Trihapto Ligands	518
(a) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	518
(b) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	518
4. Tetrahapto Ligands	519
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	519
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	520
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives	520
5. Pentahapto Ligands	523
6. Mixed Ligands	524
(a) Pentahapto/Monohapto	524
(i) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	524
(ii) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	526
(b) Pentahapto/Trihapto	528
7. Miscellaneous Complexes	528
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives	528
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives	531
(c) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives	531
(d) Pentacarbonyl Derivatives	531
8. Complexes Containing Two or More Ruthenium Atoms	531
Table IX. Osmium Complexes	539
1. Monohapto Ligands	539
2. Dihapto Ligands	540
3. Tetrahapto Ligands	541
4. Pentahapto Ligands	542
5. Mixed Ligands	542
6. Miscellaneous	543

(a) Mono-osmium Complexes.....	543
(b) Di-osmium Complexes.....	544
(c) Tri-osmium Complexes.....	545
Table X. Cobalt Complexes.....	552
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	552
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	552
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	552
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	552
(d) Tetracarbonyl Derivatives.....	555
2. Dihapto Ligands.....	555
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	555
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	555
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	556
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	557
4. Tetrahapto Ligands.....	560
5. Pentahapto Ligands.....	560
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	560
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	561
6. Mixed Ligands.....	562
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	562
7. Complexes with Two or More Cobalt Atoms.....	564
(a) Dicobalt Derivatives.....	564
(b) Tricobalt Derivatives.....	573
(c) Tetracobalt Derivatives.....	577
(d) Pentacobalt Derivatives.....	579
(e) Hexacobalt Derivatives.....	580
8. Miscellaneous Cobalt Complexes.....	580
Table XI. Rhodium Complexes.....	582
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	582
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	582
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	585
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	586
2. Dihapto Ligands.....	586
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	586
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	587
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	587
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	587
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	587
4. Pentahapto Ligands.....	588
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	588
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	589
5. Mixed Ligands.....	590
6. Miscellaneous Complexes.....	591
7. Di- and Tri-rhodium Complexes.....	593
Table XII. Iridium Complexes.....	595
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	595
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	595
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	608
(c) Tricarbonyl Derivatives.....	609
2. Dihapto Ligands.....	609
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	613
4. Tetrahapto Ligands.....	616
5. Pentahapto Ligands.....	617
6. Mixed Ligands.....	618
(a) Monohapto/Monohapto.....	618
(b) Monohapto/Pentahapto.....	620
7. Miscellaneous Iridium Complexes.....	621
(a) Monocarbonyl Derivatives.....	621
(b) Dicarbonyl Derivatives.....	630
(c) Polycarbonyl Derivatives.....	632
Table XIII. Nickel, Palladium, Platinum and Copper Complexes.....	633
1. Monohapto Ligands.....	633

2. Dihapto Ligands	633
3. Trihapto Ligands.....	634
4. Pentahapto Ligands	635
5. Miscellaneous Ligands	635
References	636

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 7

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
----------------------------	---

Fluorine-19 NMR Spectroscopy of Fluoroalkyl and Fluoroaryl Derivatives of Transition Metals

R. Fields

I. Introduction.....	1
II. Fluoroalkyl Derivatives	2
III. Fluoroaromatic and Fluoroheteroaromatic Derivatives	102
References	111

Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy

M. Witanowski, L. Stefaniak and G. A. Webb

I. Introduction.....	118
II. Theory of Nitrogen Screening Constants	118
III. Calibration of Spectra	136
IV. Experimental Techniques	144
V. Correlation of Relative Nitrogen Screening Constants with Molecular Structure	149
VI. Correlation of Nitrogen Spin-Spin Coupling Constants with Molecular Structure	215
VII. Relaxation Phenomena	233
References	239

Spin-Spin Coupling Between Carbon-13 and the First Row Nuclei

Roderick E. Wasylshen

I. Introduction.....	246
II. Theoretical Background.....	246
III. C-X Coupling Constants where X is Li, Be or B.....	248

IV. C-C Coupling Constants	249
V. N-C Coupling Constants	262
VI. O-C Coupling Constants	280
VII. F-C Coupling Constants	280
VIII. Periodic Trends and Conclusions	286
References	287
SUBJECT INDEX	293

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 8

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids

Trevor A. Crabb

I. Introduction	2
II. Isoquinoline alkaloids	5
III. Amaryllidaceae alkaloids	52
IV. Erythrina, dibenz[d,f]azonine, and cephalotaxine alkaloids	55
V. Morphine alkaloids	57
VI. Pyrrolizidine and pyrrole alkaloids	66
VII. Indolizidine alkaloids	70
VIII. Quinolizidine alkaloids	71
IX. Piperidine and pyridine alkaloids	85
X. Quinoline, acridone, and quinazoline alkaloids	98
XI. Imidazole alkaloids	103
XII. Indole alkaloids	106
XIII. Diterpene alkaloids	177
XIV. Lycopodium alkaloids	186
References	189

Carbon-13 NMR Spectroscopy of Steroids

W. B. Smith

I. Introduction	199
II. Applications of chemical shift reagents	200
III. Applications of relaxation studies	203
IV. Substituent effects	211

V. Steroid stereochemistry	221
Acknowledgement	223
References	223

Problems in Theory and Analysis of Dynamic Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra

S. Szymański, M. Witanowski, and A. Gryff-Keller

I. Introduction	228
II. Some fundamental concepts in lineshape theory	229
III. Theory of NMR lineshapes for exchanging spin systems	238
IV. Computation and analysis of dynamic NMR spectra	259
V. Some practical problems	267
Appendix A. Composite indices. Some properties of direct (Kronecker) products	284
Appendix B. Differential form of the equation of motion	286
References	287

Chemical Shifts of ^{119}Sn Nuclei in Organotin Compounds

Peter J. Smith and Algirdas P. Tupžiauskas

I. Introduction	292
II. Measurement of ^{119}Sn chemical shifts	293
III. Factors influencing ^{119}Sn chemical shifts	299
IV. Survey of ^{119}Sn chemical shift data	320
Acknowledgements	367
References	367
SUBJECT INDEX	371

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 9

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Species

K. G. Orrell

I. Introduction.....	1
II. Theoretical background.....	2
III. Applications.....	13
References.....	105

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of the Less Common Quadrupolar Nuclei

Felix W. Wehrli

I. Background scope and objectives.....	126
II. Instrumental requirements.....	128
III. The alkali metal nuclei.....	130
IV. The alkaline earth nuclei.....	153
V. The main groups III and IV.....	161
VI. The main groups V and VI.....	177
VII. The transition metals.....	182
VIII. Conclusions and outlook.....	212
Acknowledgements.....	214
References.....	214

Silicon ²⁹ NMR Spectroscopy

E. A. Williams and J. D. Cargioli

I. Introduction.....	221
II. Chemical shifts.....	223
III. Coupling constants.....	271
IV. Relaxation phenomena and the nuclear Overhauser effect.....	283
Appendix.....	287
Acknowledgements.....	312
References.....	312

Magnetic Multiple Resonance

W. Mcfarlane and D. S. Rycroft

I. Introduction.....	320
II. Theoretical aspects.....	321
III. Instrumentation.....	325
IV. Techniques.....	329
V. The nuclear Overhauser effect (NOE).....	365
VI. Chemical exchange.....	377
VII. Chemical applications.....	379
Acknowledgement.....	401
References.....	401
SUBJECT INDEX.....	403

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 10A

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Nuclear Shielding of the Transition Metals

R. Garth Kidd

I. Introduction	2
II. The scandium triad	8
III. The titanium triad	12
IV. The vanadium triad	13
V. The chromium triad	19
VI. The manganese triad	23
VII. The iron triad	26
VIII. The cobalt triad	28
IX. The nickel triad	40
X. ⁵¹ V, ⁵⁵ Mn, ⁵⁹ Co NMR of organometallics	44
XI. The copper triad	50
XII. The zinc triad	55
XIII. The future	73
Acknowledgements	74
References	74

NMR Chemical Shift Calculations and Stereochemical Structures of Synthetic Polymers

Isao Ando and Tetsuo Asakura

I. Introduction	81
II. Theoretical developments	82
III. Experimental aspects	87
IV. Observations and calculations of chemical shifts in synthetic polymers	92
Acknowledgements	128
References	128

Biological ^{31}P NMR Spectroscopy

I. K. O'Neill and C. P. Richards

I. Introduction.....	134
II. ^{31}P NMR of orthophosphate species.....	137
III. Mono- and di-nucleotides.....	140
IV. ^{31}P NMR of living tissue and single-cell species and their components.....	145
V. ^{31}P NMR studies of phospholipids and related components of membranes.....	160
VI. ^{31}P NMR of biological fluids and their components.....	181
VII. ^{31}P NMR of reproductive and defence systems.....	188
VIII. Enzymes and coenzymes.....	198
IX. Prospects.....	225
References.....	226
Subject index.....	237
Cumulative indexes of subjects and authors, Volumes 1-10.....	249

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 10B

Edited by
G. A. Webb

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1976-1978)

V. Wray

I. Introduction.....	3
II. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon.....	7
A. Fluorine nuclei in a CF_3 group.....	9
1. CF_3 group bonded to carbon.....	9
2. CF_3 group bonded to iodine.....	138
3. CF_3 group bonded to nitrogen.....	138
4. CF_3 group bonded to oxygen.....	141
5. CF_3 group bonded to phosphorus.....	145
6. CF_3 group bonded to sulphur.....	152
7. CF_3 group bonded to any other element.....	164
B. Fluorine nuclei in a CF_2 group.....	167
C. Fluorine nuclei in a CF group.....	183
D. Miscellaneous studies.....	201
III. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an olefin.....	203
IV. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an alicyclic non-aromatic system.....	219
A. Data.....	221
B. Miscellaneous studies.....	274
V. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an aromatic system, including condensed alicyclic aromatic systems.....	275
A. Fluorine nuclei in monofluorobenzene derivatives.....	277
B. Fluorine nuclei in difluorobenzene derivatives.....	319
C. Fluorine nuclei in trifluorobenzene derivatives.....	329
D. Fluorine nuclei in tetrafluorobenzene derivatives.....	340
E. Fluorine nuclei in pentafluorobenzene derivatives.....	360
F. Miscellaneous studies.....	376
VI. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a heterocyclic system.....	377

A. Nitrogen heterocycles	379
B. Oxygen heterocycles	388
C. Sulphur heterocycles	402
D. Selenium heterocycles	403
E. Mixed systems	403
VII. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a carbonium ionic or carbanionic system	407
VIII. Fluorine bonded to an element other than carbon	419
Fluorine bonded to arsenic	421
Fluorine bonded to gold	422
Fluorine bonded to boron	422
Fluorine bonded to bismuth	424
Fluorine bonded to bromine	425
Fluorine bonded to chlorine	425
Fluorine bonded to germanium	425
Fluorine bonded to hydrogen	425
Fluorine bonded to iodine	425
Fluorine bonded to iridium	426
Fluorine bonded to molybdenum	426
Fluorine bonded to nitrogen	427
Fluorine bonded to niobium	427
Fluorine bonded to osmium	428
Fluorine bonded to phosphorus	428
Fluorine bonded to platinum	441
Fluorine bonded to sulphur	441
Fluorine bonded to antimony	449
Fluorine bonded to selenium	451
Fluorine bonded to silicon	451
Fluorine bonded to tin	460
Fluorine bonded to tantalum	461
Fluorine bonded to tellurium	464
Fluorine bonded to titanium	467
Fluorine bonded to uranium	467
Fluorine bonded to vanadium	468
Fluorine bonded to tungsten	468
Fluorine bonded to xenon	469
Miscellaneous studies	470
IX. Fluorine NMR studies in the solid state, excluding polymers	471
X. Fluorine NMR studies of polymers	475
XI. Fluorine NMR studies using liquid crystal solutions	479
XII. Biological applications of F-19 NMR	483
XIII. Theoretical studies	484
XIV. Index of reviews	486
References	489

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 11A

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

NMR of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins (1977–1979)*H. W. E. Rattle*

I. Introduction.....	2
II. Experimental Methods.....	4
III. Amino Acids and Synthetic Peptides.....	11
IV. Hormones.....	18
V. Small Peptide Toxins and Antibiotics.....	23
VI. Trypsin Inhibitors.....	25
VII. Enzymes.....	26
VIII. Haem Proteins.....	37
IX. Other Proteins.....	43
References.....	53

Carbon–Carbon Coupling Constants: Discussion*Poul Erik Hansen*

I. Introduction.....	66
II. One-Bond Coupling Constants.....	67
III. Two-Bond Coupling Constants.....	75
IV. Three-Bond Coupling Constants.....	83
V. Couplings Over Four or More Bonds.....	91
VI. General Considerations.....	91
VII. Miscellaneous.....	92
References.....	93

Carbon–Carbon Coupling Constants: Data*Victor Wray and Poul Erik Hansen*

I. Introduction.....	99
II. Tables of Carbon–Carbon Coupling Constants.....	103
References.....	179

Calcium and Magnesium NMR in Chemistry and Biology*Sture Forson and Björn Lindman*

I. Introduction.....	183
II. NMR Properties.....	186
III. Experimental Aspects.....	187
IV. NMR Parameters.....	189
V. Quadrupolar Effects for Spin 5/2 and 7/2 Nuclei.....	190
VI. Relaxation of Aqueous Alkaline Earth Ions.....	195
VII. Relaxation in Non-Aqueous Solvents.....	197
VIII. Chemical Shifts in Aqueous and Non-Aqueous Solutions.....	198
IX. Complex Formation with Low Molecule.....	205
XI. Ion Binding to Proteins.....	208
XII. NMR with Substitution Probes of Ca ²⁺ and Mg ²⁺	221
References.....	224

¹³C NMR of Group VIII Metal Complexes*P. S. Pregosin*

I. Introduction	227
II. Theory and Methodology	228
III. Organometallic Compounds	229
IV. Coordination Complexes	255
V. Concluding Remarks	264
References	265
Index	273

**Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy
Volume 11B***Edited by
G. A. Webb***Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy***M. Witanowski, L. Stefaniak And G. A. Webb*

I. Introduction	2
II. Theory of nitrogen NMR parameters	3
A. Calculations of nitrogen shieldings	3
B. Calculations of nitrogen spin-spin couplings	12
III. Calibration of spectra	15
IV. Experimental techniques	19
A. Pulsed Fourier-transform (PFT) technique	20
B. Continuous-wave method	23
C. Double resonance methods	25
D. Measurement of relaxation times	26
E. Quantitative nitrogen NMR	26
F. Nitrogen NMR in nematic phases	26
G. Solid state nitrogen NMR	27
H. Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP)	28
V. General considerations of nitrogen shielding	28
A. Isotope effects on nitrogen shielding	28
B. Absolute scale of nitrogen shielding	28
C. Shift reagents in nitrogen NMR	29
D. Nitrogen shielding assignments	30
E. General characteristics of the nitrogen shielding range for diamagnetic species	30
F. Alkyl group effects on nitrogen shielding	31
G. Shielding of nitrogen atoms in conjugated ring systems	32
H. Protonation shifts in nitrogen shielding and related effects	33
I. Correlations between barriers to internal rotation and nitrogen shieldings	34
J. Solvent effects on nitrogen shielding	35
VI. Nitrogen shielding in various classes of molecule	36
A. Alkylamines and alkylammonium ions	36
B. Enamines and enamino ketones	39
C. Amino groups bound to elements other than carbon	40
D. Amino sugars and related structures	42

E. Arylamines, arylammonium ions and related structures	43
F. Amine N-oxides	46
G. Hydrazines, hydroxylamines, hydrazides, hydrazones and related structures	46
H. Borazines and related ring systems	50
I. Ureas, guanidines and related structures	50
J. Carbodiimides and derived cations	54
K. Amides, thioamides, sulphonamides and related structures	54
L. Amino acids, peptides, polypeptides and related structures	58
M. Azides	70
N. Triaza- and diaza-pentadienium cations	72
O. Cyanates, isocyanates, thiocyanates and isothiocyanates	72
P. Cyano and isocyano groups and related ions and N-oxides	73
Q. Azole ring systems and related ions	74
R. Azine ring systems and related N-oxides and ions	84
S. Nucleosides, nucleotides and related structures	92
T. Cyclophosphazenes	93
U. Imines, nitrones, oximes and related ions	94
V. N-Sulphinylamines, thionitrites, sulphodiimides and related structures	96
W. Nitro groups, nitrates and nitramines	97
X. Diazo compounds and diazonium salts	99
Y. Azo and azoxy compounds, azimines, triazenes and related structures	102
Z. Nitroso compounds, nitroso-amines and nitrites	105
AA. Dinitrogen and its complexes	107
BB. Some miscellaneous complexes containing nitrogenous ligands and some free radicals	108
VII. Correlation of nitrogen spin-spin couplings with molecular structure	110
A. $^1\text{J}(^{14}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$	111
B. $^3\text{J}(^{14}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$	114
C. $^1\text{J}(^{14}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$	115
D. $^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H}$ coupling across more than three bonds	117
E. $^1\text{J}(^{14}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$	117
F. $^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C}$ coupling across more than one bond	121
G. $^{15}\text{N}-^{14}\text{N}$ couplings	123
H. $^{31}\text{P}-^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	124
I. $^{19}\text{F}-^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	125
J. $^{195}\text{Pt}-^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	125
K. Some miscellaneous ^{15}N couplings	126
L. Some notes on recent advances in the measurement of nitrogen couplings	127
VIII. Relaxation phenomena	127
A. ^{14}N relaxation	128
B. ^{15}N relaxation	132
Tables	135
References	474
List of Tables	487
Index	494

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 12

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

High-Resolution NMR of Solids

R. E. WASYLISHEN and C. A. FYFE

I. Introduction	1
II. Nuclear spin interactions in solids	2
III. Experimental techniques used to obtain high-resolution NMR spectra of solids	11
IV. Applications of high-resolution solid-state NMR studies	22
V. Concluding remarks	70
Acknowledgements	71
References	71
Addendum	287

Calculations of Nuclear Spin-Spin Couplings

Jozef Kowalewski

I. Introduction	82
II. Basic theory of nuclear spin-spin couplings	84
III. Computational methods	87
IV. Proton-proton couplings	103
V. Proton-other nucleus couplings	121
VI. Carbon couplings	139
VII. Other couplings	156
VIII. Special topics	162
IX. Concluding remarks	167
Acknowledgements	168
References	168

Boron-11 NMR Spectroscopy

Allen R. Siedle

I. Introduction	177
II. Spectroscopic techniques	178
III. Analytical applications	182
IV. One-boron compounds	182
V. Diborane derivatives	185
VI. Triborane derivatives	187
VII. Tetraborane derivatives	192
VIII. Pentaborane derivatives	194
IX. Hexaborane derivatives	196
X. Octaborane derivatives	198
XI. Nonaborane derivatives	198
XII. Decaborane derivatives	201
XIII. Coupled boranes and carboranes	203
XIV. Mercapto-substituted boranes and carboranes	206
XV. Beryllaboranes	208
XVI. Manganaboranes	210
XVII. Metallo-boranes and -carboranes containing iron and ruthenium	212
XVIII. Cobalta-boranes and -carboranes	220
XIX. Rhoda- and irida-carboranes	227
XX. Nickelaboranes	230
XXI. Platinaboranes	232
XXII. Metallopentaboranes	234
XXIII. Tetracarbon carboranes and metallocarboranes	236

XXIV. Heteroatom boranes	244
XXV. Borate glasses	257
References	257

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry

B. E. Mann

I. Introduction	263
II. Identification of NMR differentiable reactions	265
III. Multisite exchange in coupled systems	267
IV. Spin-saturation transfer	270
V. Spin-lattice relaxation measurements	274
VI. Spin-spin relaxation measurements	276
VII. Solid-state NMR spectroscopy	277
VIII. Principal mechanisms	277
References	285
Index	291

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 13

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in the Study of Mono- and Oligosaccharides

Klaus Bock and Henning Thøgersen

I. Introduction	2
II. Assignment Techniques	3
III. Applications	23
IV. Tables	37
Acknowledgement	49
References	49

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Alkaloids

Trevor A. Crabb

I. Introduction	60
II. Isoquinoline Alkaloids	60
III. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids	89
IV. Erythrina, Dibenz [<i>d,f</i>]azoniine and Cephalotaxine Alkaloids	91
V. Morphine Alkaloids	96
VI. Pyrrolizidine and Pyrrole Alkaloids	101
VII. Indolizidine Alkaloids	110
VIII. Quinolizidine Alkaloids	113
IX. Piperidine and Pyridine Alkaloids	119
X. Quinoline, Acridone and Quinazoline Alkaloids	131
XI. Imidazole Alkaloids	138
XII. Indole Alkaloids	138
XIII. Diterpene Alkaloids	192
XIV. Lycopodium Alkaloids	200
References	201

Thallium NMR Spectroscopy

J. F. Hinton, K. R. Metz and R. W. Briggs

I. Introduction	211
II. Tl(I) Solution Studies	214
III. Tl(III) Solution Studies	235
IV. Alkylthallium(III) Compounds in Solution	236
V. Arylthallium(III) Compounds in Solution	242
VI. Miscellaneous Compounds	257
VII. Solid State and Melt Studies	266
Abbreviations	310
Acknowledgement	311
References	311

Rotational Correlation Times in Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation

Rene T. Boer and R. Garth Kidd

I. Introduction	320
II. The Mechanics of Molecular Rotation	323
III. The Ensemble Property of Rotational Correlation	336
IV. Relaxation Interactions Modulated by Molecular Rotation	340
V. Relaxation Parameters for Quadrupolar Nuclei	350
VI. Relaxation Parameters for $I = \frac{1}{2}$ Nuclei	353
VII. Tests of the Theoretical Models for Calculating τ_c	361
VIII. A Summing up and Future Considerations	379
References	382
INDEX	387

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 14

Edited by
G. A. Webb

Fluorine-19 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1979–1981)

Victor Wray

I. Introduction	3
II. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon	7
A. Fluorine nuclei in a CF ₃ group	9
1. CF ₃ Group bonded to carbon	9
2. CF ₃ Group bonded to nitrogen	107
3. CF ₃ Group bonded to oxygen	114
4. CF ₃ Group bonded to phosphorus	115
5. CF ₃ Group bonded to sulphur	119
6. CF ₃ Group bonded to any other element	124
B. Fluorine nuclei in a CF ₂ group	129
C. Fluorine nuclei in a CF group	149
D. Miscellaneous studies	175
III. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an olefin	177
A. Data	179
B. Miscellaneous studies	191
IV. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an alicyclic non-aromatic system	193
A. Data	195
B. Miscellaneous studies	248
V. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of an aromatic system, including condensed alicyclic aromatic systems	249
A. Fluorine nuclei in monofluorobenzene derivatives	251
B. Fluorine nuclei in difluorobenzene derivatives	272
C. Fluorine nuclei in trifluorobenzene derivatives	281
D. Fluorine nuclei in tetrafluorobenzene derivatives	285
E. Fluorine nuclei in pentafluorobenzene derivatives	291
F. Miscellaneous studies	296
VI. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a heterocyclic system	297
A. Nitrogen heterocycles	299
B. Oxygen heterocycles	310
C. Other systems	315
D. Miscellaneous studies	316
VII. Fluorine bonded to a carbon of a carbonium ionic or carbanionic system	317
A. Data	319
B. Miscellaneous studies	325
VIII. Fluorine bonded to an element other than carbon	327
Fluorine bonded to arsenic	329
Fluorine bonded to boron	330
Fluorine bonded to germanium	331
Fluorine bonded to hydrogen	333
Fluorine bonded to iodine	334
Fluorine bonded to molybdenum	335
Fluorine bonded to nitrogen	335
Fluorine bonded to phosphorus	337

Fluorine bonded to sulphur.....	348
Fluorine bonded to selenium.....	352
Fluorine bonded to silicon	352
Fluorine bonded to tin	362
Fluorine bonded to tantalum	362
Fluorine bonded to tellurium	363
Fluorine bonded to titanium	364
Fluorine bonded to uranium	365
Fluorine bonded to tungsten	365
Fluorine bonded to xenon	367
Miscellaneous studies	368
IX. Fluorine NMR studies in the solid state, excluding polymers	369
X. Fluorine NMR studies of polymers.....	375
XI. Fluorine NMR studies using liquid crystal solutions	379
XII. Biological applications of F-19 NMR	383
XIII. Theoretical studies	384
XIV. Index of reviews	385
References	387

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 15

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Substituent Effects on Nuclear Shielding

David J. Craik

I. Introduction.....	2
II. Nuclear Shielding Theory	3
III. Modes of Transmission of Substituent Effects	5
IV. Correlation Analysis	7
V. Conventions and Definitions.....	9
VI. ¹ H Chemical Shifts	10
VII. ¹³ C Chemical Shifts	15
VIII. ¹⁵ N Chemical Shifts	17
IX. ¹⁷ O Chemical Shifts	75
X. ¹⁹ F Chemical Shifts	81
XI. ³¹ P Chemical Shifts	83
XII. ³³ S Chemical Shifts	88
XIII. ⁷⁷ Se Chemical Shifts	89
XIV. ¹²⁵ Mo Chemical Shifts	90
XV. ¹⁹⁹ Hg Chemical Shifts	91
XVI. ²⁰¹ Hg Chemical Shifts	91
XVII. Conclusions.....	92
Acknowledgments	93
References	93

Isotope Effects on Nuclear Shielding

Poul Erik Hansen

I. Introduction	106
II. Nomenclature	108
III. Deuterium Isotope Effects on ^{13}C Nuclear Shielding	108
IV. Deuterium Isotope Effects on ^1H Nuclear Shielding	160
V. Deuterium Isotope Effects on ^{19}F Nuclear Shielding	167
VI. Deuterium Isotope Effects on ^{14}N , ^{15}N , ^{31}P , ^{11}B , ^{33}S , ^{45}Sc , ^{59}Co , ^{67}Zn , ^{77}Se , ^{89}Y , ^{119}Sn and ^{207}Pb Nuclear Shielding	174
VII. ^{13}C Isotope Effects on ^1H Nuclear Shielding	177
VIII. ^{13}C Isotope Effects on ^{13}C Nuclear Shielding	181
IX. ^{13}C Isotope Effects on ^{19}F Nuclear Shielding	183
X. ^{13}C Isotope Effects on the Shielding of Various Nuclei	183
XI. ^{15}N Isotope Effects on ^1H and ^{13}C Nuclear Shielding	183
XII. ^{17}O Isotope Effects on ^1H and ^{13}C Nuclear Shielding	188
XIII. ^{17}O Isotope Effects on Nuclear Shielding of ^{31}P and Other Nuclei	196
XIV. Miscellaneous Isotope Effects	203
XV. Common Features	205
XVI. Equilibrium Isotope Effects	210
XVII. Primary Isotope Effects	220
XVIII. Techniques	223
Acknowledgments	225
References	225

Recent Advances in Silicon-29 NMR Spectroscopy

E. A. Williams

I. Introduction	235
II. Practical Considerations	236
III. Chemical Shifts	240
IV. Spin-Spin Couplings	274
V. Spin-Lattice Relaxation	279
References	282

NMR of Organic Compounds Adsorbed on Porous Solids

Harry Pfeifer, Wolfgang Meiler and Detlef Deininger

I. Introduction	291
II. Highly Resolved NMR Spectra of Molecules Adsorbed on Porous Solids	292
III. Interaction of Molecules with Diamagnetic Adsorption Sites	306
IV. Interaction of Molecules with Paramagnetic Adsorption Sites	326
V. Molecular Reactions in the Adsorbed State	330
VI. Theoretical Treatment of Adsorption Complexes	339
Acknowledgments	352
References	352
INDEX	357

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 16

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	viii

NMR Studies of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins: A Brief Review, 1980–1982

H. W. E. Rattle

I. Introduction	2
II. Advances in NMR Methods	2
III. Amino Acids and Synthetic Peptides	7
IV. Small Natural Peptides	12
V. Enzymes	21
VI. Haem Proteins	33
VII. Proteins Associated with Nucleic Acids	39
VIII. Proteins Associated with Membranes	46
IX. Structural Proteins	48
X. Immunoglobulins	49
XI. Other Proteins	50
References	50

¹¹⁹Sn-NMR Parameters

Bernd Wrackmeyer

I. Introduction	73
II. Experimental	74
III. Nuclear Spin Relaxation	80
IV. Chemical Shifts, $\delta(^{119}\text{Sn})$	84
V. Indirect Nuclear Spin-Spin Couplings, $^1J(^{119}\text{SnX})$	109
VI. Conclusions	160
Acknowledgments	161
References	177

Isomerization Processes Involving N-X Bonds

Maryvonne L. Martin, Xian Yu Sun, and Gérard J. Martin

I. Introduction	187
II. Methods of Investigation	188
III. Dynamic NMR Results	200
IV. Interpretation of Dynamic NMR Results	201
Tables	207
References	279

Multiple Resonance

W. McFarlane and D. S. Rycroft

I. Introduction	293
II. Theoretical Aspects	294
III. Experimental Methods and Instrumentation	297
IV. Special Pulse Sequences	300
V. Two-Dimensional NMR	314
VI. Saturation Transfer	330
VII. The Nuclear Overhauser Effect	331
VIII. General Applications of Multiple Resonance	334
References	337
INDEX	365

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 17

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Theoretical Aspects of Isotope Effects on Nuclear Shielding

Cynthia J. Jameson and H. Jörg Osten

I. Introduction	1
II. Rovibrational effects on nuclear shielding	5
A. Basic principles	6
B. Effect of vibration and rotation on the internuclear distance	8
III. Isotope shifts in diatomic molecules	13
A. Calculation of isotope shifts in diatomic molecules	13
B. The dynamic factor in isotope shifts	21
C. The electronic factor in isotope shifts: the change in shielding with bond extension	24

IV. One-bond isotope shifts in polyatomic molecules.....	30
A. <i>Ab initio</i> calculations: the water molecule.....	30
B. Calculation of mean bond displacements and mean bond angle deformations	37
C. The reduced isotope shift in polyatomic molecules	44
D. The additivity of NMR isotope shifts.....	48
E. Contributions from bond angle changes and higher order derivatives of the shielding surface	52
F. Estimation of one-bond isotope shifts for end atom substitution.....	56
G. Factors affecting ($\partial\sigma/\partial\Delta r_i$)	63
V. Isotope effects over more than one bond.....	68
VI. Temperature and solvent effects on isotope shifts	72
VII. Conclusions.....	73
Acknowledgment.....	75
References	75

NMR Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Haem Proteins

James D. Satterlee

I. Introduction.....	79
A. General remarks.....	79
B. Haem structures.....	80
C. Paramagnetic shifts.....	86
D. Paramagnetic effects on relaxation.....	90
E. Proton spectra	92
II. Assignment methods.....	93
A. General.....	93
B. Resonance assignments using deuterium labelled protohaem IX	94
C. Multiple irradiation techniques	111
D. Assignments by comparison with model systems	126
E. Assignments by decoupling.....	136
F. Assignments of amino acids not directly bonded to haem iron	137
G. Assignments from calculations based on the hyperfine shift equations	141
H. Assignments of isotope exchangeable resonances using relaxation methods	144
I. Assignments by comparison with other proteins: less specific assignments	150
III. Selected problems of biological relevance.....	155
A. Analytical.....	156
B. High pressure studies.....	158
C. Haem electronic structure.....	161
IV. Other nuclei.....	166
A. Carbon-13.....	166
B. Nitrogen-15	170
Acknowledgments.....	172
References	172

Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation and Models for Backbone Motions of Macromolecules in Solution

F. Heatley

I. Introduction.....	179
II. Experimental methods	180
III. Theory.....	182
A. Basic NMR theory	182
B. Relaxation in multi-spin systems	185

C. Cross-correlation effects	187
IV. Correlation functions for polymer motions	187
A. Models for flexible chains	188
B. Applications of models for flexible macromolecules	200
C. Comparison of models	212
D. Models for stiff macromolecules	214
E. Applications to stiff molecules	222
V. Conclusions	227
References	227

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Less Common Quadrupolar Nuclei

Torbjörn Drakenberg

I. Introduction	231
II. Alkali metals (except Li and Na)	233
A. Potassium-39	233
B. Rubidium-87	238
C. Caesium-133	239
III. Alkaline earth nuclei	243
A. Solvation studies	245
B. Complex formation	246
C. Biochemical applications	247
IV. Main groups III and IV	250
A. Gallium-69, gallium-71 and indium-115	250
B. Germanium-73	254
V. Main groups V and VI	254
A. Arsenic-75, antimony-121, antimony-123 and bismuth-209	254
B. Sulphur-33	255
VI. Transition elements	257
A. Group IIIB	257
B. Group IVB	260
C. Group VB	263
D. Group VIB	267
E. Group VIIB	271
F. Group VIII B	272
G. Groups IB and IIB	274
VII. Conclusions	278
Acknowledgment	278
References	278

Platinum NMR Spectroscopy

P. S. Pregosin

I. Introduction	285
II. Methodology	285
III. Referencing	289
IV. Chemical shifts	290
V. Couplings	293
VI. Applications	297
A. $^1\text{J}(\text{Pt}-\text{N})$ and the <i>trans</i> influence	298
B. Pt-Pt couplings in higher molecular weight complexes	301
VII. Tables	305
References	344

INDEX	351
-------------	-----

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 18

Edited by
G. A. Webb

Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy

M. Witanowski, L. Stefaniak and G. A. Webb

I. Introduction	3
II. Theory of NMR parameters	4
A. Calculations of nitrogen shieldings	4
B. Calculations of nitrogen spin-spin couplings	11
III. Calibration of spectra	17
IV. Experimental techniques	31
A. Pulsed Fourier-transform technique (PFT)	32
B. Continuous-wave (CW) method	55
C. Double-resonance methods, including two-dimensional techniques	56
D. Measurements of relaxation times	58
E. Quantitative nitrogen NMR	58
F. Liquid-crystal-phase measurements	60
G. Solid-state nitrogen NMR	61
H. Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP)	63
I. Dynamic nitrogen NMR	64
V. General considerations of nitrogen shieldings	65
A. Isotope effects on nitrogen shielding	66
B. Absolute scale of nitrogen shielding	67
C. Shift reagents in nitrogen NMR	68
D. Nitrogen shielding assignments	69
E. General characteristics of nitrogen shieldings in diamagnetic species	70
F. Alkyl-group effects on nitrogen shielding	72
G. Nitrogen shielding effects transmitted by conjugated ring systems	75
H. Protonation effects on nitrogen shielding	76
I. Correlations between barriers to internal rotation and nitrogen shielding	79
J. Solvent and temperature effects on nitrogen shielding	81
K. Nitrogen shieldings in tautomeric systems	85
VI. Nitrogen shielding in various classes of molecule and ion	90
A. Ammonia, alkylamines and alkylammonium ions	90
B. Enamines and enamminones	95
C. Amino groups bound to elements other than carbon	95
D. Aminosugars and related structures	96
E. Arylamines, arylammonium ions and related structures	97
F. Amine <i>N</i> -oxides	98
G. Hydroxylamines, hydrazines, hydrazides and related structures	99
H. Hydrazones	99
I. Ureas, guanidines, amidines and related structures	100
J. Cyanamides and carbodiimides	103
K. Amides, thioamides, sulphonamides and related structures	103
L. Amino acids, peptides, polypeptides and related structures	106
M. Azides and their protonated forms	117
N. Cyanocarbenium ions	119
O. Cyanates, isocyanates, thiocyanates and isothiocyanates	119

P.	Cyanides, isocyanides, related ions and <i>N</i> -oxides (fulminates)	120
Q.	Azole ring systems, azolium ions and azolo-azines	122
R.	Azine ring systems, related ions and <i>N</i> -oxides	135
S.	Nucleosides, nucleotides and related structures	147
T.	Cyclophosphazenes	151
U.	Imines, nitrones, oximes and related ions	152
V.	Sulphur–nitrogen compounds with sulphur–nitrogen multiple bonds	157
W.	Nitro groups, nitramines, nitrates and related structures	159
X.	Diazo compounds, diazonium ions, diazotate ions and related structures	167
Y.	Azo, azoxy and azodioxy compounds, diazene, triazene and tetrazene structures	169
Z.	Nitroso compounds, nitrosamines and nitrites	180
AA.	Nitrogen oxides, nitrogen–oxygen ions, and related species	183
BB.	Dinitrogen, its complexes, and related structures	185
CC.	Metal complexes containing nitrogenous ligands and some free radicals	186
VII.	Correlation of nitrogen spin–spin couplings with molecular structure	191
A.	$^1J(^{15}\text{N}–\text{H})$	191
B.	$^2J(^{15}\text{N}–\text{H})$	193
C.	$^3J(^{15}\text{N}–\text{H})$	193
D.	$^{15}\text{N}–\text{H}$ couplings across more than three bonds	194
E.	$^1J(^{15}\text{N}–^{13}\text{C})$	194
F.	$^{15}\text{N}–^{13}\text{C}$ couplings across more than one bond	195
G.	$^{15}\text{N}–^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	197
H.	$^{31}\text{P}–^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	197
I.	$^{19}\text{F}–^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	198
J.	$^{199}\text{Pt}–^{15}\text{N}$ couplings	198
K.	Some miscellaneous couplings involving ^{15}N	199
L.	Some notes on measurements of nitrogen couplings	200
VIII.	Relaxation phenomena	200
A.	^{15}N relaxation	201
B.	^{15}N relaxation	210
Tables		213
References		738
List of Tables		755
INDEX		763

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 19

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Sulphur-33 NMR Spectroscopy*J. F. Hinton*

I. Introduction.....	1
II. NMR properties of ^{33}S	2
III. Experimental techniques.....	2
IV. Applications and results of ^{33}S NMR.....	7
A. ^{33}S relaxation.....	7
B. ^{33}S chemical shifts.....	17
C. ^{33}S couplings.....	29
D. Reaction product identification.....	29
V. ^{33}S NMR studies of solids.....	30
Acknowledgments.....	32
References.....	32

High-Resolution NMR of Liquids and Gases: Effects of Magnetic-Field-Induced Molecular Alignment*E. W. Bastiaan, P. C. M. Van Zijl, C. Maclean and A. A. Bothner-by*

I. Introduction.....	35
II. Theory.....	40
A. The spin Hamiltonian.....	40
B. The dipolar Hamiltonian.....	41
C. The quadrupolar Hamiltonian.....	44
D. The order parameters.....	46
E. Spectral interpretation.....	48
III. Experimental aspects.....	51
A. Determination of small line splittings.....	51
IV. Diamagnetic molecules.....	54
A. Magnetic-susceptibility anisotropies and asymmetries.....	54
B. Aromaticity.....	57
C. Angular correlation in liquids.....	59
D. Deduction of molecular geometry.....	63
E. Quadrupole coupling constants.....	64
V. Paramagnetic molecules.....	66
A. Introduction.....	66
B. Evaluation of dipolar contribution to isotropic paramagnetic shifts.....	66
VI. Conclusions.....	71
Acknowledgments.....	72
Appendix.....	72
References.....	74

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry*K. G. Orrell and V. Šik*

I. Introduction.....	79
II. Developments in DNMR techniques.....	80
A. Exchange theory and total bandshape analysis.....	80
B. Spin-lattice relaxation-time measurements.....	82
C. Spin-spin relaxation-time measurements.....	83
D. Magnetization-transfer experiments.....	84
E. Two-dimensional experiments.....	86
F. Oriented solute studies.....	95

III. Coordination complexes and organometallic compounds.....	96
A. Ring-conformational changes.....	96
B. Pyramidal inversions.....	99
C. Bond rotations.....	113
D. Fluxional processes.....	125
Acknowledgment.....	165
References.....	165

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Cyclophosphazenes

S. S. Krishnamurthy and Michael Woods

I. Introduction.....	175
II. Cyclotriphosphazenes.....	177
A. Proton NMR data.....	177
B. ^1P NMR spectra.....	189
C. ^{19}F NMR spectra.....	206
D. ^{13}C NMR spectra.....	211
E. Nitrogen NMR measurements.....	214
III. Eight-membered and higher P-N rings.....	219
A. Proton NMR spectra of cyclotetraphosphazenes.....	219
B. ^1P NMR spectra of cyclotetraphosphazenes.....	221
C. ^{19}F , ^{15}N and ^{13}C NMR studies of cyclotetraphosphazenes.....	223
D. Higher rings.....	225
IV. Bicyclic phosphazenes, bi(cyclotriphosphazenes) and other polycyclic systems.....	228
A. Bicyclic phosphazenes.....	228
B. Bi(cyclotriphosphazenes).....	231
C. Other bicyclic and polycyclic systems.....	235
V. Metallocyclophosphazenes and metal complexes of cyclophosphazenes.....	236
Acknowledgments.....	243
Appendix: Tables of NMR data.....	244
References.....	311
INDEX.....	321

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 20

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	v
PREFACE.....	vii

NMR Spectroscopy in Living Systems

Peter G. Morris

I. Introduction	1
II. Sample preparation	2
A. Cells.....	2
B. Isolated organs	7
C. Intact animals.....	12
III. Localization methods	13
A. Introduction	13
B. Localized spectroscopy	14
C. Spectroscopic imaging	19
IV. Measurement of intracellular cations	21
A. Introduction	21
B. Calcium and zinc indicators.....	22
C. Magnesium indicators	26
D. Sodium and potassium measurement	28
E. Intracellular pH measurement	30
F. Applications	33
V. Enzyme kinetics	41
A. Introduction	41
B. Introduction to magnetization-transfer methods	42
C. Saturation-transfer methods	43
D. Inversion-transfer experiments	46
E. Two-dimensional exchange experiments	47
F. Applications and practical difficulties of magnetization-transfer methods.....	49
References	51

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Boron Compounds Containing Two-, Three- and Four-Coordinate Boron

Bernd Wrackmeyer

I. Introduction	61
II. Experimental	63
A. General procedures, referencing	63
B. Nuclear-spin relaxation	65
III. ¹¹ B nuclear magnetic resonance	68
A. Chemical shifts, $\delta^{11}\text{B}$	68
B. Substituent effects on ¹¹ B-chemical shifts, $\delta^{11}\text{B}$	71
C. Indirect nuclear spin-spin couplings $J(^{11}\text{B}\text{X})$	160
IV. NMR of nuclei other than ¹¹ B and ¹ H.....	168
A. ⁶ Li and ⁷ Li NMR	168
B. ⁹ Be NMR	168
C. ¹⁰ B, ²⁷ Al and ⁷¹ Ga NMR.....	168
D. ¹³ C NMR	169
E. ²⁹ Si, ¹¹⁹ Sn and ²⁰⁹ Pb NMR	174
F. ¹⁴ N and ¹⁵ N NMR.....	175
G. ³¹ P NMR	178
H. ¹⁷ O- and ⁷⁷ Se NMR	178
I. ¹⁹ F, ³⁵ Cl and ³⁷ Cl NMR	180
J. NMR of transition-metal nuclei	181
Acknowledgments	181
References	182

^{11}B NMR Spectroscopy*A. R. Siedle*

I. Introduction	205
II. Spectroscopic techniques and general results	206
III. Analytical applications	208
IV. One-boron compounds	209
A. Analogues of pharmacologically active compounds	209
B. Cationic boron compounds	209
C. Compounds with multiple bonds to boron and small-ring boron compounds	212
D. Pyrazaboles	217
E. Boron-containing heterocycles	219
F. Alkylboranes and related compounds	225
G. Other one-boron compounds	229
V. Polyboranes and carboranes	233
A. $\text{B}_{2,3}$ boranes and carboranes	233
B. B_4 boranes and carboranes	235
C. B_5 boranes and carboranes	237
D. $\text{B}_{6,8,9}$ boranes and carboranes	240
E. $\text{B}_{10,11,12}$ boranes and carboranes	251
VI. Metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	254
A. B_n metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	254
B. $\text{B}_{2,3,4}$ metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	259
C. $\text{B}_{5,7,8}$ metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	263
D. B_9 metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	275
E. B_{10} and larger metalloboranes and metallocarboranes	285
VII. Coupled boranes and carboranes	294
VIII. Transition-metal complexes of boron-containing heterocycles	299
IX. ^{11}B NMR studies of solids	302
Acknowledgments	305
References	306

NMR Studies of Alkali Anions in Non-Aqueous Solvents*Peter P. Edwards, Ahmed Ellaboudy, Dolores M. Holton and Nicholas C. Pyper*

I. Introduction	315
II. Nuclear shielding in the alkali anions	318
A. Assignment of the resonance	318
B. Experimental nuclear shieldings relative to gaseous neutral atoms	326
C. Reliable calculations of nuclear-shielding differences for gaseous alkali ions	327
D. Deduction of the nature of M^- in solution	331
E. Summary	332
III. Solution structure of Na^- probed by relaxation measurements	332
A. Experimental results	332
B. Theoretical considerations	334
C. Quadrupolar relaxation	338
D. Summary	346
IV. Chemical dynamics in alkali-metal solutions	348
A. The sodium anion	348
B. Caesium-based species	357
V. Overall conclusions	362
References	364
INDEX	367
CUMULATIVE INDEXES FOR AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS, VOLUMES 11-20	373

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 21

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Graphics-aided NMR

David J. Craik and Robert T. C. Brownlee

I. Introduction	1
II. Graphics hardware	2
A. Graphics hardware on NMR spectrometers	3
B. Graphics devices on off-line systems	5
III. Graphics software/applications on NMR spectrometers	7
A. Graphics for control of spectrometer function and data measurement	7
B. Graphics for processing of NMR data	11
C. Graphics for interpretation of spectra	26
IV. Transfer of data to off-line systems	29
A. Hardware and software for direct data transfer	29
B. Data transfer using magnetic media	30
V. Off-line processing	30
A. Major processing packages	31
B. Resonance assignments in proteins	32
C. 3D structure determination/refinement	39
D. Molecular modelling/molecular design	40
E. QCPE programs	41
F. PC-based applications	44
VI. Summary and conclusions	48
Acknowledgments	48
References	48

Some Recent *Ab Initio* Calculations of the NMR Chemical Shift

D.B. Chesnut

I. Introduction	51
II. Basic principles	53
A. The classical picture	53
B. The quantum mechanical picture	55
C. The gauge problem	60
III. Some theoretical results for heavy atoms	64
A. Shieldings and shielding anisotropies	64

B. Basis set effects	68
IV. Effects of geometry	77
A. Temperature effects in H ₂ , HF and LiH	78
B. Bond length modifications	81
V. Some theoretical results for hydrogen atoms	90
VI. Concluding remarks	93
References	94

NMR Studies of Membrane Transport

B. P. Hills and P. S. Belton

I. Introduction	99
II. Comparison with other transport methods	101
III. Methods based on chemical shift differences	103
A. Peak intensity changes	103
B. Exchange rates from spectral lineshape analysis	118
C. Exchange rates from CPMG studies	122
D. Magnetization transfer methods	125
E. Choline headgroup shift methods	125
IV. Methods based on relaxation time differences	129
A. Peak intensity changes	129
B. Relaxation time determinations of exchange rates	130
V. Methods based on bulk magnetic susceptibility differences	140
A. General	140
B. Theory of spin-echo amplitudes using a cellular field gradient model	140
C. Applications of the spin-echo method to transport studies	144
D. Spin-echo recovery methods	145
VI. Methods based on differences in effective diffusion coefficient using pulsed field gradients	146
A. General	146
B. Echo intensity changes	147
C. Exchange rates from echo decay plots	147
VII. Transport information from binding studies: gramicidin	149
VIII. Miscellaneous NMR methods	152
References	153

Recent Developments of Multiple Pulse NMR

DAVID L. TURNER

I. Introduction	162
II. Computational methods	163
A. Operator bases	163
B. Computer simulations	164
C. Data processing	165
III. General aspects of two-dimensional experiments	167
A. "f ₁ " noise	167
B. Phase cycling and 2D absorption lineshapes	169
C. Repeated acquisition periods	172
IV. Complex pulses	173
A. Selective pulses	173
B. Water suppression	174
C. Pulses for the selection of heteronuclear couplings	176
D. Composite pulses	177
E. Composite pulse decoupling	178
V. Homonuclear two-dimensional and related experiments	179

A. Homonuclear shift correlation experiments (COSY).....	179
B. Multiple-quantum filters.....	180
C. Multiple-quantum experiments.....	182
D. Filtering spectra by means of heteronuclear couplings.....	184
E. Incoherent coherence transfer.....	184
F. EXSY studies of chemical exchange.....	185
G. NOESY studies of dipolar cross-relaxation.....	186
H. Rotating frame experiments.....	187
VI. Heteronuclear experiments.....	189
A. Polarization transfer techniques in one dimension.....	189
B. Heteronuclear shift correlation.....	190
C. Heteronuclear shift correlation with proton detection.....	191
D. Relayed coherence transfer.....	193
References.....	193

High-Resolution Solid-State NMR Studies of Synthetic and Biological Macromolecules

Hazime Saito and Isao Ando

I. Introduction.....	210
II. Experimental aspects of solid-state NMR techniques.....	211
A. Standard NMR techniques.....	211
B. Recovery of chemical shielding anisotropy and dipolar interactions.....	213
C. Spin exchange.....	216
III. Significance of NMR parameters.....	218
A. Chemical shifts.....	218
B. Relaxation parameters.....	223
C. Comparison of NMR and X-ray diffraction data.....	227
IV. Synthetic polymers.....	229
A. Paraffins and polyethylene.....	229
B. Polypropylene and polyolefins.....	241
C. Conducting polymers.....	243
D. Insoluble polymers.....	245
E. Polyethers.....	247
F. Other polymers.....	248
V. Biological macromolecules.....	251
A. Polypeptides, proteins and peptides.....	251
B. Polynucleotides.....	263
C. Polysaccharides.....	267
D. Biomembranes and membrane-bound substances.....	276
VI. Concluding remarks.....	278
References.....	280
INDEX.....	291

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 22

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Metal-Ion NMR Studies of Ion Binding

Charlotta Johansson and Torbjörn Drakenberg

1. Introduction	1
2. Small ligands	2
3. Metal-ion binding to macromolecules	26
4. Ion binding to aggregates and cells	47
References	50

NMR Studies of Ligand-Macromolecule Interactions

David J. Craik and Kerry A. Higgins

1. Introduction	61
2. Methods	62
3. Nuclear probes	97
4. Applications	103
5. Summary and conclusions	133
Acknowledgements	133
References	133

Applications of NMR in the Analysis of Agrochemicals and Pesticides

A. A. S. Bright and R. G. Ratcliffe

1. Introduction	139
2. Structural information	140
3. Decomposition and metabolism	174
4. Miscellaneous applications	192
Appendix	195
References	199

NMR Nuclear Shielding and the Electronic Structures of Macromolecules

I. Ando, T. Yamanobe, H. Kurosu and G. A. Webb

1. Introduction	205
2. Theoretical aspects of nuclear shielding in macromolecules.....	206
3. Interpretations of nuclear shielding in terms of electronic structures.....	210
4. Conclusions	246
References	246

²⁰⁷Pb-NMR Parameters

Bernd Wrackmeyer and Klaus Horchler

1. Introduction	249
2. Experimental	250
3. Nuclear spin relaxation.....	253
4. Chemical shifts $\delta^{207}\text{Pb}$	255
5. Indirect nuclear spin-spin couplings, $^nJ(^{207}\text{PbX})$	261
6. ²⁰⁷ Pb NMR of solids.....	264
7. Conclusions	266
Acknowledgements.....	266
Tables.....	267
References	301

Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Diamagnetic Fluids Part 1. General Aspects and Inorganic Applications

Jozef Kowalewski

1. Introduction	308
2. Relaxation theory.....	309
3. Experimental methods.....	344
4. Relaxation measurements in gases.....	362
5. Relaxation in inorganic systems.....	365
Acknowledgements.....	394
References	395

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 23

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	v
PREFACE	vii

NMR Studies of Isolated Spin Pairs in the Solid State

William P. Power and Roderick E. Wesleyshen

1. Introduction	1
2. Background theory	5
3. Homonuclear spin pairs	19
4. Heteronuclear spin pairs	40
5. Concluding remarks	76
References	77

The Oxidation-State Dependence of Transition-Metal Shieldings

R. Garth Kidd

1. Introduction	85
2. The disposition of valence electrons in molecules	87
3. Shielding correlations lacking in generality	90
4. A generalized pattern of shielding dependence	99
5. The experimental evidence	106
References	131
Bibliography	132

The Cinderella Nuclei

B. E. Mann

1. Introduction	141
2. Experimental techniques	143
3. Chemical-shift references	159
4. Chemical shifts	160
5. Coupling constants	190
6. Relaxation times	190
References	202

Permutation Symmetry in NMR Relaxation and Exchange

S. Szymański and G. Binsch

1. Introduction	210
2. General outlook	211
3. Use of permutation-inversion groups in a description of exchange	221
4. DNMR equation of motion for symmetric systems	231
5. Wangness-Bloch-Redfield equation for symmetric systems	249
6. Symmetry-adapted bases in Liouville space	252
7. Examples	269
Acknowledgements	287
References	287

Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Diamagnetic Fields Part 2. Organic Systems and Solutions of Macromolecules and Aggregates

Jozef Kowalewski

1. Introduction	289
2. Organic liquids and solutions of small molecules.....	293
3. Macromolecules and aggregates in solution.....	339
4. Concluding remarks	353
Acknowledgements.....	355
References	355

NMR of Coals and Coal Products

Wolfgang Meiler and Reinhard Meusinger

1. Introduction	375
2. Coal: origin, composition and processing	376
3. NMR in coal research.....	383
References	406
Index	411

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 24

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vi

Developments in Solid State NMR

N. J. Clayden

1. Introduction	2
2. Sensitivity	3
3. Chemical shift anisotropy	11
4. Dipole-dipole coupling.....	25
5. Quadrupole coupling	41
6. Zero field	54
7. Imaging	57
8. Multiple-quantum methods	71
References	74

Solid State NMR Imaging

D. G. CORY

1. Introduction	88
2. Imaging basics	94
3. Wide-line imaging methods.....	110
4. Manipulation of Hamiltonians, averaged Hamiltonians.....	118
5. Imaging with multiple-phase line-narrowing.....	127
6. Imaging with magic-angle sample spinning.....	145
7. Rotating frame imaging.....	152
8. Large samples and surface coils.....	157
9. Nutation studies of the skin depth in metallic samples.....	159
10. Slice selection and volume selected spectroscopy.....	160
11. Other spin = $\frac{1}{2}$ nuclei.....	165
12. Quadrupolar nuclei.....	168
13. Applications.....	171
Acknowledgements.....	174
References.....	174

NMR Studies of Interfacial Phenomena

J. Grandjean

1. Introduction	181
2. Theory	184
3. Results.....	197
4. Conclusions.....	211
References.....	212

NMR Measurements of Intracellular Ions in Living Systems

Joseph C. Veniero and Raj K. Gupta

1. Introduction	219
2. Sodium measurements.....	220
3. Potassium measurements.....	237
4. ^{19}F NMR measurements of intracellular free calcium ions.....	244
5. Magnesium measurements.....	252
6. ^{35}Cl NMR spectroscopy.....	258
References.....	262

 ^{199}Hg NMR Parameters*Bernd Wrackmeyer and Rosalinda Contreras*

1. Introduction	267
2. Experimental	268
3. Nuclear spin relaxation.....	271
4. Chemical shifts, $\delta(^{199}\text{Hg})$	273
5. Indirect nuclear spin-spin coupling constants $J(^{199}\text{HgX})$	262
6. ^{199}Hg NMR of solids.....	280
7. Conclusions.....	281
Acknowledgements.....	281
References.....	321

Applications of NMR Methods in Coal Research

Wolfgang Meiler and Reinhard Meusinger

1. Introduction	331
2. NMR investigations of coal structure	332
3. Interactions between solvent molecules and coal surfaces	342
4. Thermal processes	356
Acknowledgements	360
References	361
Index	365

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 25

*Edited by
G. A. Webb*

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vi

Nitrogen NMR Spectroscopy

M. Witanowski, L. Stefaniak and G. A. Webb

1. Introduction	2
2. Theory of nitrogen NMR parameters	3
3. Calibration techniques and sign conventions	11
4. Experimental techniques	14
5. General considerations of nitrogen shieldings	34
6. Some notes on nitrogen NMR in individual groups of molecules and ions	47
7. Some notes on ^{15}N coupling constants	70
8. Relaxation phenomena	80
List of tables	83
Tables 1 to 34	85
Addendum on ^{15}N NQR and ENDOR	429
References	431
Index	469

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 26

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Applications of NMR to Food Science

P.S. Belton, I.J. Colquhoun and B.P. Hills

1. Introduction	1
2. Water	2
3. Magnetic resonance imaging of foods	17
4. Proteins	20
5. Polysaccharides	23
6. Analytical methods	32
7. Other systems	40
References	45

Structural Studies of Peptides and Polypeptides in the Solid State by Nitrogen-15 NMR

A. Shoji, S. Ando, S. Kuroki, I. Ando and G. A. Webb

1. Introduction	55
2. Experimental procedures	56
3. Theoretical interpretation of nitrogen NMR shieldings	61
4. Oligopeptides	62
5. Synthetic polypeptides	71
References	95

Application of High-Resolution NMR Spectroscopy to Polymer Chemistry

K. Hatada, T. Kitayama and K. Ute

1. Introduction	100
2. Quantitative analyses by NMR spectroscopy in polymer chemistry	101
3. Analysis of end-groups and defects in polymer chains	115
4. Tacticity determination	149
5. Stereochemistry of oligomers	167
6. NMR relaxation parameters and tacticity	179

7. On-line GPC/NMR analysis of stereoregular polymers and oligomers.....	187
8. NMR parameters and monomer reactivity	196
References	201

The Application of Cation NMR to Living Systems: ^{87}Rb NMR

J. L. Allis

1. Introduction	211
2. Nuclear magnetic resonance of spin-3/2 nuclei in liquids	214
3. Quadrupolar relaxation and chemical exchange	227
4. Differentiation between intra- and extracellular ions	233
5. The study of ion transport by metal cation NMR	237
6. Conclusion.....	244
References	244

Multinuclear NMR of Azo Dyestuffs

A. Lyčka

1. Introduction	247
2. NMR properties of the nuclei used	247
3. ^1H NMR spectroscopy	248
4. ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy	256
5. ^{15}N NMR spectroscopy	270
6. ^{15}N NMR spectroscopy	270
7. ^{17}O NMR spectroscopy	276
8. ^{19}F NMR spectroscopy	277
9. ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy.....	278
Acknowledgement	278
References	278
Index	283

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 27

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Sensitivity-Enhanced NMR Techniques for the Study of Biomolecules

John Cavanagh and Mark Rance

1. Introduction	2
2. General methodology	3
3. Sensitivity improvement in isotropic mixing (TOCSY) experiments	10
4. Sensitivity improvement in one-bond heteronuclear correlation experiments	18
5. Sensitivity improvement in proton-detected two-dimensional heteronuclear relay spectroscopy	36
6. Sensitivity improvement in three-dimensional heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy	42
7. Sensitivity improvement in proton-detected heteronuclear spin relaxation measurements	46
8. Sensitivity enhancement in gradient-enhanced heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy	52
9. Additional applications	54
10. Conclusions	54
Acknowledgements	55
References	55

NMR Studies of the Structure and Properties of Cyclodextrins and Their Inclusion Complexes

Yoshio Inoue

1. Introduction	60
2. NMR experimental study of cyclodextrin inclusion phenomena	64
3. Theoretical study of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes on the basis of NMR chemical shifts	90
4. Concluding remarks	94
References	95

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry

K. G. Orrell and V. Šik

1. Introduction	103
2. Developments in DNMR theory, methods and applications	108
3. Future trends	166
References	166

The Use of Proton MR in Cancer Pathology

Carolyn E. Mountford, Cynthia L. Lean, Wanda B. Mackinnon and Peter Russell

1. Introduction	174
2. Experimental considerations	180
3. Assignment of diagnostic resonances	182
4. Colorectal cancer	187
5. Cervical cancer	191
6. Lymph node metastases	195
7. Thyroid cancer	202
8. Other cancers	203
9. Chemical shift imaging	207
10. Will histopathology remain the gold standard for the assessment of malignant disease?	209
11. Conclusions	210
Acknowledgements	210
References	210

Pulsed-Field-Gradient NMR Studies of the Diffusion of Chain Molecules in Polymer Matrices

Takuhei Nose

1. Introduction	218
2. Application of the PFG-NMR method to chain diffusion in polymeric systems	219
3. Chain diffusion in matrices of unentangled polymer melts with different chain lengths: crossover from Zimm- to Rouse-type diffusion	224
4. Tracer diffusion of short chains in the block copolymer mesophase	234
5. Tracer diffusion and concentration fluctuations near the critical point of a polymer/polymer/good-solvent system	244
References	251

Advances in Theoretical and Physical Aspects of Spin-Spin Coupling Constants

R. H. Contreras and J. C. Facelli

Notation	256
1. Introduction	257
2. Calculation of spin-spin coupling constants	259
3. Analysis of physical aspects of coupling constants	283
Acknowledgements	341
References	341
Index	357

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 28

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	iii
PREFACE	v

Application of NMR Spectroscopy to the Science and Technology of Glasses and Ceramics

H. Kawazoe

1. Introduction	1
2. Identification and quantization of silicate anions in solid silicates by ^{29}Si MAS-NMR and effects of bonding characteristics on the chemical shift	2
3. Distribution of silicate structures in silicate glasses by using ^{29}Si MAS-NMR	5
4. Structure determination of "defects" in amorphous silica	11
5. Structure determination of phosphate glasses by using ^{31}P NMR	16

6. Application of high field ^{11}B NMR to structure determination of borate and borosilicate minerals and glasses	20
7. Application of NMR imaging to detect flaws in composite ceramics in green state	24
References	26

High-resolution Solid-state NMR Studies on Ceramics

S. Hayashi

1. Introduction	29
2. Experimental aspects of NMR techniques	30
3. Interpretation of NMR parameters	33
4. Conventional ceramics	36
5. High-performance ceramics	66
6. Bioceramics	83
7. Concluding remarks	83
References	84

NMR Studies of Zeolites

H. Pfeifer and H. Ernst

1. Introduction	91
2. Framework of zeolites	93
3. Brönsted acid sites	106
4. Lewis acid sites/extra-framework aluminium	126
5. Structure of adsorbed molecules	132
6. Molecular diffusion	138
7. Chemical reactions	159
References	176

NMR Studies of Higher-order Structures of Solid Polymers

H. Kurosu, S. Ando, H. Yoshimizu and I. Ando

1. Introduction	189
2. Engineering plastics and high-performance polymers	190
3. Polymer alloys	239
4. Natural polymers	251
5. Conclusion	269
References	269

NMR Studies of Organic Thin Films

F. D. Blum

1. Introduction	277
2. Background	278
3. Polymers at interfaces	280
4. Surface-active agents	300
5. Conclusions	315

Acknowledgement	315
References	315
Index	323

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 29

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

The NMR Chemical Shift: Insight into Structure and Environment

Angel C. de Dios and Cynthia J. Jameson

1. Introduction	2
2. Shielding surfaces	4
3. Dynamic averages on shielding surfaces, comparisons with experiments.....	29
4. Applications to more complex systems	51
5. Conclusions	63
Acknowledgement	64
References	64

Ab Initio Calculations of NMR Chemical Shielding

D. B. Chesnut

1. Introduction	71
2. The general problem	72
3. Basic theory	75
4. Self-consistent field approaches	82
5. Effects of correlation	106
6. Concluding remarks	118
References	119

Structural Biology of Peptides and Proteins in Synthetic Membrane Environments by Solid-state NMR Spectroscopy

T. A. Cross

1. The new frontiers in structural biology	124
2. Molecular examples	129

3. Other experimental techniques in structural biology	132
4. Solid-state NMR	135
5. Applications	144
6. Conclusions	161
Acknowledgements	161
References	161

NMR Characterization of Complex Organic Resins

I-Ssuer Chuang and Gary E. Maciel

1. Introduction	170
2. Solid-state NMR	171
3. Solid-state NMR characterization of complex organic resins	179
4. Resins in polymer blends and composite materials	271
References	274

Applications of Labelling and Multidimensional NMR in the Characterization of Synthetic Polymers

Graeme Moad

1. Introduction	287
2. Chemical microstructure structure of polymer chains	288
3. Synthesis of labelled monomers	296
4. Detection and quantitation of polymer end-groups	297
5. Synthesis of labelled initiators	318
Acknowledgements	318
Abbreviations	318
References	319

¹³C NMR Assignments of Polyolefines and Olefine Copolymers Based on the ¹³C NMR Chemical Shift Calculations and 2D INADEQUATE NMR

Tetsuo Asakura, Makoto Demura and Tetsuo Hayashi

1. Introduction	326
2. Calculation	328
3. NMR observation	338
4. Polyolefines	339
5. Ethylene-olefine copolymers	370
6. Conclusion	401
Acknowledgements	401
References	401
Index	405

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 30

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	iii
PREFACE	v

Calculation and Prediction of Structural NMR Shifts in Respiratory Proteins

J. D. Augspurger and C. E. Dykstra

1. Introduction	1
2. Theoretical Approach to NMR Parameters.....	4
3. Shielding Dependence on Protein Structure.....	18
4. Long-range Effects on NMR Parameters	21
5. Property Correlations in Respiratory Proteins	30
Acknowledgement	33
References	33

NMR Applications to Porous Solids

P. J. Barrie

1. Introduction	37
2. NMR studies of microporous materials.....	38
3. NMR studies of mesoporous materials.....	66
4. ^{129}Xe NMR studies of porous materials.....	75
5. NMR studies of molecular transport in porous solids	81
Acknowledgement	85
References	85

Miscibility, Morphology and Molecular Motion in Polymer Blends

K. Takegoshi

1. Introduction	97
2. Miscibility.....	101
3. Polymer-polymer interaction	110
4. Morphology.....	115
5. Molecular motion	122
Note added in proof	126
Acknowledgement	126
References	126

One-bond ^{13}C - ^{13}C Spin-Spin Coupling Constants

K. Kamińska-Trela

1. Introduction	131
2. Theoretical considerations	132
3. Unsubstituted hydrocarbons.....	140
4. Substituent effects on one-bond CC spin-spin couplings across single, double and triple bonds	144
5. One-bond CC spin-spin coupling constants in derivatives of benzene	153
6. One-bond CC coupling constants in heteroaromatic systems	157
7. One-bond CC couplings in substituted aliphatic cyclic and heterocyclic systems	161
8. The lone pair effect	180
9. One-bond CC couplings in structural studies of complexes	186
10. One-bond CC couplings in charged molecules and some related compounds	196
11. One-bond CC couplings in biological studies.....	200
12. Experimental methods	212
13. Application of the INADEQUATE method in structural elucidations.....	216
Note added in proof	219
References	222

Carbon-13 NMR Spectra of Sesquiterpene Lactones

M. Buděšínský and D. Šaman

1. Introduction	232
2. Structure classification.....	232
3. Methods of structure determination	235
4. Carbon-13 NMR spectra	242
References	456
Index	477
Cumulative Indexes for Authors and Subjects, Volumes 21-30.....	485

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 31

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

NMR in Context

P. S. Belton

1. Introduction	1
2. The physical basis of NMR	2

VOLUME CONTENTS

73

3. Low-energy spectroscopy	6
4. Description of the NMR experiment	7
5. Coupling of relaxation and motion.....	11
6. Length scales in NMR	12
7. Magnetic resonance imaging.....	15
8. Conclusions	17
References	18

Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Michael J. McCarthy and Man Ken Cheung

1. Introduction	19
2. Bloch–Torrey model	20
3. The MRI experiment	20
4. Length scales	24
5. Interpretation of MRI data	25
6. Variety of MRI techniques	29
References	30

Magnetic Resonance Microscopy

Xiaohong Zhou, Timothy L. Peck and J. Bruce Litchfield

1. Introduction	32
2. Theory	32
3. Instrumentation	48
4. Published studies	70
5. Possibilities and potential	74
References	76

Stable Isotope Analysis of Food and Beverages by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

Gérard J. Martin and Maryvonne L. Martin

1. Introduction	81
2. Basic principles of isotope analysis by NMR	82
3. Experimental techniques.....	85
4. Examples of isotope ratio determinations.....	89
5. The isotopic fingerprint of natural products	94
References	103

On-line Applications in Food Science

Charles Tellier and François Mariette

1. Introduction	105
2. On-line NMR: theoretical background.....	106
3. Technical requirements.....	110
4. Potential applications	114
5. Future prospects	119
References	121

The Use of ESR Spectroscopy for the Identification of Irradiated Food

M. H. Stevenson and R. Gray

1. Introduction	123
2. Development of detection methods	125
3. Range of applications of ESR spectroscopy	126
4. Concluding comments	139
References	140

Wide-line and High-resolution ^1H NMR of Food Materials

Thomas M. Eads

1. Introduction	143
2. Materials and methods	146
3. Results and discussion	149
Acknowledgements	155
References	156

Conformational Characterization of Polysaccharides as Studied by High-resolution ^{13}C Solid-state NMR

Hazime Saitô

1. Introduction	157
2. Secondary structure in solution	158
3. Polymorphs as examined by conformation-dependent ^{13}C shifts	158
4. Distinction of single/multiple chains by mutual conversion among polymorphs	162
5. Network structure and gelation mechanism	164
6. Recognition of secondary structure by biological systems	167
7. Conclusions	169
References	169

Studies of Protein Structure by NMR Spectroscopy

Gary M. Smith

1. Scope	172
2. Theory behind rudimentary NMR experiments	173
3. A brief history of NMR spectroscopy of proteins	188
4. Structure determination	202
5. Specific applications to the structure and properties of food proteins	206
6. Future trends	211
References	212

NMR of Lipids

F. D. Gunstone and V. K. S. Shukla

1. Introduction	219
2. Low-resolution ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy	220

3. High-resolution ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy	226
References	236

Probing Water Relations in Foods Using Magnetic Resonance Techniques

Xiuzhi Sun and Shelly J. Schmidt

Nomenclature	239
1. Introduction	240
2. Theory	241
3. Applications	250
4. Conclusions	270
References	270

Milk

N. Magnus Wahlgren and Torbjörn Drakenberg

1. Introduction	275
2. Low-resolution NMR	276
3. High-resolution NMR	288
4. Concluding remarks	308
References	308

NMR Studies in Meat

Jean-Pierre Renou

1. Introduction	313
2. Post mortem metabolism	314
3. Meat quality	325
4. Additives	336
5. Conclusion	340
Acknowledgement	341
References	342

Applications of NMR to Drying

J. E. Maneval

1. Background — NMR	345
2. Background — Drying	346
3. Previous work	348
4. Discussion — issues in drying and the use of NMR	352
5. Assessment and outlook	354
References	355
Index	357

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 32

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Applications of NMR to Food Science

A. M. Gil, P. S. Belton and B. P. Hills

1. Introduction	2
2. Water in foods	3
3. Biopolymers	12
4. Analysis	30
References	43

Gradient NMR

William S. Price

1. Introduction	53
2. Nuclear spins and gradients	55
3. Diffusion measurements	58
4. Non-homogeneous gradients and other problems	95
5. Pulse sequences for measuring diffusion	100
6. Applications to high-resolution NMR	109
7. Technical aspects of gradient production	121
8. Specific examples of gradient NMR	128
9. Concluding remarks	135
References	135

Pharmaceutical Applications of NMR

D. J. Craik, K. J. Nielsen and K. A. Higgins

1. Introduction	143
2. The role of NMR in drug development	147
3. NMR techniques in drug design	149
4. Selected examples	162
Acknowledgements	208
References	208

NMR Spectroscopy in Forensic Science*Christopher J. Groombridge*

1. Introduction	215
2. Misused drugs.....	219
3. Toxicology, body fluids	282
4. Other forensic analysis.....	284
5. Magnetic resonance imaging.....	286
Acknowledgements.....	288
References	288
Index	299

**Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy
Volume 33***Edited by
G. A. Webb*

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Applications of Field-Cycling NMR*F. Noack, St. Becker and J. Struppe*

1. Introduction	1
2. Basic field-cycling concepts.....	3
3. Applications	6
4. Other developments and outlook.....	34
Acknowledgements.....	35
References	35

Progress in High Resolution NMR in Solids*Chaohui Ye, Shangwu Ding and Jinyuan Zhou*

1. Introduction	37
2. Interactions.....	39
3. Polarization transfer and irreversible processes	44
4. Suppression of interactions.....	56
5. Recovery of interactions.....	75
6. Multi-quantum coherence.....	88
7. Zero field	94
Acknowledgements.....	96
References	97

High Pressure NMR*Lance Ballard and Jiri Jonas*

1. Introduction	115
2. NMR instrumentation for high-pressure work	117
3. High-pressure NMR studies of model membranes	120
4. Applications of two-dimensional techniques at high pressure.....	126
5. Survey of recent high-pressure NMR studies.....	137
Acknowledgements.....	141
References	143

Molybdenum-95 NMR Spectroscopy*John Malito*

1. Molybdenum-95 NMR	151
2. Solution state NMR	154
3. Chromium and tungsten NMR.....	192
4. Solid-state NMR	195
5. Concluding remarks	195
References	198
Appendix	204

Applications of Solid-state NMR in Oil Shale Research*Francis P. Miknis*

1. Introduction	207
2. ^{13}C NMR in solids.....	209
3. Quantification	218
4. Applications of ^{13}C NMR	222
5. Applications of ^1H NMR	236
Concluding remarks	242
References	242
Index	247

**Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy
Volume 34***Edited by
G. A. Webb*

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	iii
PREFACE	v

Multidimensional NMR Methods for Elucidating Structure and Dynamics of Polymers

H. W. Spiess

1. Introduction	1
2. Solid-state NMR	3
3. Specific examples	8
4. Conclusions and outlook	33
Acknowledgements.....	34
References	34

Structures and Dynamics of Polymer Gel Systems Viewed Using NMR Spectroscopy

*Hidekazu Yasunaga, Masatoshi Kobayashi, Shingo Matsukawa, Hiromichi Kiroso
and Isao Ando*

1. Introduction	40
2. Polymer gel preparations	41
3. Microscopic aspects of structures and dynamics of polymer gel systems	43
4. Macroscopic aspects of structures and dynamics of polymer gel systems	71
5. Conclusions	102
References	102

NMR Studies of Crosslinked Polymers

Andrew K. Whittaker

1. Introduction	106
2. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy	112
3. ¹³ C NMR studies of crosslinked polymers.....	124
4. CPMAS studies utilizing nuclei other than ¹³ C.....	155
5. ¹ H NMR studies of crosslinked polymers	157
6. Multinuclear NMR studies of crosslinked polymers.....	161
7. PFG NMR studies of crosslinked polymers.....	162
8. NMR imaging of crosslinked polymers	165
9. ¹²⁹ Xe NMR studies of crosslinked polymers	171
10. Conclusions	172
References	173

The Conformational Connection Between the Microstructures of Polymers and Their NMR Spectra

Alan E. Tonelli

1. Introduction	185
2. Substituent effects on ¹³ C chemical shifts	186
3. γ -gauche effect method of predicting NMR chemical shifts	190
4. Applications of γ -gauche effect analysis of polymer microstructures	196
5. NMR spectroscopy as a means to probe polymer conformations.....	216
6. NMR observation of rigid polymer conformations	223
References	227

A Review of High-Resolution NMR Studies of Vulcanized Elastomers

Makio Mori and Jack L. Koenig

1. Introduction	231
2. NMR techniques to characterize vulcanized elastomers	232
3. Study of vulcanized elastomers using solution NMR techniques	236
4. High-resolution solid-state ^{13}C NMR studies of vulcanized elastomers	243
References	297

Structural Analysis of Oriented Polymers by Solid-State NMR

Tetsuo Asakura, Makoto Demura and Naoki Nishikawa

1. Introduction	302
2. Method for structure determination	303
3. Protein fibre: silk	312
4. Oriented synthetic polymers	324
5. Conclusions	341
Acknowledgements	342
References	342
Index	347

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 35

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

Proton Tunnelling Effects in Metal Hydride NMR

Sławomir Szymański

1. Introduction	2
2. A survey of experimental data	3
3. Basic principles of exchange coupling	11
4. Models of temperature effects on exchange coupling	20
5. <i>Ab initio</i> calculations	34
6. Consistent treatment of coherent and incoherent effects	38
7. Concluding remarks	50
Acknowledgements	51
References	51

Structural Studies of Hydrogen-bonded Peptides and Polypeptides by Solid-state NMR

N. Asakawa, T. Kameda, S. Kuroki, H. Kurosu, S. Ando, I. Ando and A. Shoji

1. Introduction	56
2. Theory and experiment	57
3. Hydrogen-bond length and NMR chemical shift	62
4. Main-chain dihedral angles and ^{13}C NMR chemical shifts	112
5. Conclusions	134
References	134

NMR Imaging

William S. Price

1. Introduction	140
2. Basic imaging principles	142
3. Spatial encoding and decoding	146
4. Image contrast and quantitation	155
5. Image reconstruction techniques	158
6. Diffusion and flow imaging	176
7. Technical aspects of imaging	186
8. Artefacts, complications and resolution	190
9. Areas of application	197
10. Concluding remarks	207
Acknowledgements	208
References	208

NMR Studies of Interfacial Phenomena

J. Grandjean

1. Introduction	217
2. Study of interfacial molecules	220
3. Study of interfacial ionic species	238
4. Study of superficial groups of the less mobile phase	251
5. Study of solid-solid interfaces	253
6. Conclusions	255
Acknowledgements	255
References	256
Index	261

Colour plates are located between pp. 182–3.

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 36

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	v
PREFACE	vii

NMR Study of Active Sites in Paramagnetic Haemoproteins

Yasuhiko Yamamoto

1. Introduction	2
2. Haemoprotein.....	3
3. NMR parameters.....	6
4. Signal assignment strategies.....	13
5. Determination of haem active-site structure	30
6. Haem pocket dynamics.....	47
7. Dynamics and thermodynamics.....	60
Acknowledgement	66
References	66

Empirical versus Non-empirical Evaluation of Secondary Structure of Fibrous and Membrane Proteins by Solid-state NMR: A Practical Approach

Hazime Saitô, Satoru Tuzi and Akira Naito

1. Introduction	80
2. Conformation-dependent ^{13}C chemical shifts	81
3. Empirical evaluation of secondary structure.....	85
4. Non-empirical evaluation of three-dimensional structure.....	99
5. Concluding remarks	117
Acknowledgements.....	118
References	118

Xenon NMR

Christopher I. Ratcliffe

1. Introduction	124
2. Nonbonded xenon: Oxidation state $\text{Xe}(0)$	125
3. Chemically bonded xenon: Oxidation states $\text{Xe}(\text{II}, \text{IV}, \text{VI}, \text{and VIII})$	191
4. Conclusion.....	207

Acknowledgements.....	208
References	208
Index	223

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 37

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	v
PREFACE	vii

Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry

Keith G. Orrell

1. Introduction	1
2. One-dimensional methods	2
3. Two-dimensional methods.....	39
Acknowledgements.....	67
References	67

Solid-state NMR Studies of Wood and Other Lignocellulosic Materials

A. M. Gil and C. Pascoal Neto

1. Introduction	75
2. Solid-state NMR of the components of wood.....	77
3. Solid-state NMR of natural wood	88
4. Solid-state NMR of wood pulping and pulp bleaching.....	102
5. Solid-state NMR of non-woody lignocellulosic materials.....	109
6. Solid-state NMR of wood composites	112
References	113

NMR Structural Studies of Iron-Sulfur Proteins

Brian J. Goodfellow and Anjos L. Macedo

1. Introduction	119
2. Iron-sulfur proteins.....	120
3. Paramagnetism and NMR.....	122
4. NMR experiments for spin assignment.....	128
5. Structure calculation from NMR data.....	130

6. NMR structural studies of iron–sulfur proteins.....	134
7. Conclusions	168
Acknowledgements.....	172
Note added in proof	172
References	172

NMR Studies of Wine Chemistry and Wine Bacteria

Ana Ramos and Helena Santos

1. Introduction	179
2. NMR studies of wine chemistry	181
3. NMR studies of wine bacteria	189
4. Concluding remarks.....	199
Acknowledgements.....	199
References	199

Proton Phase-sensitive Pulsed Field Gradient Double-quantum Spectroscopy

Claudio Dalvit and Jean-Marc Böhlen

1. Introduction.....	204
2. Creation of DQ coherence	205
3. Selection of DQC with gradients.....	210
4. Flip angle dependence	213
5. Solvent suppression	218
6. Sensitivity considerations.....	230
7. Refocused ¹ H PFG DQ.....	236
8. Integrated strategy for analysis of samples in LC-NMR	239
9. Diffusion weighted DQ.....	247
10. X-filter DQ	253
11. Extension of the ¹ H PFG 2D DQ to three dimensions	258
12. e-PHOGSY-DQ.....	263
13. Concluding remarks.....	265
Acknowledgements.....	265
References	265
Index	273

Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy Volume 38

Edited by
G. A. Webb

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	v
PREFACE	vii

NMR Spectroscopy of Biofluids

John C. Lindon, Jeremy K. Nicholson and Jeremy R. Everett

1. Introduction.....	2
2. Resonance assignment in NMR spectra of biofluids.....	7
3. NMR studies of dynamic interactions.....	17
4. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)	20
5. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of blood plasma and whole blood	23
6. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of human and animal urine	41
7. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of seminal fluids	64
8. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of bile	68
9. ¹ H NMR spectroscopy of miscellaneous body fluids.....	70
10. Drug metabolites in biofluids.....	74
References	78

NMR Studies of Ion-Transporting Biological Channels

James F. Hinton

1. Introduction	89
2. Naturally occurring peptide channels	95
3. Peptide channels of authentic protein channels.....	116
4. Minimally designed synthetic peptide channels.....	119
5. Property-directed synthetic channels	119
Acknowledgements.....	120
References	120

Applications of Heteronuclear X,Y-Correlation Spectroscopy in Organometallic and Organoelement Chemistry

Dietrich Gudat

1. Introduction	139
2. Methods.....	142
3. Applications of X,Y correlations	174
4. Conclusions	194
References	197

Application of ¹¹⁹Sn NMR Parameters

Bernd Wrackmeyer

1. Introduction	203
2. Experimental	204
3. Nuclear spin relaxation.....	205
4. Chemical shifts $\delta^{119}\text{Sn}$	212
5. Indirect nuclear spin-spin coupling constants $^{\text{J}}J(^{119}\text{Sn},\text{X})$	246
6. Conclusions	251
Acknowledgements.....	251
References	251

Copper-63 NMR Spectroscopy

John Malito

1. Copper-63 NMR	266
2. Solution-state studies	267
3. Solid-state studies	275
4. Superconducting materials.....	279
5. Concluding remarks.....	281
References	282

Water Signal Suppression in NMR Spectroscopy

William S. Price

1. Introduction	290
2. Complication due to large resonances.....	293
3. Suppression methods	300
4. Suppression of radiation damping	329
5. Suppression in multi-dimensional NMR.....	334
6. Imaging and <i>in vivo</i> experiments	344
7. Miscellaneous	346
8. Concluding remarks.....	348
References	349

Variable Temperature ^1H MAS NMR: A Powerful Tool for the Investigation of Dynamic Properties of Acidic Protons in Zeolites and Heteropoly Compounds

Toshihide Baba and Yoshio Ono

1. Introduction.....	356
2. Zeolites	357
3. Why variable temperature ^1H MAS NMR?	359
4. Dynamic property of protons in zeolites	360
5. Sample preparation and ^1H MAS NMR measurements of zeolites	361
6. Dynamic properties of acidic protons in solid acids.....	363
7. Heteropolyacids and related compounds as solid acids.....	373
8. Catalytic and dynamic properties of protons in heteropoly compounds	375
9. Properties of protons in $\text{AG PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$	378
10. Composite catalyst consisting of PD^{II} and $\text{H}_5\text{P}_2\text{O}_{14}$	384
11. Summary	387
References	387
Index	391

Cumulative Subject Index

A

- A.1 and A.2 configurations of directly bonded nuclei in spin-spin coupling, 27:305-10
- A₂B₂X spin system, ajkm, analysis of, 3:344
- "A" value, in conformational equilibrium, 1:61, 1:62
- "A" values of cyclohexanes, 4:41
- "A" values, for hydroxyl groups, 3:118
 - non-additivity of, 3:117
 - in substituted cyclohexanes, 3:113
 - of substituted 4-piperidones, 3:121
- [AA'X]₂ spin system, 4:413
- [AA'X]₂ spin system, of perfluorocyclobutene, 3:290
- AA'B₄B₄' spin system, of bis(pentafluorosulphur) compounds, 3:405
- AA'BB' spectra, analysis of, 3:13, 3:14, 3:111, 3:124, 3:129, 3:131
 - for 3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6-octodeutero-cyclohexane, 3:37
- AA'BB'CC' spin system, 4:377
- AA'BB'X, spin system, 3:264
- AA'XX'A"A'" spin systems, 4:477
- AA'XX'X'X'" spin system, 4:416
- AB spin system, double resonance of, 3:13
 - of CH₂ groups, 3:176
- [A₂B₂] spin system, 4:345
- [A₂B₂] spin system, 4:336
- [A₂B₂] spin system, 4:345
- [A₂[B]₂] spin system, 4:345
- [A₂B₂]₂ spin system, 4:345
- [A₂B₂] spin system, 4:345
- [A₂B] spin system, 4:345
- AB₂C₂D spin system, 4:258
- Ab initio* 4-31G MO method, 35:62
- Ab initio* calculations of nitrogen chemical shifts, 7:119
- Ab initio* calculations, advantages of, 21:52
- Ab initio* calculations, water, isotope shifts, 17:30-36
- Ab initio* calculations
 - argon shielding functions, 36:174-5
 - xenon gas, 36:127
 - xenon in solution, 36:142
 - xenon-ion interactions, 36:176-7, 36:178
- ABC spin system, 1:123
 - validity of analysis, by ¹³C double resonance, 1:155
- ABC spin systems, analysis of, 4:5, 4:314
 - and exchange rates, 4:6
- [ABC]₂DE spin system, 4:355
- [ABC]₂ spin system, 4:338
- ABCD spin system, 3:13
- ABCD spin system, 4:346
- [ABCD]₂ spin system, 4:355
- ABCDE spin system, 4:336
- ABCMXZ spin system, 4:4
- ABCX spin system, analysis of, 3:74
- ABMRX spin system, 4:334
- ABMX spin system, 4:317
- ABMX spin system, partial virtual coupling in, 3:46
- Abnormal steroids, 3:172
- [AB]₂ spin systems, 4:345, 4:346
- Abragam's notation, 33:11
- Absolute configuration, 3:7
 - of α -hydroxy- α -trifluorophenyl acetic acid, 3:273
- Absolute nitrogen screening, calculation

- of, 7:134
Absolute screening constant scale for nitrogen, 7:143
Absolute screening of nitrogen molecule, 7:128, 7:143
Absolute screening of nitromethane, 7:128
Absolute shielding scales from spin-rotation constants, 13:344–345
Absolute sign of couplings, 3:337
Absolute value of spectrum in FTNMR, 5A:596
Absorbing boundaries, 32:71–5
Absorbing cylinder, 32:73
Absorbing planes, 32:71–3
Absorbing spheres, 32:73–5
ABX spectrum, of chlorobutatriene, 3:43
of trifluorobutene, 3:277
ABX spin system, 4:271, 4:315
ABX, spin system, 4:5
of polyvinyl chloride, 4:371
ABX, spin system, 4:5, 4:454
Acarides *see* Agrochemical and individual compounds
Accedine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:136
Accedinisine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:174
Accedinisine, NMR, 13:183
 π -Acceptor strengths, 3:343
ACCORDION experiment, 21:186
Aceheptylene, carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:131
Acenaphthene, 1,2-difluoro-, *cis* and *trans*, 1:256
1,2-difluoro-1-methyl, 1:256
1,2,2-trifluoro, 1:256
Acenaphthene, long-range $J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:44
Acenaphthene-1,2-quinine, fluoro-, 4:431
Acenaphthenone, 2-bond coupling constant, 11A:75, 11A:80
Acenaphthylenes, fluoro-, 4:431
Acenaphthylylene, 1-fluoro, 1:257
1-fluoro-2-methyl, 1:257
Acer pseudoplatanus, 20:38
 ^{27}Al NMR, 20:65, 20:66, 20:168–169
ACESII programs, 30:14
Acetal, analysis of ^{13}C satellite spectrum, 2:8, 2:199
Acetaldehyde, 23:25
Acetaldehyde, ^{13}C spectrum of, 1:234
Acetaldehyde, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling in, 2:197
Acetaldehyde, $^2J(\text{C}-\text{H})$ in, 6A:397
Acetaldehyde, *N*-benzoylamino-, reaction with papain, 9:378
Acetaldehyde, basicity of, 5A:26
Acetaldehyde, conjugate acid, *syn* and *anti*-forms of, 3:135
structure of condensate with methylamine, 3:72
Acetaldehyde, diethyl acetal, ^{13}C satellite spectrum of, 2:8, 2:199
Acetaldehyde, multiple quantum NMR, 16:295
Acetals, 2:50
Acetals, cyclic, 6A:177
Acetals, of 4-piperidones, 3:121
solvent and concentrated dependence of *gem* $^2J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:38
Acetamide
 ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, 9:373
 ^{15}N -(^1H) NOE, 9:375
N,N-dimethyl- ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, 9:373
 ^{15}N -(^1H) NOE, 9:375
Acetamide derivatives, restricted rotation in, 2:21
Acetamide, ^{14}N shifts of, 2:132
Acetamide, *N-n*-propyl-, ^1H - ^{15}N coupling and rotational isomers, 2:147
Acetamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-cyclohexyl-, pyridine induced shifts of, 2:118
Acetamide, nitrogen shieldings, 25:167
Acetamide
N-alkyl-, nitrogen shielding, 11B:239
N-methyl-, nitrogen shielding, effect of additives, 11B:237
Acetamide-*N-d*, fluoro-, $^4\Delta\text{F}(\text{D})$, 15:171
Acetamides, ^1H shifts of, 3:36
Acetanilide, 6A:167
Acetanilide, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:147
Acetanilides, intramolecular hydrogen bonding in, 3:24
ortho-substituted, 3:110

- Acetate, 38:57, 38:59
 Acetate complexes, 6A:47
 Acetate complexes, with rare earths, 3:227
 Acetate dihydrate, 23:51
 Acetate methyl groups, association of with aromatic solvents, 4:367
 Acetates, exchange reactions in paramagnetic transition metal complexes, 9:63
 Acetates, rotational isomerism in, 1:63
 Acetazolamide, nitrogen shielding, 25:425
 (*E*)-Acetophenone oxime, 23:46
 Acetic acid
 $^1\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:205
 $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:123
 exchange reactions, $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:196
 Acetic acid, 23:27, 23:305, 23:307
 Acetic acid, ^{13}C - ^{13}C coupling constants of, 2:179
 ^{13}C shifts of, in strong acids, 2:169
 long-range ^{13}C - ^1H coupling in, 2:198
 solvent dependence of ^{13}C -carbonyl shift of, 2:168
 2-(Acetoacetyl)-1-naphthol, dienol form, 2:25
 Acetic acid, bis(trifluoromethyl)-, 1:248
 ^{13}C - ^1H coupling in, 1:151
 Acetic acid, phenyl-, carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:145
 Acetic acid, transition metal complexes, 9:31
 benzene-1,2-dioxy-, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:73
 diethylenetriaminopenta-, transition metal complexes, 9:33
 ethylenediamine -*N,N'*-di-, transition metal complexes, 9:53
 ethylenediaminetetra-, paramagnetic complexes, 9:62
 iminodi-, transition metal complexes, 9:31
 nitrilotri-, lanthanide complexes, 9:36
 Acetic acid, $^1J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, 7:254
 Acetic acid
 biosynthesis of, 37:194
 in wine, 37:179, 37:184, 37:185-7
 Acetic acid-*d*₄, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:145
 Acetic-*d*₆ acid, ethyl ester, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:123
 Acetoacetate, 38:29
 Acetoacetic acid, trifluoro-, ethyl ester, lanthanide complexes, 9:36
Acetobacter xylinum cellulose, 21:272, 21:273
Acetobacter xylinum cellulose, ^{13}C CP-MAS spectra, 37:80
 Acetoin, $^3\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:160
 Acetoin
 biosynthesis of, 37:190, 37:193
 NMR spectra, 37:187, 37:192
 in wine, 37:187, 37:190
 Acetone
 $^1\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:109
 $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:123
 $^1\Delta\text{C}(^{17}\text{O})$, 15:196
 adsorption on silica, ^{13}C NMR, 15:317, 15:318, 15:330
 adsorption on zeolites, ^{13}C NMR, 15:313, 15:315
 isotope effects, hyperconjugation, 15:206
 negative isotope effects, 15:159
 —, acetyl-, primary isotope effects, 15:223
 —, chlorofluoro-, $^1\Delta^{19}\text{F}(^{13}\text{C})$, 15:183
 —, pentachlorofluoro-, $^1\Delta^{19}\text{F}(^{13}\text{C})$, 15:183
 —, hexafluoro-, $^1\Delta^{19}\text{F}(^{13}\text{C})$, 15:183
 Acetone peroxide, ring inversion in, 2:17
 Acetone, 23:307, 23:336
 Acetone, $^4J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:41, 3:134
 phenyl-, configuration of, 3:33
 Acetone, hexafluoro-, 1:248
 variation of 4J in, 1:28
 Acetone, long-range coupling in, 4:17
 Acetone, monoprotonated and non-protonated, 30:183
 Acetone, solvent variation of ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants, 2:198
 Acetone, water uptake, 26:109-10, 26:111
 Acetone,
 2-bond coupling constant, 11A:75
 oxime, 1-bond coupling constant,

- stereochemistry and, **11A:69**
Acetone- d_6 , isotope effect on ^{13}C shift, **2:165**
Acetonitrile
 adsorbed on zeolites, ^{15}N NMR, **15:320**
 NMR, **15:298**
Acetonitrile, **23:4**, **23:41**, **23:307**, **23:310**, **23:314**, **23:335**, **23:338**
Acetonitrile, ^{13}C shifts, solvent variation of, **1:147**
Acetonitrile, ^{13}C - ^{15}N coupling constant of, **2:179**
 interaction with benzene, **2:98**
 octaborane complex, **2:245**
 solvent effects on ^{13}C shifts of, **2:161**
 thiadecaborane complexes, **2:248**
Acetonitrile, anisotropy of, **4:9**
Acetonitrile, carbon-nitrogen couplings, calculations, **12:147**
Acetonitrile, complexes of, **3:224**
 complexes of, autoionization in, **3:393**
 solvation of ions by, **3:243**
 trifluoro-, adducts of, **3:341**
Acetonitrile, exchange of in complexes, **5A:441**
 nematic phase study, **5A:412**
 solvation studies of Al in, **5A:36**
Acetonitrile, exchange of, **6A:75**
 $^2J(\text{C}-\text{H})$ in, **6A:397**
Acetonitrile, exchange reactions in paramagnetic transition metal complexes, **9:62**
Acetonitrile, nitrogen shielding, effect of solute, **11B:306**
Acetonitrile
 ^{15}N coupling constants, **25:79**
 nematic phases, ^{14}N NMR, **25:31**
Acetonitrile- d_3 , **35:237**
Acetonitrile- d_3 , residual anisotropies, **24:187**
Acetophenone
 2-bond coupling constant, **11A:75**
 3-bond coupling constant, **11A:87**, **11A:89**
Acetophenones
 $\Delta C(^{18}\text{O})$, **15:189**
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:55**
 ^{17}O chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:82**
Acetophenones, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:167**, **2:170**
Acetophenones, ^{13}C - ^1H double resonance of, **1:145**
 Hammett function correlations in, **1:32**
Acetophenones, deuterium exchange in, **5A:2**
 substituent shifts, of, **5A:28**
Acetoxime, non-protonated, **30:183**
Acetoxy group, chemical shift of, **2:46**
 β -Acetoxy- β -methylstyrene, **32:239**
3- β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -oxidocholestan-19-ol, **5A:319**
Acetoxy-5-chloronortricyclene, differentiation of, isomers of, **5A:6**
13-Acetoxycycloheximide, **22:156**
Acetoxy group, anisotropy of, **3:29**
 effects of on shifts, **3:158**
N-Acetyl azatidine-2-carboxylic acid, **6B:12**
N-Acetyl derivatives, **6A:167***
N-Acetyl group, anisotropy of, **2:70**
N-Acetyl methyl ester of clavicipitic acid, ^1H NMR data on, **8:116**
N-Acetyl pipecolic acid ^{13}C spectrum of, **6B:13**
N-Acetyl piperidine derivatives, **2:70**
N-Acetyl proline derivatives, *cis/trans* isomerism in, **6B:12**
N-Acetyl, **38:60**
N-Acetyl-D, L-valine (NAV), **33:89**
N-Acetyl-L-cysteine, **38:54**
N-Acetyl-*N'*-methyl-L-alanine amide, **35:62**, **35:73**, **35:114**
N-Acetyl-2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucoses, **5A:415**
N-Acetyl-alanyl-phenylalanines, conformations of in CCl_4 , **6B:15**
N-Acetyl-amino acids, nitrogen shieldings, **25:187-188**
N-Acetyl-L-cysteine, ^{13}C spectrum, **6A:224**
1-*O*-Acetyl-2,3-*O*-ethylidene- β -D-erythrofuranose, **5A:323**
2-Acetyl furan, internal rotation in,

- 5A:78
3-*O*-Acetyl-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene- α -D-xylofuran-urononitrile, 5A:318
3-Acetyl-2-(2',6'-dimethyl-5'-heptenyl)oxazolidine (insect repellent), 22:161
Acetyl fluoride, 3:401
Acetyl fluoride, difluoro-, 1:247
Acetyl fluoride, phenyl-, ^{19}F chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:84
Acetyl group, neighbouring group effect, 2:4
Acetyl groups, position of in digoxin, 3:199
Acetyl phosphate, NMR, 10A:140
Acetyl proline isomers, assignment of by benzene solvent shifts, 6B:12
Acetyl transferases, essential cofactor for, 10A:220
3- β -Acetyl 5 β ,6 β -oxidcholestan-19-ol, conformation of, 4:49
Acetylacetaldehyde, conformation of enol form of, 3:71
Acetylacetonate complexes, 5A:534
Acetylacetonates complexes, contact shifts in, 3:223
hexafluoro-, 3:367
with rare earths, 3:227
spin densities in, 3:221
of transition metals, 3:225
Acetylacetone complexes, 6A:31, 6A:36
Acetylacetone complexes, temperature and, 9:10
ethylene di-imine cobalt complexes, 9:16
transition metal complexes, 9:23–25
Acetylacetone, ^{13}C spectrum of, 1:234
Acetylacetone, cations of, 2:27
complexes, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants in, 2:212
Acetylacutumine, 6A:310
O-Acetylaffinine, 6A:364
N-Acetylaspartate, 27:185, 27:206
Acetylated monoacylglycerols, 31:233–4
Acetylated nucleosides, 2:72
N-Acetylation of amino sugars, 2:49
Acetylation, effect on shifts of 13-methyl groups, 3:183
2-Acetylbenzimidazole, 23:325
3-Acetylcamphor complexes, geometrical isomers, 6A:57
O-Acetylchlidanthine, 6A:283
Acetylcholine analogs, 5A:68
Acetylcholine, 27:184
Acetylcholine, 4:57
Acetylcholine, conformation of, 1:4
Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors at active site of, 16:27
N-Acetylmerrillicine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:9
Acetylene compounds, INDOR spectra, 9:387
Acetylene, 23:25, 23:34, 23:42
Acetylene, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:47
—, phenyl- ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:51, 15:56
 ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:13
Acetylene, ^{13}C - ^{13}C coupling constants, 2:177
 ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, 2:189
 ^{13}C shifts of, 2:163
diamagnetic susceptibility of, 2:87
Acetylene, diphenyl-, multibond coupling constant, 11A:91
Acetylene
carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:141, 12:144
carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:126, 12:127
Acetylene-1-*d*,2-phenyl-, $^6\Delta\text{C(D)}$, 15:130
Acetylenes,
 $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, 6A:402, 6A:430
 ^{13}C shifts, 6A:209
shifts of, 6A:158
Acetylenes, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:75
Acetylenes, calculation of spin-coupling in, 3:36
fluoro-, 3:277
shielding effects in, 3:27
Acetylenes, complexes with platinum, 5A:279
fluorinated, 5A:120, 5A:128
complexes of, 5A:275

- relation of $^1J(\text{C-H})$ and $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, **5A:53**
- Acetylenes, fluoro-, **1:251**
- Acetylenes, fluoro-, **4:404**
- perfluoroalkyl-, **4:407**
- Acetylenes
- $^1J(\text{CC})$ across triple bonds, **30:145**
- disubstituted, **30:138**
- FPT INDO-calculated values of one-bond CC coupling constants, **30:136**
- influence of β substituents on $^1J(\text{CC})$ coupling constants, **30:146**
- one-bond CC coupling constants, **30:145**
- silyl-substituted, **30:139**
- Acetylenic phosphorus compounds, **5B:52**
- Acetylenic sugar derivatives, $^1J(\text{H-H})$ of, **3:48**
- O*-Acetylepimesembranol, **6A:288**
- N*-Acetylglucosamine (NAG), **38:36**, **38:71**
- N*-Acetylglucosaminidase, **38:39**
- 6-Acetylheteratisine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:180**
- Acetylisomontanolide, **30:263**
- N*-Acetylneuraminic acid (NANA), **38:36**, **38:71**
- N*-Acetylnortiliacoronine A, ^1H NMR data on, **8:24**
- N*-Acetylpyrrole, offset-saturation experiment, **37:12-13**, **37:13**
- ^{27}Al NMR, aminoalanes studied, **37:14**
- N*-Acetylpyrrolidine, conformation of, **5A:79**
- N*-Acetylslafamine hydrochloride, **6A:317**
- Acetylthiol groups, effects of on shifts, **3:158**
- in steroids, **3:183**
- N*-Acetyltiliamosine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:24**
- N*-Acetylvaline, **23:51**
- Acholeplasma laidlawii* cells, membranes, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:175-6**
- Acid anhydrides, basic strengths of, **3:22**
- Acid fluorides, **1:250**
- complexes of, with antimony pentafluoride, **1:270**
- Acid fluorides, perfluoro-, relationship of ^{19}F shifts, **4:398**
- Acid halides, ^{11}B shifts of complexes of, **2:281**
- Acid halides, fluorinated, **4:395**
- Acid hydrolysis, rate of, **4:281**
- Acid phosphatase, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:213**
- Acid site, **38:359**
- Acid strength, **38:375**
- Acid-catalysed exchange, **5B:86**
- Acidic protons
- dynamic properties in solid acids, **38:363-73**
- effect of temperature of linewidth of peak due to, **38:366-7**
- generation in $\text{Ag}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$, **38:378**
- in H-MCM-22, **38:368**
- in H-mordenite, **38:368**
- Acidities, of cyclic hydrocarbons, from ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants, **2:187**
- Acidity of phenolic protons, **4:269**
- Acids and derivatives, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:165**
- characterisation of by N-H coupling, **2:144**
- Acids, $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:145-146**
- Acids, fluorinated, **3:269**
- hard and soft, **3:71**
- unsaturated aliphatic, ^1H shifts of, **3:35**
- Acids, fluorinated, **4:395**
- Acids, phenol resin stability and, **29:201-2**
- Acids,
- aromatic, 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:79**
- 1-bond coupling constants, **11A:69-70**
- Acifluorfen methyl, **22:149**
- Acifluorfen, **22:147-148**
- Aci-nitroalkanes, nitrogen chemical shifts of, **7:205**
- Aconine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**, **13:193**
- deoxy-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:193**
- Aconitine-type diterpenoid alkaloids, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**
- Acoustic-ringing FID, **19:4**
- Acquisition time in FTNMR, **5A:597**

- Acquisition, repeated acquisition periods, **21:172**
Acridine orange, molecular aggregation of, **2:25**
Acridine orange, molecular association, **1:18**
Acridine, nitrogen shielding, **11B:345**
Acridine, nitrogen shieldings, **25:305**
Acridines, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:45**
Acridone alkaloids, **6A:335***
Acridone alkaloids, **8:98**
Acridone alkaloids, NMR, **13:131–137**
Acridones, NMR, **13:136**
Acrolein, ^{13}C -H coupling constants of, **2:195**
Acrolein, $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, **6A:398, 6A:429**
Acrolein, perfluoro-, **1:82**
Acronycine, **6A:336**
Acrophylline, **6A:336**
Acrylamide, ^{14}N shifts of, **2:132**
Acrylamides, alkyl group shielding, **25:37–38**
Acrylate polymers, **4:376**
Acrylic acid (AA), **35:245**
Acrylic acid, fluorinated derivatives, **1:252**
Acrylic acid, $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, **6A:429**
Acrylic acid-acrylamide, **34:80**
Acrylonitrile, **4:270**
 α - d_1 - and α , β - d_2 -, **4:377**
Acrylonitrile, copolymers of, **1:218**
Acrylonitrile/nitrogen plasmas, **28:296**
Acrylonitrile/styrene copolymer, **4:384**
Acrylonitrile
 copolymerization, and styrene, **26:133**
 reactivity, and NMR parameters, **26:197**
Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), **34:241, 34:288–9**
Acryloyl fluoride, ^{19}F - ^1H coupling in, **1:250**
 rotational isomerism, **1:6, 1:250**
(E)-Acteophenone oxime, **23:46**
ACTH, 250 MHz proton NMR, **11A:18**
Actin, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:156**
Actin, ligand binding to, **22:108**
Actinide compounds, nuclear relaxation in, **22:365, 22:387–388**
Actinides, complexes of, **6A:46**
Actinides, complexes, **9:35–37**
Actinomycin C, interactions, **22:111**
Actinomycin D, conformation of, **6B:21***
Actinomycin D, interactions, **22:111**
Actinomycin D, nitrogen shieldings, **25:198–199**
Actinomycin, skeletal arrangement, **5A:65**
Activation analysis of rotation, from line shape analysis, **3:62**
Activation energies for inner and outer proton exchange in annulenes, **4:153**
Activation energies for restricted rotation, **1:6**
Activation energies of translational motion, **2:315**
Activation energies, and correlation times, **6A:17**
Activation energies, calculation of, **5A:77**
Activation energy, (E_A), **3:100**
 for rotation about C-N bond, **3:66**
Activation entropy, **35:50**
Activation parameters in conformational equilibria, **1:11, 1:14**
Activation parameters, **4:6**
Activation parameters, effect of asymmetry on, **3:95**
 for inversion, **3:64**
 from line shape analysis, **3:64**
 of ring inversion, **3:92**
Activation parameters, of amides and thioamides, **6A:165**
 of *S*-methyl imidates, **6A:172**
Activation parameters, of diphosphines, **5B:80**
Activation volume, **33:116**
Activator site versus catalytic site in phospholipase A, **16:27**
Active sites in enzymes, **6A:93**
Acutuminine, **6A:310**
 and related alkaloids, **6A:310***
Acyclic amino acids, rotational isomers of, **6B:4**

- detailed analyses of the spectra of, **6B:6**
- Acyclic compounds, conformation of, **4:48**
- Acyclic compounds, conformational preference, **6A:194***
- Acyclic ketones, enol content of, **2:24**
- Acyclic olefins, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:163**
- Acyclic sugar derivatives, **2:65**
- Acyclic sugar derivatives, **5A:327**
- Acyclic systems, **1:2**
- Acyclic, penta-coordinated compounds, stereochemistry of, **5B:81**
- Acyl dihydro-isindole, *N*-, slow rotation in, **3:110**
- Acyl fluorides, ^{19}F shifts of, **3:270**
- Acyl fluorophosphines, **4:478**
- Acyl group, and hydrogen bonding, **3:33**
- Acyl groups
- identification of, **30:271–8**
 - occurring in sesquiterpene lactones, **30:272–7**
- Acyl indolines, restricted rotation in, **2:21**
- Acyl mesitylenes, conformational effect in, **5A:33**
- Acyl sulphones, **19:29**
- Acyl tetrahydroquinolines, restricted rotation in, **2:21**
- N*-Acyl-glycosylamines, **5A:415**
- N*-Acylated amino acids, conformations of, **6B:10**
- Acylbenzoquinones, **23:331**
- Acylcyclopropanes, correlation table for, **1:22**
- Acyldibenzoylmethanes, chelation in, **3:34**
- Acylferrocenophanes, shielding effects in, **5A:34**
- Acylium cations, ^{13}C studies of, **2:169**
- Acylnalonates, tautomerism in, **3:73**
- Adamantane, **23:37, 23:316–317**
- Adamantane, **30:143**
- Adamantane, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:73**
- Adamantane, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:372**
- Adamantane
- high resolution carbon-13 NMR of solids, **12:25–28**
 - methyl-, carbon–carbon couplings, calculations, **12:144**
- Adamantane-1-*d*, $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:109**
- Adamantane-2-*d*
- $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:109**
 - $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:119**
 - stereochemistry, **15:158**
- Adamantane-1-carbonitrile, **27:89**
- Adamantanes, 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:76**
- Adamantanes, fluoro-, **5A:151**
- Adamantanethione, shielding effects in, **5A:34**
- Adamantanols, induced shifts in, **5A:8**
- Adamantyl halides, solvent shifts of, **2:104, 2:105**
- temperature dependence of shifts, **2:102**
- ADD in sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:29, 27:32–5, 27:39–41, 27:51**
- Addition reactions of steroid polyenes, **3:170**
- Additivity constraints, σ^p , **5B:5**
- Additivity of substituent effect on *J* values, **4:15**
- Additivity rules and stereochemistry, **3:155**
- Additivity rules for nitrogen chemical shifts of azoles, **7:182, 7:184**
- Additivity rules, alkyl effects on nitrogen shielding in amines and ammonium ions, **11B:162**
- Additivity rules, for calculation of ^{13}C shifts, **2:160**
- Additivity rules, for ferrocenes, **1:26, 1:27**
- Additivity, **29:22, 29:54–8**
- Adduct formation, **5B:84**
- Adduct strengths, **5A:512**
- Adducts of CsF with $(\text{CF}_3)_2\text{N.OH}$, **3:389**
- Adducts of substituted alanes and gallanes, **5A:510**
- Adducts, magnetic properties and structure, **6A:107***
- Adenine, complexes with Hg^{II} , **5A:68**
- Adenine, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:141**
- Adenine, 9-(2-amino-2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl), **2:71**

- Adenine
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B:404**
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, **11B:441**
- Adenomas and adenocarcinomas,
27:176, 27:188-9, 27:199, 27:202,
27:205
- Adenosind-5'-monophosphoronthioate,
10A:208
- Adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate- ^{18}O ,
 absolute configuration, **15:201**
- Adenosine analogue, nitrogen
 shieldings, **25:327**
- Adenosine deaminase, ligand binding to,
22:105, 22:131-132
- Adenosine diphosphate, **23:333**
- Adenosine monophosphate (AMP),
23:333, 23:335
- Adenosine nucleotides, **6A:98**
- Adenosine phosphate, complexing by
 uranyl ions, **5A:67**
- Adenosine triphosphate (ATP),
32:148-9
- ^{27}Al NMR, **32:36**
- Adenosine triphosphate, **23:333**
- Adenosine triphosphate, complexes with
 metal ions, ^{15}N shifts of, **2:131**
- Adenosine, **3:111**
- Adenosine, **4:55**
 derivatives, C-N rotational barriers
 in, **4:209**
- Adenosine, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:373**
- Adenosine
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B:404**
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, **11B:441**
 nitrogen shielding, **11B:366**
- 3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate, cyclic,
 metal binding properties, **9:101**
- Adenosine-5'-monophosphate
 conversion to adenosine diphosphate,
9:378
 metal binding properties, **9:101**
- Adenosine-5'-diphosphate, NMR,
10A:137
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143, 10A:158**
- Adenosine-5'-phosphate, NMR,
10A:136
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:158**
- Adenosine-5'-triphosphate, binding to
 haemocyanin, **10A:186**
 hydrolysis, **10A:216**
 in erythrocytes, **10A:184**
 interaction with Mg^{2+} , **10A:144**
 NMR, **10A:137**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143, 10A:146,**
10A:151, 10A:157, 10A:158
 transition metal complexes, **10A:200**
- Adenosines, nitrogen shieldings,
25:318-320
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, ^{31}P NMR,
10A:216-7
- Adenylate kinase
 AMP bound to, **22:126-127, 22:128**
 binding of AMP to, **22:86**
 ligand binding to, **22:105, 22:106**
- Adenylate kinase, **11A:30**
- Adenylate kinase, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:207-8**
- Adenylyl(3'5')uridine, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:209**
- ADH, AMP binding to, **22:84-86**
- Adiabatic demagnetization in the
 rotating frame (ADRF), **24:5-7**
- ^{27}Al nuclei, imaging, **24:168, 24:170**
- Adiabatic pulses, **31:48**
- Adiantifoline, ^1H NMR data on, **8:26**
- Adifoline, **6A:354**
- Adifoline, 220 MHz spectrum of, **3:12**
- Adina bases, **8:152**
- Adlumine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:45**
- Adlumine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:81**
- ADP, $\Delta^{31}\text{P}(^{18}\text{O})$, **15:200**
- Adrenalin. *See* Epinephrine
- Adsorbate-adsorbent systems,
 self-diffusion measurements, **30:82**
- Adsorbed molecules *see* Zeolites
- Adsorption
 complexes, NMR, theory, **15:339-352**
 diamagnetic sites, NMR, **15:306-325**
 molecular reactions and, NMR,
15:330-339
 on porous solids, NMR, **15:291-356**
 on silica, ^{13}C NMR, **15:316-319**
 paramagnetic sites, NMR,
15:326-330
 zeolites, paramagnetic sites, NMR,
15:327
- Advances in theoretical and physical
 aspects of spin-spin coupling
 constants, **27:256-356**
 anisotropy of, **27:329-31**

- calculation of, 27:259–83
 see also Computational
 approaches for calculating
 couplings; Interaction
 mechanisms and calculations
 of spin-spin coupling
 constants
intermolecular effects, 27:338–40
isotopic effects, 27:331–8
multipath additivity, 27:340–1
physical aspects *see* Lone pair effect
 on coupling constants;
 Transmission of coupling
 constants through σ and π
 electronic systems
proximity effects, 27:326–9
Affinisine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:175
Aflatoxin B₁, 2-bond coupling constant,
 11A:75
Aflatrem, ^{13}C NMR, 13:144
Aflavinine, ^{13}C NMR, 13:144
Ag (silver)
 ^{107}Ag cinderella nuclei, 23:141–142,
 23:163, 23:171
 experimental techniques, 23:141,
 23:143, 23:150, 23:154, 23:155,
 23:157, 23:161
 ^{109}Ag cinderella nuclei, 23:141–142,
 23:163, 23:171
 experimental techniques, 23:141,
 23:143, 23:150, 23:152–157,
 23:161
 oxidation-state dependence, 23:95,
 23:97, 23:100, 23:128
 described, 23:129
Ag₃S-P₃S₃ glasses, 28:64
 ^{27}Al MAS-NMR, monocalcium
 aluminate, 28:47
 ^{27}Al MAS-NMR spectrum, zeolites,
 28:127–9
Ag₃PW₁₂O₄₀ (AgTP), ^1H MAS NMR
 measurements, 38:378
Agarose gel, ^{87}Rb relaxation in
 longitudinal, 26:232–3
 transverse, 26:228–30
Agarose, 31:167
Agarose, 5A:67
Ageing, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:225
 L-Alanine methylamide,
 N-acetyl-, charge distribution,
 10A:119
Aggregates *see* Macromolecules and
 aggregates
Aggregates, break up of, 2:93
 ^{27}Al – ^{31}P coupling, 2:354, 2:378
Aggregates, ion binding to, 22:47–50
Aggregates
 counterions of, 35:245
 hydration of, 35:229–33
Aglycones, 3:150
 cardiotonic, 3:198
Aglycones, stereochemistry, ^{13}C NMR,
 13:32
Agreement factor, *R*, 6A:109
Agrobacterium spp, 27:95
Agrochemicals
 assay of, 22:192–195
 decomposition of, stability in model
 systems, 22:174–177
 metabolic effects of, 22:188–191
 metabolism of, 22:177–188
 modes of action of, 22:188–191
 natural origin, 22:167–174
 structural analysis of, 22:142–167
 ^{27}Al , relaxation, 22:372–373, 22:382,
 22:383
 α -helix, 29:146, 29:148
AIDS, 35:223
AISEFT technique in nitrogen NMR,
 7:148
Ajacine, ^{13}C NMR, 13:192
Ajaconine, ^{13}C NMR, 13:199
Ajmalicine alkaloids, 8:117
Ajmalicine, 6A:350
Ajmalicine, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:120
Ajmalicine, NMR, 13:149
3-iso-19-epi-Ajmalicine, ^{13}C NMR data
 on, 8:120
 ^1H NMR data on, 8:124
Ajmaline, NMR, 13:167
Ajugasterone, 3:189
Akagerine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:157
Akagerinelactone, NMR, 13:176
AKMR spin system, energy levels of, by
 INDOR, 1:155
Aknadicine, 6A:309
Aknadilactam, 6A:309
Aknadinine, 6A:309

- Akuammicine, **6A:358***
 Akuammicine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:162**
 Akuammigine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:120**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:124**
 Akuammigine, NMR, **13:149**
 Al (aluminium), **23:93–95, 23:97**
 $\text{Al}(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_3$, $^1\text{J}(\text{H}^{31}\text{P})$ in, **3:52**
 Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 gels, **28:55**
 ^{27}Al MAS NMR, monocalcium aluminate **28:47**
 ^{27}Al MAS NMR spectrum zeolites **28:127–9**
 ^{27}Al CP/MAS spectra, **30:45, 30:60, 30:70**
 ^{27}Al DOR NMR spectra, **30:46, 30:60**
 ^{27}Al MAS NMR spectra, **30:57, 30:66, 30:70**
 ^{27}Al NMR spectra, **30:44–7, 30:70**
 Alachlor, **28:268**
 Alamethicin, **38:109, 38:111**
 Alamethicin, proposed conformation of, **6B:30**
 Alane, proton–proton coupling, calculations, **12:109**
 Alanes, adducts of, **5A:510**
 Alangimarckine, NMR, **13:85**
 Alangiside, **6A:256**
 Alanine aminotransferase, **38:40**
 Alanine dipeptides, **3:130**
 Alanine dipeptides, conformations of, **6B:13**
 Alanine lanthanide complexes, **9:36**
 two dimensional ^{13}C spectrum, **9:354**
 Alanine transaminase (ALT), **38:30**
 β -Alanine, platinum complexes, **22:11**
 Alanine, **23:57, 23:314**
 L-[^{13}C]alanyl-L-[^{15}N] alanine, **23:49, 23:57–58**
 Boc-L-[^{13}C]alanyl-L-[^{15}N]prolyl-OBz, **23:50**
 Alanine, **27:35, 27:183, 27:196**
 α -CDs, **27:61, 27:71–9, 27:83, 27:85–94**
m- and *p*-Aminobenzonitrile, **27:89**
 Alanine, **38:21, 38:57, 38:60**
 Alanine, *N*-acetylphenyl-, ethyl ester, $^3\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:151**
 Alanine, nitrogen shieldings, **25:186**
 polymers/copolymers, **25:201–202**
 Alanine, proton spectrum of ^{15}N enriched sample of, **6B:9**
N-carbenzoxo derivatives of, **6B:11**
 Alanine, scandium complex, **22:9, 22:10**
 Alanine, $^1\text{J}(\text{N}^{13}\text{C})$, **11B:431**
 Alanine
 diffusion characteristics, **37:251, 37:252**
 in wine, **37:187–8**
 L-alanine C_α - and C_β -atoms
 dihedral angle and chemical shift, **35:114**
 in peptides in solid state, **35:112–23**
 L-alanine C_α -atoms in RNaseH, ^{13}C chemical shift, **35:125–6**
 L-alanine C_β -atoms for residues in RNase H, ^{13}C chemical shift, **35:123–5**
 L-alanine carbonyl-carbon in peptides, ^{13}C chemical shift **35:67–8**
 L-alanine-containing peptides and polypeptides, **35:98–109**
 Alanines, ^{15}N shielding tensor experiments, **26:65–7**
 Alanines, fluorophenyl-, **3:308**
 Ala-Ser, **35:62, 35:64**
 Alatamine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:95**
 Alatamine, ^1H NMR, **13:128**
 Albacore tuna, **32:38**
 Albumin compartmentation, ^{35}Cl NMR studies, **24:261–262**
 Albumins, serum, binding, **11A:52**
 Alchorneine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:106**
 Alchornidine, **6A:339**
 Alchornine, **6A:338**
 Alcohol complexes, ^{11}B shifts of, **2:280**
 Alcohol dehydrogenases, interaction with NAD, **10A:224**
 Alcohol ingestion, **38:55**
 Alcoholic beverages, characterization, **31:98–100**
 Alcoholic drinks, SNIF-NMR, **26:38–40**
 Alcohols exchange, paramagnetic metal complexes, **9:61**
 transition metal complexes, **9:31**
 Alcohols, aryl-, stereochemical purity of, **3:61**
 complexes with TiF_4 , **3:373**
 fluorinated, **3:267**

- ^1H shift correlations of, 3:35
identification of steroidal, 3:3
intra- and inter- molecular hydrogen bonding in, 3:35
optically active alicyclic, 3:3
pyridine-induced shifts in cyclic-, 3:20
steroidal, 3:179
- Alcohols, correlation table for, 1:22
fluorinated, 1:248
hydrogen bonding of, 1:17
- Alcohols, fluorinated, 5A:108
- Alcohols, fluoro-, 4:394
induced shifts of, 4:3
- Alcohols, induced shifts in, 6A:154
optical purity of, 6A:154
- Alcohols
 $\Delta^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, 15:181
 $\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:130
 $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:188
 $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, solvent effects, 15:208
 $\Delta\text{D}(\text{H})$ effects, 15:167
cyclic, $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:189
lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, 15:219
- Alcohols
carbon-proton coupling, calculations, 12:128
proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:114
- Aldehydes
 $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:188, 15:191
solvent effects, 15:208
lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, 15:219
- Aldehydes, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, 2:197
 ^{13}C shifts of, 2:165
carbonium ions from, 2:26
o-hydroxyaromatic, 2:24
rotamers of, 2:4
- Aldehydes, aromatic, molecular association in, 1:19
rotational isomerism in, 1:63, 1:71
- Aldehydes, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:73
- Aldehydes, conformational preference, 6A:177
and shift reagents, 6A:122
- Aldehydes, contact shifts in complexes of, 3:223
fluorinated, 3:268
o-hydroxy-, enolization of, 3:33
rotational isomers of, 3:129
- Aldehydes, fluorinated, 5A:109
protonation of, 5A:81
- Aldehydes, stable rotamers of, 4:49
 α,β -unsaturated, 4:208
- Aldehydes
aromatic, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:79
1-bond coupling constants, 11A:69-70
- Aldehydic protons, long-range coupling of, 4:16
- Aldimines, variation of $^4J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 5A:47
- Alditols, 30:203
- Alditols, conformational analysis, ^{13}C NMR, 13:32
- Aldohexopyranosides, methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, configuration of, 2:57
- Aldohexoses, ^1H NMR, assignment techniques, 13:3
- D-Aldohexoses, ^1H NMR, 13:37
- Aldonic acids, ^{13}C NMR, protonation shifts, 13:23
- DAldopentopyranose acetates, 5A:308
- DAldopentoses, ^1H NMR, 13:38
- Aldopentoses, ^1H NMR, assignment techniques, 13:3
- DAldopyranosides, methyl deoxy-, ^1H NMR, 13:39
- Aldose oximes, 30:182
- Aldose, configuration and conformation of, 2:41
- Aldoses, 30:202
- Aldoses, ^{13}C NMR, 13:41, 13:42
complexation, ^1H NMR, 13:30
- Aldosethioacetals, 5A:327
- Aldosides, methyl, ^{13}C NMR, 13:43
- Aldoximes, of carbohydrates, 2:68
 ^{15}N - ^1H coupling in, 2:12
- Aldrin, 4:260, 4:262
photolysis of, 4:282
- Alexander-Binsch theory, 37:29
- Alexander-Binsch equation, 35:45

- Alexander-Binsch lineshape theory, 35:11
- Alfrey-Price *Q-e*-scheme, 26:196
- Algae, membrane transport studies of, 21:106, 21:134, 21:137, 21:144
- Algal cellulose, 32:16
- Alginates, 26:27
- Alginic acids, 32:16
- Alicyclic compounds, ^{13}C shifts of, 2:159
- Alicyclic compounds, carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:130
- Alicyclic compounds, conformation of, 4:39
- Alicyclic hydrocarbons, ^{13}C coupling constants of, 2:187
- Alicyclics, CC couplings, 30:133–6
- Aliphatic alcohols, carbonium ions from, 2:26
- Aliphatic amines, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:151
- Aliphatic carboxylic acids, $J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, 7:253
- Aliphatic compounds
- $^{\Delta}\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:160–161
 - ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:71–75
 - ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:15
- Aliphatic compounds,
- ^{13}C coupling constants of, 2:182
 - ^{13}C shifts of, 2:159
- Aliphatic compounds, stereochemistry of, 5B:80
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons, fluorinated, 5A:100
- Aliphatic thiols, carbonium ions from, 2:26
- Alkali anions (M^-) in non-aqueous solvents
- chemical dynamics caesium-based species, 20:357–362
 - sodium anion, 20:348–357
 - nuclear shielding, 20:318–332
 - assignment of the resonance, 20:318–326
 - deduction of nature of M^- in solution, 20:331–332
 - gaseous alkali ions, 20:327–331
 - gaseous neutral atoms, 20:326–327
 - summary, 20:332
 - solution structure of Na^- , 20:332–348
 - experimental results, 20:332–334
 - quadrupolar relaxation, 20:338–346
 - theoretical considerations, 20:334–338
 - summary, 20:346–348
- Alkali cations, complexed/uncomplexed, 20:352
- Alkali metal complexes of tri-*N*-desmethyl enniatin B, values for $^3J(\text{NH}-\text{CH})$ of, 6B:25
- Alkali metal ion binding
- macromolecules, 22:26–30
 - small ligands, 22:2–7
- Alkali metal NMR, 35:247
- Alkali metal, alkoxides, Meisenheimer complexes with, 3:75
- ion-pairing of, 3:237
- Alkali metals anions, 9:148
- covalent compounds, 9:149–153
 - ions, complexation, 9:142–149
 - quadrupolar relaxation, 9:134–137
 - solvation, 9:137–142
 - NMR, 9:130–135
 - nuclear properties, 9:130–132
 - relaxation rates, 9:132
- Alkali metals, optical absorption spectra, 20:316–317
- Alkali metals, study of in liquid ammonia, 2:334
- Alkali-metal compounds, relaxation in, 22:371–372, 22:375–381
- Alkali-metal-naphthalene ion pair, 6A:88
- Alkaline earths covalent compounds, structural studies, 9:159–161
- ions, relaxation in aqueous solution, 9:154
 - NMR, 9:153–161
 - nuclear properties, 9:153, 9:154
- Alkaline earths
- atomic and nuclear properties, 11A:185
 - ions, aqueous, relaxation, 11A:195–197
 - ions, relaxation in non-aqueous

- solvents, 11A:197
Alkaline hydrolysis, rate of, 4:281
Alkaline phosphatase, 11A:31–32
Alkaline phosphatase, ^{113}Cd NMR studies of, 22:39, 22:43
Alkaline phosphatase, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:211
Alkaline-earth metal ion binding macromolecules, 22:30–35
small ligands, 22:7–8
Alkaline-earth-metal compounds, relaxation in, 22:372–373, 22:374, 22:381–382
Alkaloid A from *Atalantia Ceylanica*, ^1H NMR data on, 8:102
Alkaloid-L23, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:187
Alkaloids, 3:106, 3:150
buxus, 3:200
tetrahydroprotoberberine, shifts of, 3:25
veratrum, 3:200
Alkaloids, 6A:249*
 ^{13}C studies, 6A:225
Alkaloids, ^{13}C NMR spectra of, 8:3
Alkaloids, NMR, 13:59–210
Alkanes
 $^1\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:109
chlorofluoro, $^2\Delta\text{F}(^{37}\text{Cl})$, 15:203
Alkanes ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, 9:372
long-chain, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, 9:374
Alkanes, effects of α -, β - and γ -methyl substituents on ^{13}C shifts, 8:4
Alkanes, fluoro-, 4:392
Alkanes, iodo-, perfluoro-, 3:265
n-alkanes, 28:231, 28:234, 28:236
n-Alkanes, solid-state ^{13}C NMR isotropic chemical shift values for, 21:230
Alkene/alkyne rotation, 37:20–1
Alkenes
adsorption on silica, ^{13}C NMR, 15:317
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:47–51
Alkenes, substituted, ^{13}C shifts, 6A:208
Alkenols, *Z-E* isomers of, 6A:154
2-Alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, 6A:190
Alkenyl tin compounds, bonding in, 5A:26
Alkenyl lead compounds, 22:276–277, 22:278
Alkoxide complexes of titanium, 5A:287
Alkoxides, ion-pairing of, 3:237
Meisenheimer complexes with, 3:75
perfluoro-, 3:268
Alkoxy alanes, 5A:504
Alkoxy gallium dihalides, 5A:505
(Alkoxy)(amino)cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:273–274
(Alkoxy)cyclotetraphosphazenes, 19:292–293
(Alkoxy)cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:196, 19:266–269
Alkoxy-*N*-fluoroamines, ^{19}F data on, 6B:182
2-Alkoxy-tetrahydropyrans, conformational equilibria in, 5A:309
Alkoxyboron difluorides, 2:229
Alkoxyboron difluorides, 3:371
Alkoxyfluorophosphoranes, ^{19}F data on, 6B:193
Alkoxy-hydrido alanes, 5A:505
Alkoxytungsten compounds, 5A:288
Alkyl aryl alanes, 5A:494
Alkyl carbonium ions, fluoro-, 3:310
Alkyl chain *trans-gauche* isomerization, 35:251
Alkyl chain mobility, 35:253
Alkyl chlorosilanes, $^1\text{J}(\text{C}-\text{H})$ and reactivities in, 5A:52
Alkyl cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:193–196
Alkyl diborons, ^{11}B shifts of, 2:243, 2:283
Alkyl dichloroborinates, 2:225
Alkyl exchange reactions, 5A:510
Alkyl fluorides, 3:262
Alkyl fluorides, anomalous spin coupling in, 1:245
Alkyl fluorobenzenes, spin couplings in, 1:83, 1:266
3-Alkylindolizines, protonation of, 1:23
Alkyl formates, $^5\text{J}(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:40
Alkyl group effects on nitrogen shielding, 11B:31–32, 11B:162
Alkyl groups, conformational preference of, 3:123
Alkyl halides, benzene induced shifts in, 2:98

- ¹³C coupling constants and hybridization, **2:182**
 Alkyl nitrites, **5A:451**
 Alkyl oximes, benzene induced shifts in, **6A:157**
 Alkyl phosphines and phosphites, ¹H-³¹P coupling in, **2:391, 2:393**
 Alkyl selenides, ²J(H-Se) in, **5A:62**
 Alkyl substituents, and effect on ¹H shifts in allenes, **6A:158**
 Alkyl vinyl sulphides, resonate effects upon shifts, **5A:28**
 (Alkyl)(aryl)cyclotetraphosphazenes, **19:286-287**
 (Alkyl)(aryl)cyclotriphosphazenes, **19:246-253**
 containing alkoxy or alkythio groups, **19:271-272**
 (Alkyl/aryl)(amino)cyclotriphosphazenes, **19:264-265**
N-Alkyl groups, assignments of, **6A:154**
N-Alkyl groups, of heterocyclics, induced solvent shifts of, **2:113**
n-alkyl side chains, **28:230, 28:231, 28:237**
N-Alkyl-cyano-biphenyls (*n*CBs), **33:21, 33:32**
 Alkyl-3*H*-indoles, non-equivalence in, **3:61**
 9-Alkyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracenes, orientation of 9-alkyl group by NOE, **5A:14**
 Alkylalanes, dissociation of, **5A:493**
 Alkylallenes, **30:148**
 Alkylamine-boron trifluoride complexes, **2:226**
 Alkylamines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:36-39**
 Alkylamino groups, C-N restricted rotation in, **4:52**
 Alkylamino groups, nitrogen shielding, **11B:173**
 Alkylaminoboron difluorides, dimers of, **2:226**
 Alkylammonium chlorides, **23:341, 23:348**
 Alkylammonium ions, nitrogen shielding, **11B:36-39, 11B:190-192**
 Alkylammonium salts, ¹H-¹⁵N coupling in, **2:136**
 Alkylbenzenes, correlation tables for, **1:22**
 substituent constants of, **1:23**
 Alkylbenzenes, restricted rotation in, **4:196**
 Alkylboron derivatives, **2:270**
 Alkylboron difluorides, **2:225**
 Alkylboron difluorides, **3:370**
 Alkylboron halides, **2:224**
 ¹¹B shifts of, **2:269**
 Alkylcarbonium ions, formation of, **1:24**
 Alkylcyclohexanes, configuration of, **1:8**
 Alkylcyclo-octanes, configuration of, **1:12**
 Alkyldiazonium ions, **3:390**
 Alkyldiboranes, ¹¹B double resonance of, **1:145**
 Alkylene oxide polymers, **1:206**
N-Alkylformamide, ¹⁵N-¹H experiments, **16:299**
 Alkyl-imines, *N*-, rotational isomers of, **3:129**
 Alkyl lithium polymerization initiators, **26:122-5**
N-Alkyl noratropine derivatives, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:86**
 Alkyloligo(ethylene) oxide, **23:306**
N-Alkyl oxy-cyano-biphenyls, **33:32**
 Alkylphenylpolyethylene, **23:348**
 4-Alkylpiperidines, conformation of, **4:40**
 Alkylplumbanes, **22:267-271, 22:276-277**
 Alkyl-substituted benzenes, solvent dependence of chemical shifts, **2:88**
 Alkyl-substituted furanoses, **30:204**
 Alkylthallium halides, *J*(H-Tl) in, **5A:61**
 (Alkylthio)cyclotetraphosphazenes, **19:294**
 (Alkylthio)cyclotriphosphazenes, **19:270**
 Alkylthiodifluorophosphoranes, **5A:231**
 Alkyltin Chloride, ¹¹⁹Sn chemical shifts of, **8:311**
 Alkynes, ¹³C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:47-51**
 Alkynylaminoboranes, nitrogen

- shielding, **11B**:184
Alkynylplumbanes, **22**:259, **22**:269, **22**:278
Alkynylrhodium complexes, ^{19}F data on, **7**:55
 π -allyl complexes of iron, ^{19}F data on, **7**:23
Alkylplumbanes, **22**:267–271
Alkylthiofluorophosphoranes, variable temperature studies of, **3**:396
Allene, in nematic phase, **4**:8
Allenenes, π -complexes of, **1**:25
Allenenes, alkyl substituent shifts in, **6A**:158
 ^{13}C shifts, **6A**:208
 complexes of, **6A**:49
Allenenes, carbon–proton couplings, calculations, **12**:130
Allenenes, fluoro-, **3**:282
 metal carbonyl complexes with pentafluoro-, **3**:365
Allenenes, fluoro-, **5A**:127
Allenenes, INDO FPT total $^1J(\text{CC})$ values, **30**:137
Allenic coupling, sign of, **3**:11
Allenic derivatives, solvent dependence of $^2J(\text{H}–\text{H})$ in, **5A**:41
Allenic phosphine oxides, **5B**:81
Allenic phosphines, **5B**:51
Allenic phosphorus systems, **5B**:51
Allenic-acetylenic isomerism, **5B**:52
Allethrin (insecticide), photochemical degradation of, **22**:179
Alliacane, **30**:438
Allo-4-Hydroxy-D-proline, **6B**:3
 conformation of, **6B**:3
 coupling constants of, **6B**:3
Allobetulones, halogeno-, **3**:186
 β -D-Allobioside, methyl hepta-*O*-acetyl-, ^1H NMR, **13**:10
Allocatharanthine, **6A**:370
Allocodeine, **6A**:298
Alloelaeocarpiline, **6A**:320
Alloglaneotoxigenin, **3**:198
Allomatrine, **6A**:325
Allophanate, **29**:226
 β -D-Allopyranosyl fluoride tetracetate, **3**:298
 α -D-Allose, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15**:119
Allosecurinine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:71
D,L-Allosedamine, ^1H NMR, **13**:120
Allyl β - and σ - complexes, **2**:23
Allyl bromide, long-range $^{13}\text{C}–^1\text{H}$ coupling in, **2**:195
Allyl cations, rotational energy barriers in, **3**:113
Allyl cyanide, DQT study of, **5A**:18
Allyl halides, conformational equilibrium of, **1**:6
 rotational isomerism in, **1**:71
 vicinal $^1\text{H}–^1\text{H}$ coupling in, **1**:6
Allyl iodide, spectral analysis of, **2**:13
Allyl isothiocyanate, **32**:286
Allyl methacrylate polymers, tacticity of, **1**:191
Allyl rotation, NMR differentiable reactions and, **12**:266
Allylic coupling constants, **1**:79
Allylic coupling, **12**:118
Allylic coupling, **2**:7, **2**:59, **2**:63, **2**:64
 sign of, **2**:60
Allylic coupling, **4**:16
Allylic coupling, F–H, sign of, **3**:277
 H–H, **3**:38
 steric dependence of, **3**:134
Allylic difluoramines, **3**:382
Allylic lithium compounds, DNMR studies, **37**:20
Allylic phosphorus compounds, **5B**:53
trans-Allylic couplings, magnitude of, **5A**:47
Allylidene fluoride, rotational isomerism in, **1**:71
Allylpalladium complexes, DNMR studies, **37**:28, **37**:57–8
 π Allyl complexes, **37**:56–8
Allyltin compounds, **37**:65–6
Alnincanone, **3**:190
Alolycopine, **6A**:376
Alopecurine, **6A**:375
ALPHA, **33**:70
ALPHA-3 pulse sequence, **24**:28, **24**:29
ALPO microporous materials, xenon in, **36**:156, **36**:160–1, **36**:162–3, **36**:176
AlPO₄ molecular sieves, **30**:55–62
 elements substituted into, **30**:55
 studies of, **30**:56–61

- Alstonilidine, **6A**:344
Alstonine, 21-cyanotetrahydro-, ^1H NMR, **13**:153
tetrahydro-, NMR, **13**:149
Alstovine, ^{13}C NMR, **13**:162
Alternaria mali,
toxin II, **11A**:24
Altersolanol, 1-bond coupling constant, **11A**:73
 α -D-Altropyranoside derivatives, **2**:57
Alumichrome, ^{13}C relaxation, **17**:215
Alumichrome, ^{15}N -(^1H) NOE, **9**:376
Alumichrome, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:279
Alumina, **28**:77–9, **28**:83
SiC fibre reinforced, **28**:24–5
Alumina, **35**:205
Alumina, porous, diffusion study, **24**:203
Alumina, use of for suppression of proton exchange, **3**:2
Aluminas, **30**:70–1
Aluminates, **28**:77–9
 ^{27}Al chemical shift, **28**:77
Aluminium-27, high resolution NMR of solids, **12**:70
Aluminium alkoxides, **5A**:80
borohydrides, **5A**:540
adducts of, **5A**:523
chelate complexes, **5A**:534
fluoride ions, **5A**:203
fluoro derivatives, **5A**:203
hemialkoxides, **5A**:505
isopropoxide, **5A**:504
salts, solvation of, **5A**:36
2,2,2-trichloroethoxide, **5A**:504
Aluminium alkyls, electronegativity of, **3**:27
Aluminium borohydride complexes, **3**:58
Aluminium borohydride, **2**:229
Aluminium cations, solvation, **9**:164
hydrated ions, quadrupole relaxation, **9**:162
ions, solvation, **9**:167
Aluminium complexes, ligand configuration in, **1**:27
Aluminium complexes, $^1J(^{27}\text{Al}-^{15}\text{N})$, **11B**:473
Aluminium compounds, solutions of, **22**:373, **22**:382, **22**:383
Aluminium compounds, trialkyl, NMR, **9**:174
Aluminium fluoride, diethyl-, **1**:281
Aluminium halides, adducts, **9**:175
Aluminium Keggin ion, **30**:64, **30**:66
Aluminium nitride, **28**:77–9
Aluminium polyoxycations, **30**:66
Aluminium salts, hydrolysis, **9**:165
Aluminium(III) complexes with fluoro isopropoxides, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:154
Aluminium, ^{15}N coupling constants, **25**:79
Aluminium, complexes with hypophosphite, **3**:52
fluoro-organo-derivatives, **3**:342
hydration of ions of, **3**:32
isobutyl-, chemical shifts of, **3**:27
tricyclopropyl-, **3**:70
Aluminium, resonance of, **5A**:465
Aluminium, tris(acetylacetonato)-, dynamic NMR spectroscopy, **12**:280
Aluminium-27 shifts, **5B**:11
Aluminium-27, halogen shielding order, **10A**:7
halogen shielding sensitivity, **10A**:7
Aluminium-catechin, **32**:36
Aluminium-fluorine, **32**:36
Aluminium-organic acid, **32**:36
Aluminium-phenolic acid, **32**:36
Aluminium-phosphorus adducts, **5B**:11, **5B**:85
Aluminoarsenates, **30**:62
Aluminophosphate molecular sieves, **35**:237
Aluminosilicate glasses, ^{27}Al MAS-NMR spectra, **28**:52–5
Aluminosilicate suspensions, nucleus splitting, **24**:199
Aluminosilicates, ^{29}Si NMR, solid state, **15**:270
Aluminosilicates, solid, high resolution silicon-29 NMR, **12**:51
Alzheimer's disease, **38**:23
[AM] $_2$ R spin system, **4**:314
Amagat, definition, **36**:126
Amanita phalloides toxins, nitrogen

- shieldings, **25:198**
Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, **6A:282***,
6A:289
¹³C studies, **6A:225**
Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, **8:52**
Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, NMR,
13:89–91
AMBER force field, **29:62**
Ambiguities in spectral analysis,
1:119–121, 1:124, 1:125, 1:130, 1:251
Ambresoline, ¹H NMR data on, **8:83**
Ametryne, **4:275**
Amide group, anisotropic shielding of,
6B:11
Amide groups in oligopeptides hydrogen
bonds, **26:67–71**
¹⁵N shielding tensors, **26:63–5**
Amide linkage, transmission of
electronic effects by, **6B:110**
Amide nitrogen in glycine-containing
peptides
¹⁵N chemical shift, **35:85**
hydrogen-bonded structure, **35:85**
Amides
¹ΔC(D), **15:112**
²ΔC(D), **15:147–151**
ΔC(ND), techniques, **15:223**
N,N-diisopropyl, ¹³C chemical shifts,
substituent effects, **15:72**
fluoro, ⁴ΔF(ND), solvent effects,
15:208
Amides restricted rotation, **9:367**
trimethylsilyl derivatives, ²⁹Si
chemical shifts, **9:270**
Amides, 2-bond coupling constants,
11A:82
Amides, **4:245**
C–N bond rotational barrier in, **4:52**
N,N-dimethyl-, **4:246**
hindered rotation in, **4:250**
rotational barriers of, **4:172**
table of N–CO rotational barriers in,
4:203
Amides, **6A:154**
C–N rotation, **6A:165**
Amides, ¹H-¹⁴N double resonance of,
1:145
restricted rotation in, **1:3, 1:6, 1:63**
solvent variation of ¹⁴N shifts of,
1:147
Amides, ¹¹B shifts of complexes of, **2:281**
N,N-dimethyl, ¹³C-¹H coupling
constants and restricted rotation
in, **2:200**
hindered rotation in, **2:113**
hydrogen-bonding with phenol, **2:26**
¹⁴N shifts of, **2:131**
solvent induced shifts of, **2:113**
Amides, complexes of with TiF₄, **3:373**
N,N-dimethyl-, complexes with
nickel(II), **3:234**
N,N-di-*sec*-alkyl-, line-shape analysis
of, **3:67**
fluorinated, **3:269**
prevention of *N*-inversion in, **3:102**
relation of shifts and electron
densities of aromatic-, **3:15**
restricted rotation in, **3:109**
tautomerism in, **3:71**
Amides, correlation of NOE with
conformation, **5A:13**
fluorinated, **5A:113**
N-fluoro-derivatives, **5A:214**
¹⁴N shifts of, **5A:431**
Amides, nitrogen screening constants of,
7:171
Amides, nitrogen shieldings,
25:167–175
benzamides, **25:171–172**
isoamides, **25:177–178**
nicotinamide, **25:421**
polymers, **25:175–176**
sulphenamides, **25:183**
sulphinamides, **25:182–183**
sulphonamides, **25:179–182**
thioamides, **25:178–179**
Amides
dimethylamino group internal
rotation barrier, nitrogen
shielding and, **11B:155**
nitrogen shielding, **11B:54–58,**
11B:234–236
solvent effects on nitrogen shielding,
11B:240
unsymmetrically substituted, nitrogen
shielding, **11B:238**
Amidines, conjugated cyclic, nitrogen
shielding, **11B:246–249**

- Amidines, nitrogen shieldings, **25:162–163**
- Amidines, rotational barriers in, **4:208**
- Amidinium ions, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:212**
- Amidinium salts, restricted rotation in, **1:6**
- Amidinium, *N,N*-dimethyl- ions, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants and restricted rotation in, **2:200**
- Amido group, shielding effects of, **6A:251, 6A:346, 6A:358**
- Amido moieties, **25:49–50**
- Amine *N*-oxides, nitrogen shielding, **11B:46**
- Amine complexes, ^{11}B shifts of, **2:280**
- Amine oxides, complexes with TiF_4 , **5A:286**
- Amine-*N*-oxides, contact shifts in complexes of, **3:223**
- nickel(II), complexes of, **3:225**
- Amines transition metal complexes, **9:27**
- trimethylsilyl derivatives, ^8Si chemical shifts, **9:270**
- Amines, **23:334**
- Amines, **25:61**
- nitrogen shieldings
- alkylamines, **25:88–91**
- boron/silicon coordinated, **25:111–112**
- hydroxylamines, **25:135**
- phosphorus bound, **25:113–114**
- see also Arylamines, nitrogen shieldings
- Amines, *N*-fluoro-derivatives, **5A:214**
- $^1J(^{13}\text{C}-\text{H})$ in Group IV and V derivatives of, **5A:52**
- $^3J(\text{HNCH})$ in, **5A:45**
- ^{14}N shifts of, **5A:433**
- Amines, association of, **3:35**
- α,α -bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3:388**
- contact shifts in complexes of, **3:223**
- heterocyclic, ^1H shifts of, **3:36**
- induced shifts by aromatic-, **3:21**
- macrobicyclic, in-out isomerism in, **3:63, 3:121**
- relation of shifts with electron densities in aromatic-, **3:15**
- stereochemical purity of, **3:61**
- Amines, biogenic, interaction with nucleotides, **10A:144**
- Amines, fluoroalkyl-, **4:398**
- induced shifts of, **4:3**
- nitrogen inversion barriers in, **4:161, 4:188**
- rotational barriers of, **4:201**
- Amines, induced shifts in, **6A:120***, **6A:154**
- inversion about C–N in, **6A:175***
- ^{14}N contact shifts in, **6A:150**
- optical purity of, **6A:155**
- stereoisomers, **6A:116**
- Z*–*E* isomers of, **6A:154**
- Amines, lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, **15:219**
- Amines, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:150**
- Amines, nitrogen–carbon couplings, calculations, **12:148**
- Amines
- alkyl effects on nitrogen shielding, additivity rules, **11B:162**
- internal rotation barrier, nitrogen shielding and, **11B:157**
- nitrogen shielding, **11B:158–161**
- aliphatic, solvent effects on nitrogen shielding, **11B:170–172**
- aryl-, nitrogen shielding, **11B:43–45, 11B:202–211**
- cyclic, nitrogen shielding, **11B:163, 11B:164–167**
- Aminium cation radicals, triaryl-, **9:49**
- Amino acid conformations, **6B:2***
- sulphur-containing ones, **6B:7**
- Amino acid residue carbonyl-carbons
- ^{13}C chemical shift, **35:78–82**
- hydrogen-bond length, **35:78–82**
- peptides, **35:77–8**
- polypeptides, **35:77–8**
- Amino acid residues in alumichrome
- $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B:413**
- $^3J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B:420**
- Amino acid residues, **35:62–77**
- Amino acids
- $^1\Delta^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
- $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:145, 15:147**
- $^1\Delta\text{C}(^{15}\text{N})$, **15:187**

- ¹³C shielding, isotope effects, pH, **15:217**
trifluoroacetyl, ⁴ΔF(D), **15:172**
Amino acids *see* Peptides and amino acids
Amino acids alkali metal ion complexation, **9:143**
conformation, **9:87–90**
lanthanide shift reagents and, **9:75**
trimethylsilyl derivatives, ²⁹Si chemical shifts, **9:270**
Amino acids, **11A:1–64**
1-bond coupling constants, **11A:70**
2-bond coupling constants, **11A:75–78**
carbon–carbon coupling constants, **11A:66**
Karplus curves, **11A:86–87**
Amino acids, **16:7–12**
Amino acids, **25:50–51**
nitrogen shieldings, **25:185–187**
N-acetyl, **25:187–188**
alanine, **25:186**
5-aminolevulinic acid, **25:187**
glycine, **25:186**
histidine, **25:185–186**
see also Proteins/peptides
Amino acids, **3:130**
220 MHz spectra of, **3:12**
binding sites of ions in, **3:249**
conformation of, **3:129**
metal complexes of, **3:234**
Amino acids, **31:193**
Amino acids, **32:36**
Amino acids, **38:40, 38:52, 38:114**
Amino acids, **5A:63**
absolute configuration of, **5A:12**
angular dependence of ³J(H–¹⁵N) in, **5A:453**
¹³C shifts of, **5A:381**
complexes with Co^{III}, **5A:439**
interaction of with pyridoxal, **5A:69**
Amino acids, **6A:97***, **6A:195***
¹³C spectra, **6A:224**
complexes of, **6A:58**
Amino acids, enantiomers of α-, **4:10**
optical purity of β-, **4:11**
Schiffs bases of, **4:57**
Amino acids, haem iron, assignments, **17:137**
Amino acids, high resolution carbon-13 NMR of solids, **12:31**
Amino acids, in wine, **37:180, 37:189**
Amino acids, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:164**
Amino acids, pH dependence of nitrogen chemical shifts, **7:164, 7:167**
Amino acids, random coil shifts of, **30:2**
Amino acids, sequence identification by p.m.r., **1:32**
Amino acids
nitrogen shielding, **11B:58–70, 11B:257–262**
nitrogen shielding changes relative to glycine, **11B:263**
substituent effects on nitrogen shielding, **11B:293**
N-acetyl-, nitrogen shielding, **11B:267**
N-carboxyanhydrides, nitrogen shielding, **11B:268**
Amino acrylic ester, ³J(HC–NH) in, **3:135**
Amino alcohols, configuration of, **5A:51**
Amino complexes, nitrogen shielding, **11B:108**
Amino complexes, nitrogen shieldings, **25:399–412**
cobalt(III), **25:411**
palladium(II), **25:410**
platinum(II), **25:399–409**
platinum(IV), **25:410**
Amino compounds, nitrogen shieldings, **25:96–101**
boron, **25:114–117**
lead, **25:124**
lithium, **25:125–126**
phosphorus, **25:113–114**
silicon, **25:117–122**
tin, **25:122–124**
see also Aza compounds, nitrogen shieldings
Amino difluorophosphine, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:197**
Amino group, ¹⁵N shielding tensors, **26:63**

- Amino groups, 5 α -, effect on angular methyl groups, 3:158
Amino groups, nitrogen NMR in, 25:47–48
Amino groups
 nitrogen shielding, 11B:40–42
 bound to phosphorus, nitrogen shielding, 11B:180–183
Amino sugars, ^{13}C NMR, protonation shifts, 13:23
 ^{15}N NMR, 13:35
Amino tautomerism, 5A:55
3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole, 4:274
4-Amino-2,3-unsaturated sugars, 5A:316
Aminoacetylenes, bis(trifluoromethyl)-, 3:283
Aminoacetylenes, fluoro-, 4:400
Aminoarsines, $J(\text{H}-^{13}\text{N})$ in 54, 5A:457
Amino-arsines, trifluoromethyl-, 3:357
1-Aminoaziridines, 5A:55
Aminoazo dyes, azo-hydrazone tautomerism, 26:275
p-Aminobenzoic acid, nitrogen shielding, 25:421
6-Aminobenzonorborene and norbornadiene, 6A:155
Aminoboranes, 2:226
 ^{11}B shifts of, 2:175, 2:273, 2:274
Aminoboranes, ^{11}B shifts, 6A:159
Aminoboranes, barriers to rotation in, 4:184
Aminoboranes, isomers of, 3:72
Aminoboranes, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:156
Aminoboron dihalides, 1:293, 1:294
Aminoborons, ^{11}B shifts of, 2:222, 2:224
4-Aminobutylsilane (ABS), 28:305
Aminocarinols, α -difluoro-, 3:384
Aminocarboxylates, *N,N*-difluoro-, 3:384
Aminocyclital polyacetates, 5A:319
(Amino)cyclotetraphosphazenes, 19:288–291
(Amino)cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:197–198, 19:254–259
Aminodifluorophosphine, 5A:220
Aminoethers, *N,N*-difluoro-, 3:379
N-2-Aminoethyl-3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (AAPS), 28:306
Aminofluorophosphines, 4:480
Aminogluthethimide, nitrogen shieldings, 25:425
Aminoglycoside antibiotics from *Streptomyces tenebrarius*, nitrogen shielding, 11B:188–189
Amino-imine, tautomerism, 1:16
5-Aminolevulinic acid, nitrogen shieldings, 25:187
Aminolysis of thiophosphoryl fluoride, 3:398
4-(Aminomethyl)bicyclo [2.2.2] octane-1-carboxylic acid, (AMBOC), 22:70, 22:71
4a-Aminomethylhexahydrophenanthrenes, ^1H NMR data on, 8:64
Amino-oestrone methyl ethers, 3:184
4-Aminophenazone, nitrogen shieldings, 25:427
Aminophenazone, nitrogen shieldings, 25:427
Aminophosphines, 5B:64
Aminophosphines, $^1\text{H}-^{31}\text{P}$ coupling in, 2:393
 complexes of, 2:353
Aminophosphines, J values of, 5A:457
 $J(\text{H}-^{13}\text{N})$ in, 5A:54
Aminophosphines, rotational barriers in, 4:183
Aminophosphines, trifluoromethyl-, 3:357
3-Aminopropylsilane (APS), 28:305–8
3-Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APMS), 28:301
Aminopterin binding with dihydrofolate reductase, 11A:27
6-Aminopurine complexes, 37:64–5
Aminopyridine, ^{14}N shifts of, 5A:430
Aminopyrimidines, protonation of, 5A:26
Aminoquinolines, tautomerism in, 1:16
Aminosilanes, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:156
Amino-steroids, 3:184
Aminosteroids, induced shifts of, 6A:154
Amino-sugars, nitrogen shielding, 11B:42–43, 11B:185–187

- 2-Aminothiazoles, tautomerism in, 1:16
 β -Aminothiiones complexes, 6A:51
Aminothiiones, contact shifts of nickel complexes of, 3:231
Aminotriazoles, 4:271
Aminotroponeimines, complexes with metals, 3:229
complexes with nickel, 3:228, 3:231
transition metal complexes of, 3:225
Amitriptyline, 32:153
Amitrol, 4:274
Ammines of cobalt(II), 6A:74
Ammonia
 $\Delta^{15}\text{N(D)}$, 15:174
 adsorption on zeolites, protonation, ^{15}N NMR, 15:324, 15:334
Ammonia exchange in cobalt(II) ammines, 6A:74
Ammonia, ^1H - ^{14}N and *gem* ^1H - ^1H coupling in, 2:136
Ammonia, exchange in complexes, 5A:441
 solvation of Mg salts by, 36
Ammonia, liquid, relaxation in, 22:366-367
Ammonia, nitrogen chemical shift of, 7:119, 7:143
Ammonia, temperature coefficient for nitrogen chemical shift of, 7:136
Ammonia
 liquid, as 'fictitious' standard, 25:13
 nitrogen NMR in, 25:47
 nitrogen shieldings, 25:88
Ammonia
 nitrogen-proton couplings, calculations, 12:133
 proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:108, 12:109
Ammonium betaines, 4:458
Ammonium ion as an external reference in nitrogen NMR, 7:142
Ammonium ion, as reference standard, 4:2
 decoupled spectra of, 4:5
Ammonium ion, relaxation in, 22:394
Ammonium ions
 nitrogen NMR in, 25:47
 nitrogen shieldings, 25:88
 tetraalkylammonium, 25:95
Ammonium ions, ^{14}N INDOR spectrum, 5A:364
 ^{14}N shifts of, 5A:433
Ammonium ions, double resonance study, 1:139
 ion pairing in, 1:14
 ^{14}N INDOR spectrum of, 1:155
 perfluoro-, 1:295
 proton exchange in, 1:14
 salt effects on, 1:14
Ammonium ions, solvation of, 3:32
 perfluoro-, 3:389
 tetraalkyl-, interaction with nitrobenzene, 3:22
Ammonium ions
 alkyl effects on nitrogen shielding, additivity rules, 11B:162
 gegenion effects on nitrogen shielding, 11B:195-197
 solvent effects on nitrogen shielding, 11B:195
 aryl, nitrogen shielding, 11B:43-45, 11B:201, 11B:212-213
 cyclic, nitrogen shielding, 11B:192-194
Ammonium lead(IV) chloride, 22:265, 22:288
Ammonium moieties, nitrogen shieldings, 25:101-102
Ammonium nitrate solutions, proton exchange, 20:42
Ammonium salts
 $^{\circ}\Delta\text{H(D)}$, 15:166-167
 $\Delta^{14}\text{N(D)}$, 15:174
Ammonium, 23:45, 23:68, 23:334, 23:335
Ammonium, tetra-alkyl-, ion pairs with tribromo(triphenyl phosphine) cobalt (II), 9:56
Amoeba, transport studies for, 21:112
Amorpha fruticosa, 30:210
Amorphous poly(propylene), 34:10
Amorphous polymers, 34:19
 local conformation, 34:11
AMP *see* Adenosine monophosphate
AMP, binding of, 22:84-87, 22:126-127, 22:128
Amphetamines, 32:222-40
 ^{13}C NMR, 32:231
 ^1H NMR, 32:217

- Amphibin, ^1H and NMR data on, **8:6**
Amphiphiles, **35:251**
Amphiphilic molecules in aggregates,
relaxation of nuclei in, **23:345–348**
Ampicillin, nitrogen shielding, **11B:243**
Amorphous silica, structure
determination of “defects” in,
28:11–16
Amurensimine, **6A:281**
Amurensine, **6A:280**
AMX spin system, determination of
signs of coupling, **1:151, 1:159**
[AMX], spin system, **4:346**
Amylodextrin, **32:15**
 β -Amyloid peptide fragment,
three-dimensional structure
determination by RR method,
36:114, 36:115
 β -Amyloid peptide, DQ spectrum,
37:220
Amylopectin, **31:161**
Amylopectin, **32:20**
branching, **32:15**
CP-MAS, **32:20**
Amylopectin, **34:43**
Amylose ^{13}C NMR spectra of,
21:268–269
definition of torsion angles in, **21:268**
Amylose, **31:161, 31:164, 31:166**
Amylose, **32:23**
CP-MAS, **32:19**
Amylose, **34:43**
Amyloses, solid-state NMR
crystalline, **26:30**
gels, **26:30–1**
Anabaena ferredoxins, **37:142, 37:143–4,**
37:145
gallium-substituted, **37:145**
Anabaena, **30:218**
Anabasine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:126**
5-fluoro-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:126**
Anabasine, 1-bond coupling constant,
11A:73
Anabolic agents, **31:332**
Anabolic steroids, **32:280–1**
Anacrotine, **6A:312**
Anaesthetics, nitrogen shieldings,
25:421–423
see also Drugs, nitrogen shieldings
Anagyrin, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:73**
Analgesics, nitrogen shieldings,
25:427–428
Analogue-to-digital converter (ADC),
31:155
Analogue-to-digital converters (ADC),
38:290, 38:318, 334
Analysis of Pesticides, **4:278**
Analysis of spectra, **1:91**
direct methods, **1:120**
Analysis of spectra, **2:14, 2:178, 2:380**
Analysis of Spectra, **4:311**
aids for, **4:5**
at different frequency, **4:5**
Analysis, haem proteins, **17:156–157**
 ^{75}As NMR, **17:254–255**
Analysis, of [AMX], system, **5A:59**
of [AX], system, **5A:59**
of two-site exchange systems, **5A:75**
Analysis, of $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{D}_2\text{O}$ mixtures by ^{19}F
NMR, **3:336**
of spectra, method of, **3:4**
Analytical methods, **32:29–43**
Analytical uses, of ^{31}P NMR, **5B:94**
Anantine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:104**
Anatabine, 1-bond coupling constant,
11A:73
Ancistrocladine, *O,N*-dimethyl-, **6A:252**
Andrangine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:168**
Andranginine, **8:152**
 ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:154**
Andrangininol, ^1H NMR data on, **8:154**
Andrenocortical hormones, **3:150**
Androsta-4,6-dien-3-one derivatives,
3:170
Androstan-11-ones, **3:175**
solvent shifts of 5α -, **3:174**
Androstan-17 β -ols, methyl shifts in,
3:167
Androstan-17-ones, methyl shifts of,
3:175
Androstan-2-ol, fluorinated derivatives,
1:248
Androstan-3 β ,17-diols, conformation
of, **3:173**
Androstan-3-one, fluorinated
derivatives, **1:248**
 5α -Androstan-11-one, solvent shifts of,
2:101, 2:104, 2:106

- 5 α -Androstan-2 β -ol, induced shifts of, 5A:9
- 5 α -Androstan-2,11-dione, solvent shifts of, 2:102
- 5 α -Androstan-3 α -ol, ^{13}C T_1 data on, 8:205
- 5 α -Androstan-3 β -ol, ^{13}C T_1 data on, 8:205
- Androstan-6-ones, 4,4-dimethyl-5- β -, 3:159
- Androstane steroids, chemical shifts of, 5A:40
- Androstanes, 3:150, 3:153
configuration of, 3:172
derivatives, methyl shifts of, 3:165
fluoro-, inductive effect of ^{19}F shifts of, 3:294
13-methyl shifts of, 3:158
skeleton, geometrical differences in, 3:153
table of substituent shifts in, 3:156
4,4,14 α -trimethyl-, 3:160
- Androstanes, ^{13}C T_1 data on, 8:204
- Androstanone, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
- 5-Androsten-3-one, 4,4,17 α -trimethyl-17 β -hydroxy-, pyridine induced shifts, 2:118
- Androstenes, chloralates of hydroxy-, 3:3
- Anemonin, coupling constants of, 1:74
- Anethole, 31:90
- Angelic acid, solvent induced shifts of, 2:115
- Angiotensin I 2D COSY spectrum of
contour plot of, 21:15, 21:18
stacked plot representation of, 21:14, 21:19
connectivity patterns for, 21:35
- Angiotensin II, 11A:21
- Angiotensin, nitrogen shieldings, 25:200
- Angiotensin, TOCSY spectra of, 38:339
- Angle dependence of shifts, 6A:109
- Angle of twist, in hindered ketones, 2:168
- Angolensate, methyl-6-hydroxy-, 3:190
- Angular correlation in liquids, 19:59–63
- Angular dependence of, $^3J(\text{F-H})$, 3:136, 3:295
- $^3J(\text{CH-OH})$, 3:39, 3:135
- $^3J(\text{CH-NH})$, 3:135
- $^3J(\text{H-}^{14}\text{N})$, 3:51
- Angular dependence, of ^1H – ^{14}N coupling constants, 2:138
- Angular dependence, of $^3J(\text{H-}^{14}\text{N})$, 5A:447
of $^3J(\text{H-}^{15}\text{N})$, 5A:55, 5A:453
- Angular distortion, and ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants, 2:187
- Angular methyl groups, shifts of, 3:152, 3:155, 3:199
in oxosteroids, 3:175
- Angular momentum, nuclear spin, 1:106
- Angular relations and J values, 5A:196, 5A:312
- Angular T_1 (ν) measurements, 33:8–10
- Angustoline, ^1H NMR data on, 8:126
- Anhalonidine, N -methyl, 6A:251
- Anhalonium lewinii*, 32:222
- Anharmonic molecular vibrations, 4:8
- Anhydrase, 23:350
- Anhydrides, ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants of, 2:199
- 2,2-Anhydro-2-C-hydroxymethyl-1,3:4,6-di- O -isopropylidene sorbitol, 5A:319
- Anhydroadifoline, 6A:354
- 1,6-Anhydroglucopyranoses, shifts in, 6A:160
- 1,6-Anhydrohexoses, conformational analysis, ^1H NMR, 13:27
- Anhydronucleosides, ^{13}C studies, 5A:340
- Anhydropyranosides, 2,3- and 3,4-, 3:123
- Anhydro-sugar derivatives, 2:68
- Anilides, ^{14}N shifts of, 2:132
- Anilides, o -substituted, C–N bond rotation in, 3:66
- Anilides, o -substituted- N -ethyl, conformation of, 1:5
- Aniline, 30:183
- Aniline, ^{15}N –(^1H) NOE, 9:375
- Aniline, restricted rotation in, 4:200
- Aniline- ^{15}N , salicylidene-, $^1\Delta\text{C}(^{15}\text{N})$, 15:188
- Aniline
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}$ – $^1\text{H})$, 11B:402

- nitrogen shielding, **11B**:172,
11B:198
solvent effects on nitrogen shielding,
11B:170–172
N,N-dimethyl-, nitrogen shielding,
11B:201
substituted, $J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B**:403
substituted, $J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, **11B**:437
substituted, nitrogen shielding,
11B:198–200
- Aniline
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent
effects, **15**:30
 ^{15}N chemical shifts, substituent
effects, **15**:76
—, 4-methyl-*see p*-Toluidine
- Anilines, **23**:334
Anilines, ^{13}C shifts of, **2**:159
N,N-dimethyl-, solvent induced shifts
of, **2**:99
- Anilines,
 ^{13}C studies of complexes of, **6A**:37
ligand exchange in, **6A**:77–
 ^{15}N shifts and substituent effects,
6A:159
restricted rotation in, **6A**:166
- Anilines, *N*-acyl-, shielding effects in,
3:33
contact shifts in complexes of
substituted-, **3**:223
N,N-difluoro-, **3**:382
 ^1H shifts of ring protons in, **3**:35
4-substituted-, **3**:75
- Anilines, complexes with
1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, **5A**:82
conformation of, **5A**:10
hydrogen bonding in *o*-substituted,
5A:39
 $J(\text{H}-^{15}\text{N})$, in, **5A**:453
relation of shifts with ϵ , **5A**:25
- Anilines, fluorinated derivatives, **1**:264
 $\text{p}K_{\text{a}}$ values of, **1**:17
- Anilines, nitrogen NMR in, **25**:48
see also Arylamines, nitrogen
shieldings
- Anilines
carbon–nitrogen couplings,
calculations, **12**:150
nitrogen–proton couplings,
calculations, **12**:133
proton–proton coupling, long range,
12:119
- Anilinium cations, rotational barriers
of, **4**:201
- Anilinium ions, carbon–nitrogen
couplings, calculation, **12**:150
- Anilinium ions, restricted rotation about
C–N bond in, **3**:66
- Anilinium ions
nitrogen shielding, gegenion effects,
11B:195–197
substituted, $J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, **11B**:437
- Anilinium salts, charge distribution in,
1:18
- Anilinium, **23**:334, **23**:337
- Anilinium, ^{15}N -(^1H) NOE, **9**:375
- Anionic polymerization, **29**:302
- Anionic shift reagents, membrane
transport studies, **21**:110–115
- Anions, association of with
trihalomethanes, **3**:23
complex fluoro-, **3**:408
shift correlation with distortion of,
3:237
- Anions, relaxation in, **22**:373–375
- Anions, ^1H spectra substituent effects,
6A:159
restricted rotation in, **6A**:166
- Anions ^1H spectra of paramagnetic,
6A:63
- Anisatin type sesquiterpene lactones,
30:439
- Anisochromism, **3**:61
- Anisole
 $\Delta C(^{18}\text{O})$, **15**:195
 ^{17}O chemical shifts, substituent
effects, **15**:83
- Anisole derivatives, restricted rotation
in, **1**:6
 ^{19}F - ^1H coupling in fluorinated, **1**:266
- Anisole, *p*, *p'*-azoxy-, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR,
9:373
- Anisole, dinitro-, **3**:75
exchange of in aluminium complexes,
3:70
pentafluoro-, **3**:304
- Anisole, proton–proton coupling, long
range, **12**:119

- Anisoles, ^{13}C shifts of, 2:171
 solvent shifts of, 2:104
p-Anisonium cation, 2:27
Anisotropic diffusion, 32:77–9
Anisotropic effect of double bond in
 cyclohexenes, 4:42
Anisotropic effects, 3:12
 in rings, 3:75
 shielding in acetylenes, 3:27
Anisotropic effects, 5B:9
Anisotropic environments, protein
 structure and, 29:128
Anisotropic interactions, 34:5
Anisotropic medium, 35:239
Anisotropic molecular self-diffusion,
 33:11
Anisotropic motion, 34:17
Anisotropic shielding tensor, 35:60
Anisotropic solvents, organic solutes in,
 23:337–339
Anisotropic solvents, relaxation in,
 22:327–328
Anisotropic spin–spin coupling in
 monofluoromethane, 6B:141
Anisotropic systems, 19:40
Anisotropic systems, 35:227–9
Anisotropic translational diffusion
 models, 33:8
Anisotropies of motion, 31:14
Anisotropies, of ^{19}F shifts, 5A:196
 of ^{14}N screening tensor, 5A:418
 of spin–spin coupling, 5A:41
Anisotropy *see* Chemical shielding
 (shift) anisotropy
Anisotropy in nuclear spin–spin
 coupling, 12:163–164
Anisotropy of $^2J(\text{F–F})$, 6B:140
Anisotropy of coupling constants,
 27:329–31
Anisotropy of nitrogen screening tensor,
 7:132
Anisotropy of nuclear screening tensor,
 7:122
Anisotropy term, 2:86
Anisotropy, 3:337
 of acetoxy groups, 3:29
 of carbonyl groups, 3:29, 3:234
 of chlorimino groups, 3:25
 of nitroso groups, 3:121
 of sulphoxide groups, 3:184
 model for local-, 3:16
Anisotropy, 35:241, 35:247
Anisotropy, of $D(^{13}\text{C–}^{19}\text{F})$, 4:449
 relation to Taft's parameters, 4:449
Anisotropy, of *N*-acetyl group, 2:70
 of aromatic systems, 2:5A
 of bonds, 2:3
 of carbonyl groups, 2:97
 effects of, 2:96
 of the oximido group, 2:4
 of phenyl groups, 2:69
 of the S→O bond, 2:78
 of solvents, 2:86
Anisotropy, of boron ligands, 5B:85
 and conformation, 5B:81
Anisotropy
 chemical shift, 29:176–7
 orientational, 29:137–9
Anisotropy of, oxime groups, 1:31
 pinane derivatives, 1:31
 polyacrylonitrile, 1:174
 poly(vinyl chloride), 1:174
Anisotropy, of aromatic ring, effect of,
 6A:279
 of thiocarbonyl group, 6A:167
Anisyl-*t*-butyl-carbinol, steric effects in,
 3:112
 β -*p*-Anisylethyl chloride, 2:26
Annealing, 31:203–5
Annulene dioxide sulphide, aromaticity
 of, 1:20
Annulene oxide disulphide, aromaticity
 of, 1:20
Annulene trioxide, aromaticity of, 1:20
[10] Annulene-enol tautomerism, 1:20
Annulene, aromaticity of, 1:20
 conformational equilibria of, 1:58
 double resonance of, 1:14
 internal rotation in, 1:14
Annulene, dehydro-, ^1H chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, 15:11
20-Annulene, 6A:156
Annulenes, 2:5
Annulenes, 3:107
 interconversion of, 3:65
Annulenes, conformational studies of,
 4:150
Anodendrine, 6A:314

- Anomalous diffusion, **32:76–7**
Anomeric compositions, **2:42, 2:43**
Anomeric configuration, **2:64**
 of furanoid derivatives, **2:71**
 of nucleosides, **2:72**
Anomeric configuration, of furanoses, **5A:47**
 of glycosides, **5A:348**
Anomeric effect, **2:39, 2:40**
Anomeric mixtures, by ^{13}C NMR, **6A:221**
Anomeric protons, assignment of, **3:135**
 coalescence of, **3:98**
Anomeric protons, shielding in thionucleosides, **5A:34**
Anomers, differentiation of, **2:63**
Anomers, differentiation of, by ^{19}F shifts, **1:277**
Anopterine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:184**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:184**
Ansatz equation, **33:15**
Antamanide, nitrogen shieldings, **25:198**
Antanamide, **6B:28**
Anthocyanins, **32:37**
Anthocyanins, **37:180, 37:181, 37:182**
Anthracene, 9,10-bis(difluoroamine), **1:267**
 9,10-bis(difluorimino), **1:268**
 9,10-difluoro, **1:268**
 9-fluoro-9-(difluoroamino)-10-(fluorimino), **1:268**
Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-2-bond coupling constant, **11A:80**
 multibond coupling constant, **11A:91**
Anthracene, 9-methoxy-, 3-bond coupling constant, **11A:89**
Anthracene, proton–proton coupling, calculations, **12:115**
Anthracenes
 1-bond coupling constants, **11A:72**
 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:81**
9-Anthraldehyde, self-association of, **2:25**
 variable temperature study of, **2:102**
Anthramycin-10- ^{15}N , $\Delta\text{C}(^{15}\text{N})$, **15:187**
Anthranil derivative, ^{19}F data on, **6B:108**
Anthranil, nitrogen shielding, **11B:317**
9-Anthranil methyl ketone, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:168**
Anthraquinone, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:45**
 —, 1,8-dihydroxy-, $\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, hydrogen bonding, **15:153**
Anthraquinones, 1-bond coupling constants, **11A:72**
 multibond coupling constant, **11A:91**
9-Anthroic acid, 9,10-dihydro-3-bond coupling constant, **11A:88**
Anthrone, $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, **15:189**
Antiaromaticity, **2:5**
Antiaromaticity, in homoazepines, **3:74**
Antibiotic X-537A, ^{13}C studies of, **6A:226**
Antibiotics, **11A:23–24**
Antibiotics, **23:333**
Antibiotics, carbohydrate component of, **2:73**
Antibiotics, interaction with thallium(I), solution NMR and effect of oxygen, **13:230, 13:231**
 thallium(I) complexes, solid, NMR, **13:306**
Antibodies, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:196**
Antibody–hapten binding, **16:49**
Antiepileptics, nitrogen shieldings, **25:424–426**
Antiferromagnetic exchange coupling, **35:22**
Anti-ferromagnetic exchange, **6A:33**
Antimony *see* Sb
Antimony complexes, **6A:234**
Antimony complexes, ligand configuration in, **1:27**
Antimony compounds containing fluorine, **6B:204***
Antimony fluorides, **1:287**
Antimony fluorides, **3:390**
Antimony pentafluoride, adducts with acid fluorides, **1:270**
Antimony trichloride, use of as solvent, **3:2**
Antimony, fluorinated organometallic derivatives, **4:455**
 fluoro-derivatives, **4:476**
 pentafluoride as solvent system, **4:482**
Antimony, fluoro derivatives, **5A:244**
Antimony-121, NMR, **9:179–180**

- Antimony-123, NMR, **9**:180
Antiotensin analogues, ¹H spectra of, **6B**:16
Antipyretics, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:427–428
Antipyrine, **38**:76
Antirrhine-β-methochloride, ¹H NMR data on, **8**:126
Antisickling ligands, **22**:108
Anti-syn isomerism in metallic carboranes, **2**:264
Antithrombin III interaction, **22**:109
Aorta, atherosclerotic, ³¹P NMR, **10A**:173
AOT, **35**:252–3
Apamin, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:188
Aperturing methods, **31**:17
Aphyllidine, **6A**:326
Apis mellifera, **38**:111
Aplysia [gastropod mollusc]
 met-myoglobin complexes
 interaction of iron-bound ligand with amino acid residues, **36**:38
 orientation of histidyl imidazole plane with respect to haem, **36**:33
Apocamphyl fluoride, **4**:416
Apocavidine, **6A**:267
Apodising functions, **5A**:592
Apoflavodoxin, nitrogen shieldings
 oxidized form, **25**:314
 reduced form, **25**:315
Apogalanthamine, analogues, ¹H NMR, **13**:89
Apohaemoglobin, reactions with heme, **22**:107
Apokedarcidin, **32**:154
Apomorphine, ¹H NMR data on, **8**:10
Apomorphine, NMR, **13**:65
Aporrhoadine, ¹H NMR, **13**:76
Aporphine alkaloids, **6A**:251, **6A**:256*, **6A**:260
Aporphine alkaloids, **8**:8
Aporphine alkaloids, NMR, **13**:64–69
Aporphine,
 11-hydroxy-1,2-methylenedioxyoxo-, NMR, **13**:69
Aporphines, ¹H NMR, **13**:67
 benzylisoquinoline dimers, NMR, **13**:73–74
 dehydro-, NMR, **13**:64
 4-hydroxylated, ¹H NMR, **13**:68
 oxo-, NMR, **13**:69–71
Aporphinoids, NMR, **13**:64
Apparatus, for heteronuclear decoupling, **5A**:16
 for INDOR experiments, **5A**:15
Apparicine, 10-hydroxy-, NMR, **13**:175
 10-methoxy-, NMR, **13**:175
Apple cell walls, cellulose in, **32**:25
Apple, ¹³C NMR, **32**:34
Application of ³¹P NMR, **5B**:78
Application of contact shifts, **3**:221
Application of intermolecular studies, **5B**:83
Applications of FTNMR, **5A**:606
Applications of paramagnetic species, **6A**:24*
Applications of solvent induced shifts, **2**:115
Applied gradients, **35**:191
Apramycin, ¹⁵N NMR, **13**:35
Aqueous humour, NMR spectroscopy, **38**:72–3
Aqueous solution, cyclodextrin inclusion complexes in formation and stoichiometry, **27**:69–73
 structure determination, **27**:73–80
 see also Solutions
Aqueous solutions, chemical shift of xenon, **36**:139–41
Aqueous solutions
 main-group-metal compounds, **22**:376–385
 simple electrolytes, **22**:370–375
 transition-metal compounds, **22**:385–393
Aqueous systems, study of Al and Ga in, **5A**:471
 study of by FTNMR, **5A**:627
Aqueous systems
 of non-electrolytes, binary liquid mixtures and molecular dynamics of water in, **23**:304–8
 relaxation of ionic and water nuclei in, **23**:339–345
Aquothiocyanato complexes of nickel, **3**:246

- Ar (argon) matrices, **23:25, 23:41–42**
D-Arabinal, conformational analysis, ¹H NMR, **13:28**
L-Arabinitol, 1,3:2,4-di-benzylidene-, **2:52**
D-Arabino-3, 4, 5, 6-tetraacetoxy-1-phenylazo-1-hexene, **2:66**
2(D-Arabino-tetrahydroxybutyl)quin-oxaline, **2:65**
2(L-Arabino-tetra-*O*-acetylbutyl)-4-*p*-bromophenyl-1,3-thiazole, **5A:329**
D-Arabinohexosulose-1-(methylphenyl hydrazone)-2-(phenylhydrazone) tetra-acetate, **2:67**
Arabinohexopyranosyl fluoride, 2-deoxy- α -D-, **3:296**
 β -D-Arabinopyranose, **2:43**
Arabinopyranose, di-*O*-isopropylidene-derivatives, **2:55**
D-Arabinose, **2:41**
Arabinoxylans, structure, **26:28**
Araliopsine, ¹³C NMR, **13:134**
Ar-C bonds, restricted rotation about, **3:112**
Arcanose, **2:73**
Archangelolide, **30:255–9, 30:265**
Ar-CO bond, hindered rotation in, **4:199**
Ar-CO bonds, restricted rotation about, **3:111**
Arctolide, **30:247, 30:252**
Arenäine, **6A:340**
Arene ring rotations, **37:21, 37:38**
Arenecyclopentadienyliron compounds, correlation of shifts with σ , **5A:29**
Argemonine *N*-oxide, **6A:279**
Argemonine, ¹³C NMR, **13:88**
Arginine kinase, ³¹P NMR, **10A:206–7**
Arginine vasopressin, spectrum with “on-the-fly” decoupling, **16:6**
Arginine, **5A:65**
Arginine, nitrogen shielding and pH, **11B:265**
L-Arginine, Δ N(D), **15:175**
Arginine-42, **27:18**
8-Arginine vasopressin (AVP), binding of, **22:114–116**
8-Arginine-vasopressin, nitrogen shieldings, **25:199**
Argon, co-adsorption with xenon on zeolite A, **36:156, 36:171, 36:172**
Aridicin aglycon, nitrogen shieldings, **25:196**
Aristolactams, **8:15**
Aristoserratin, NMR, **13:177**
Aristoteline, ¹H NMR data on, **8:156**
Armepavine, deuterated, **6A:258**
Ar-N bond, restricted rotation in, **4:196, 4:199**
Ar-O bond, restricted rotation in, **4:201**
Ar-O bonds, restricted rotation about, **3:111**
Aromatic aldehydes, molecular association in, **1:19**
Aromatic carboxylic acids, ¹J(C–C)in, **7:254**
Aromatic character, **6A:157**
Aromatic character, in phosphiran, **5B:7**
Aromatic compound, **4:2**
J values of, **4:13**
Aromatic compounds
² Δ C(D), **15:126**
alkyl- α -*d*, negative isotope effects, **15:159**
¹H chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:10–11**
non-benzenoid, ¹³C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:46–47**
polycyclic,
² Δ C(D), **15:126**
³ Δ C(D), **15:130**
⁴ Δ C(D), **15:130**
⁵ Δ C(D), **15:130**
¹³C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:37–46**
side-chains, ¹H chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:11–15**
Aromatic compounds, anisotropy of, **2:5A, 2:87**
¹³C coupling constants of, **2:201**
¹³C shifts of, **2:170**
relation of ¹³C shifts with π -electron density, **2:158**
Aromatic compounds, variation of coupling with substitution in, **1:30**
fluorinated, **1:264**
Aromatic compounds

- 2-bond coupling constants,
11A:79-80
- 3-bond coupling constants,
11A:87-89
- Aromatic hydrocarbons, π -bonds and J
values, 4:14
- Aromatic hydrocarbons, $^1\Delta C(D)$,
15:124
- Aromatic hydrocarbons, correlation
tables for, 1:22
- telomerization of, 1:180
- Aromatic phosphorus compounds,
5B:55
- Aromatic protons, assignment by NOE,
6A:273
- Aromatic protons, exchange of, 2:27
- Aromatic solvent effects, 1:19
- Aromatic solvent induced shifts, 5A:22
- Aromatic solvents, effect on polymer
spectra, 4:367
- Aromatic solvents, effects on screening
constants, 2:98
- induced shifts, application of, 2:106
- enhancement of by the addition of
trifluoroacetic acid, 2:116
- Aromatic steroids, coupling mechanism
in, 1:29
- Aromatic, alkyl substituent groups,
3:274
- anions, spin density in, 3:238
- carbonium ions, 3:311
- character, 3:16
- groups in steroids, 3:171
- protons, Overhauser effect on, 3:10
- spin density of, 3:220
- proton shifts, effect of halogens on,
3:24
- in anilines, 3:35
- radicals, ion-pairing of, 3:237
- rings, orientation of, 3:130
- shielding effects of, 3:27
- systems, 3:75
- Aromaticity, 1:20, 1:21
- Aromaticity, 19:57-59
- Aromaticity, 2:5
- of boron heterocyclics, 2:237
- of heterocyclics, 2:172
- measurement of by ^{13}C - 1H coupling
constants, 2:205
- Aromaticity, 5B:79
- Aromaticity, of dithiin salts, 3:74
- Aromatics, ^{13}C shifts, 6A:211
- Aromatics, fluoro-, 3:300
- pentafluoro-, 3:304
- Arosine, NMR, 13:69
- Arosinine, NMR, 13:69
- Arrhenius equation, 1:44
- Ar-S bond, restricted rotation in, 4:201
- Arsastibaboranes, boron-11 NMR,
12:249
- Arsenate ions, fluoro-, 3:411
- Arsenic complexes, ligand configuration
of, 1:27
- Arsenic compounds containing fluorine,
6B:204*
- Arsenic dichloride, fluoroalkyl
derivatives, 1:286
- Arsenic fluorides, 3:390
- Arsenic hydrides, pK_a values of, 1:17
- Arsenic pentafluoride, complexes of,
5A:243
- Arsenic trichloride, use of as solvent,
3:2
- Arsenic-, 9:75
- chemical shift determination in
magnetic multiple resonance,
9:383
- NMR, 9:177-179
- Arsenic, fluorinated organometallic
derivatives, 4:455
- fluoro-derivatives, 4:476
- inversion barrier of, 4:183
- pentafluoride complexes, 4:481
- trifluoride, 4:449
- Arsenic, fluoro derivatives of, 5A:243
- Arsenic, pentafluorophenyl derivatives,
1:286
- Arsine complexes of nickel, ^{19}F data on,
6B:157
- Arsine complexes, contact shifts in,
3:227
- Arsine-rhenium(III) complexes, 6A:42
- Arsines, 23:89
- L-asparagine, 23:67
- Arsinic complexes, 6A:234
- Arsoles, π -electron character, 3:26
- ARTDECO (altered relaxation times
detect exchange correlation)

- experiment, 37:43, 37:45, 37:45
Arthritis, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:225
Arthropod hormones, 3:188
Arthropsadiol A diacetate, 30:211
Arthropopsis truncata, 30:210
Artifacts, two-dimensional spectra, 21:22–23
Arundoin, 3:190
Aryl cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:193–196
Aryl substituted cations and anions, thermodynamic parameters of, 4:52
Aryl thallium halides, 5A:61
Aryl thioureas, chemical shift correlations, 5A:27
Aryl, imines, 3:112
 mercurials, NMR parameters of, 3:57
 shifts, substituent effects on, 3:76
 thiofluorophosphoranes, variable temperature studies, 3:396
 triazenes, 3:112
3-Aryl-1,2,2-tetracyanocyclopropanes, long-range J in, 4:16
Aryl-alkyl alanes, 5A:494
Arylamines, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:154
Arylamines, nitrogen shieldings, 25:128–130, 25:131–133
 and protonation, 25:40
 and substituents, 25:39
 see also Amines; Anilines, nitrogen NMR in
Arylammonium ions, nitrogen shieldings, 25:130
Arylazomalondialdehydes, 5A:55
Arylboron derivatives, 2:270
Arylboron difluorides, 2:225
Arylboron halides, ^{11}B shifts of, 2:269
trans-2-Arylcyclopropanecarboxylic acids, spectral analysis of, 2:14
9-Arylfluorenes, restricted rotation in, 4:197
 thermodynamic parameters of, 4:52
N-Arylguanidines, isomerization barriers of, 4:189
Arylidene malonitriles, J values of, 4:16
Aryllead compounds, 22:274–275
(Aryloxy)cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:196, 19:266–269
Aryloxycyclotetraphosphazenes, 19:292–293
Aryloxyphosphorous salts, ^{19}F data on, 6B:194
Arythio)cyclotetraphosphazenes, 19:294
 ^{75}As , quadrupolar broadening by, 3:357
Ascochlorin, 1,2-hydride shifts in, 15:160
Ascomycin, 32:154
Ascophyllum nodosum peroxidase, 22:35, 22:36
Ascorbic acid, 32:41
Ascorbic acid, $^{\Delta}\text{C(D)}$, 15:146
Ascorbic acid, dehydro-, solution properties, ^1H NMR, 13:30
ASES program, use of in simulating dynamic NMR spectra, 8:262
ASESIT program, use of in dynamic NMR, 8:266
ASIS, Aromatic solvent induced shifts, 5A:23
 in carbohydrates, 5A:323
L-asparagine, 23:67
Aspartate *trans* carbamylase, 4:57
Aspartate transaminase, 11A:29
Aspartate, biosynthesis of, 37:198
Aspartic acid, 6B:7
 proton spectrum of ^{15}N enriched sample of, 6B:9
Aspartic acid, carbon–proton couplings, calculations, 12:129, 12:144
Aspartic acid, $J(^{15}\text{N}–^{13}\text{C})$, 11B:430
L-aspartic acid (Asp), 35:66
Aspartocin, 11A:19
Aspen wood, 37:88, 37:107
 see also *Populus euramericana*
Aspergillus amstelodami, ^{13}C NMR data on a substance isolated from, 8:111
Aspergillus awamori, 32:17
Aspergillus fumigatus, ^1H NMR data on a metabolite of, 8:111
Aspergillus japonicus, 32:17
Aspergillus oryzae, 30:210
Aspergillus variegator, 30:217
Asperlin, ^{13}C studies of, 6A:226
Aspidophytine, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:145
 ^1H NMR data on, 8:147
Aspidospermine alkaloids, 6A:365*

- Aspidospermine alkaloids, **8**:139
Aspidospermine, NMR, **13**:168–175
Assessment in cancer pathology, **27**:174–5
Assignment (of spectra), of
 agrochemicals, **22**:142–152
Assignment techniques, in NMR of
 carbohydrates, **13**:3–23
Assignment, graphics used in, **21**:26–28,
 21:32–38
Association constants of donor-acceptor
 complexes, **2**:103
Association constants, calculation of,
 5A:39
 measurement of, **5A**:82
Association, constants, temperature
 effects on, **3**:310
 of dimethylformamide, **3**:110
Asteriscane, **30**:438
ASTM recommendations for reference
 standards, **4**:392
Asymmetric centres, and
 non-equivalence, **3**:111
Asymmetry, of chlorates, **3**:180
 effect on activation parameters, **3**:95
 induced by sulphur, **3**:59
Atactic poly(propylene) (aPP), **34**:8
Atactic polypropylene, **29**:341–4
Atalanine, ¹H NMR data on, **8**:102
Atalaphylline, **6A**:336
Atherosclerosis, ³¹P NMR, **10A**:173,
 10A:180
Atherospermidine, **6A**:263
Atisine, **6A**:372
Atisine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8**:181
 ¹H NMR data on, **8**:181
Atlantic salmon, **32**:38
Atmospheric phenomena, **31**:95
Atom anisotropies, **3**:15
Atomic bonds, *see* Bond aspects
Atomic volume, increments for carbon
 compounds, **13**:368
Atoms in molecules, and shielding
 calculations, **29**:95–7
ATP (adenosine triphosphate)
 complexes, **37**:64–5
ATP consumption, assessment, **20**:50
ATP synthesis, **20**:34–37
 and *Pi* consumption, **20**:51
 in yeast, **20**:51
ATP, ^Δ³¹P(¹⁸O), **15**:200
ATP, as intracellular magnesium
 indicator, **24**:252–256
 ³¹P NMR method, **24**:253–255
ATP, binding sites of ions in, **3**:249
ATP, magnesium complexes, **11A**:201
ATP, site of complexing by ¹⁵N, **5A**:444
ATP., effect of pH on *J*(POP) in, **5B**:65
 Fourier transform spectrum, **5B**:2
ATP-ase, inhibition by DCCD, **20**:36–37
ATPases, **11A**:35–36
Atritone, **4**:275
Atrazine, **4**:275
 photolysis of, **4**:285
Atrazine, detection of, **22**:192–193
Atropine, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:166
Attached proton test (APT), **34**:234
Attached proton test (APT), **34**:271
'Atypical hyperplasias', **27**:204
Au (gold), **23**:129
4-azabenzimidazole, **23**:325
Aurothiomalate, **38**:40
Austamide, **6A**:346
Austamide, ¹H NMR data on, **8**:110
Authentication of foods, **32**:30
Autocorrelation function, **35**:183, **35**:184
Auto-correlation function, **5A**:563
Autocorrelation sequence, *see also*
 Two-dimensional NMR with
 multiple-quantum spectra
 ¹*J*(¹³C–¹³C), **16**:312
Autoionization of acetonitrile-metal
 pentafluoride complexes, **3**:393
Automated assignment procedures,
 21:27, **21**:34–38, **21**:166
 difficulties with, **21**:34
 flow chart for, **21**:36
Automated instrumentation, **22**:140
Automated processing, **21**:26
Automatic shimming, **5A**:585
Autoshim systems, **21**:9
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney
 disease (ADPKD), **38**:73
Average electrical perturbation, **30**:20
Average excitation energy
 approximation, **7**:134
Average Hamiltonian theory (AHT),
 24:118–120

- Average Hamiltonian theory, **33:42–3**,
 33:68
 Average propagator, **32:67**
 Averaging methods, **37:11–12**
 Averufin
 $\Delta C(^{18}O)$, **15:195**, **15:196**
 hydrogen bonding, **15:158**
 Averufin, 1-bond coupling constant,
 11A:73
 [AX]_nB spin system, **4:347**
 [AX_n]₂ spin system, **6B:202**
 [AX_n]₃ spin system, **4:4**
 AX₃ spin system, **4:5**
 Axial protons, relative chemical shifts,
 3:125
 Axial-equatorial chemical shift
 differences, **3:96**
 Aza compounds, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:91–95
 12-Aza [4, 4, 3] propellane, **11**,
 13-dioxo-12-methyl-, dimer,
 INDOR spectra, **9:329**
 Azaadamantane, carbon–nitrogen
 couplings, calculations, **12:150**
 2-Azaadamantane, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:164
 Azaadamantane, **6A:155**
 ¹³C contact shifts, **6A:155**
 ¹³C shift of, **6A:215**
 ¹³C studies of complexes of, **6A:37**
 Aza-aromatic compounds, complexes
 with 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, **5A:82**
 Aza-aromatic compounds, correlation
 tables, **1:22**
 Azabenzenes, solvent induced shifts of,
 2:113
 Azabenzonorbornadienes, nitrogen
 inversion in, **4:163**
 Azabenzonorbornadienes, slow nitrogen
 inversion in, **5A:73**
 Azabutenoyl fluoride, perfluoro-, **4:398**
 Azabut-1-ene, perfluoro-3 methyl-2-,
 3:385
 Azacyclic systems, alkyl group shielding,
 25:38
 Azacyclohexane, 2-fluoro-, **3:327**
 Aza-decaboranes, **2:248**
 Azadirachtin (insect antifeedant),
 22:167–168, **22:173**
 Azafluoranthenes, **8:49**
 Azaheterocyclic bases, steric effects and
 induced shifts of, **6A:120**
 Azahex-2-enes, perfluoro-, **3:387**
 Azaindolizine systems, nitrogen
 shielding, **25:57–58**
 Azak, **4:246**
 Azapent-2-enes, perfluoro-, **3:387**
 Azaphenanthrenes, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:306
 Azaphosphatriptycene, **5B:6**
 2-Azaprop-1-ene,
 1,1-dichloro-3,3,3-trifluoro, **1:293**
 Azasteroids, **3:150**, **3:185**, **3:199**
 Azenes, nitrogen shieldings, **25:375–378**
 Azepines, bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3:328**
 spectral parameters of, **3:74**
 tautomerism in, **3:106**
 Azepins, conformation of, **4:133**
 Azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, complete
 analysis of the spectrum of, **6B:9**
 Azetidines, 1-alkyl-2-phenyl-3-aryl,
 4:40
 conformation of *N*-sulphenyl-, **4:180**
 ring conformation of, **4:40**
 Azetidines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:169**
 Azetidines, perfluoro-1-methyl-, **3:325**
 rates of inversion in, **3:62**
 Azetidinols, *Z-E* isomers of, **6A:154**
 Azides, ¹⁴N shifts, **5A:429**
 Azides, nitrogen screening constants of,
 7:176
 Azides, nitrogen shieldings, **25:207–208**
 Azides
 nitrogen shielding, **11B:70–71**,
 11B:297–298
 p-toluenesulphonyl azide, nitrogen
 scrambling, **11B:299**
 Azido groups, effect of on angular
 methyl groups, **3:158**
 Azido, nitrogen shieldings, **25:54**
 Azido-steroids, **3:184**
 Azimines
 ¹*J*(¹⁵N–¹³C), **11B:438**
 ²*J*(¹⁵N–¹³C), **11B:450**
 ³*J*(¹⁵N–¹³C), **11B:450**
 ⁴*J*(¹⁵N–¹³C), **11B:450**
 ¹*J*(¹⁵N–¹⁵N), **11B:457**
 nitrogen shielding, **11B:102–104**,

- 11B:390–392**
Azine *N*-oxides, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:196**
Azine *N*-oxides, nitrogen shielding, **11B:89, 11B:357–364**
Azine adducts with olefins and acetylenes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:184**
Azine derivatives, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:173**
Azine SO_2 analogues, nitrogen shieldings, **25:312–313**
Azine-*N*-oxides, calculation of nitrogen chemical shift of, **7:135**
Azines, calculation of nitrogen chemical shifts of, **7:135**
Azines, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:191**
Azines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:84–92, 11B:246–249, 11B:344–346**
Azines
 $^3J(^{15}\text{N}-\text{X}-\text{Y}-^1\text{H})$ coupling, **25:72–73**
 nitrogen shieldings, **25:282–311**
 acridine, **25:305**
 azaphenanthrenes, **25:306**
 azolo-azines, **25:270–281**
 cinnoline, **25:302**
 phenazines, **25:305**
 phthalazine, **25:302**
 pyrazines, **25:41, 25:296–297**
 pyridazines, **25:290–291**
 pyridines, **25:8, 25:282–290**
 pyrimidines, **25:291–295**
 quinazoline, **25:302**
 quinolines, **25:298–302**
 quinoxalines, **25:303–305**
 tetrazine, **25:298**
 triazines, **25:297–298**
Azinium ions, nitrogen shielding, **11B:89, 11B:347–356**
Aziridine, proton exchange reactions and configuration inversion of, **8:246**
Aziridines, ^{13}C - ^1H satellites of, **3:50**
 increased line widths due to ^1H - ^{14}N coupling, **3:51**
 N-inversion in, **3:100**
 rates of inversion in, **3:62**
 rates of nitrogen inversion in, **3:100**
 solvent induced shifts of, **3:21**
 trifluoromethyl-, **3:328**
 Azo-, benzenes, *ortho*-hydroxy-, **3:51**
 compounds, fluorinated-, **3:377**
 hydrazo-, tautomerism in, **3:51**
Aziridines, conformation of
 N-halo-2-alkyl-, **4:39**
 conformation of *N*-sulphenyl-, **4:180**
 nitrogen inversion in, **4:156**
 rotational barriers in *N*-acetyl-, **4:205**
Aziridines, correlation tables, **1:22**
 fluorinated derivatives, **1:276**
 nitrogen inversion in, **1:12, 1:59**
 solvent effects on, **1:9**
Aziridines, inversion in, **6A:171**
 $^2J(\text{C}-\text{H})$ in, **6A:397**
Aziridines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:169**
Aziridines, phosphorylated, **5A:58**
 shielding effects in, **5A:31**
Azo compounds, **25:65**
 nitrogen shieldings, **25:369–372**
 cyanodiaz, **25:372–373**
 hydroxy-azo, **25:373**
 imines, **25:378**
Azo compounds, CIDNP of, **4:12**
Azo compounds, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:206**
Azo compounds, nitrogen shielding, **11B:102–104, 11B:390–392**
Azo compounds, nuclear polarization in solutions of, **2:341**
Azo dyestuffs, multilinear NMR, **26:247–81**
 ^{13}C NMR, **26:256, 26:258–69**
 azo-hydrazone tautomerism, **26:264, 26:268–9**
 data, **26:256, 26:258–64**
 ^{19}F NMR, **26:275, 26:276, 26:277**
 ^1H NMR, **26:248–56**
 azo-hydrazone tautomerism, **26:254–6**
 data, **26:248–54, 26:257**
 ^{14}N NMR, **26:270**
 ^{15}N NMR, **26:270–6**
 azo-hydrazone tautomerism, **26:272, 26:274–6**
 data, **26:270–2, 26:273, 26:274**
 ^{17}O NMR, **26:276–7**
 ^{31}P NMR, **26:265–7, 26:278**
 properties of nuclei used, **26:248**
Azo group, shielding of, **6A:159**

- Azoalkanes, fluoro-, 4:399
Azobenzene, 23:28–29
-¹⁵N, 23:46
Azobenzene, ¹⁴N shifts of, 5A:437
Azobenzene, 4-amino-carbon–nitrogen couplings, calculations, 12:150
nitrogen–proton coupling, calculations, 12:133
Azobenzenes, *trans* and *cis*, 30:160
Azo-bis(isobutyronitrile), 29:229, 29:304, 29:308–9, 29:316
Azo-bis(methyl isobutyrate) (AIBMe), 29:309–10, 29:312
Azodioxy compounds, nitrogen shieldings, 25:375
Azo-hydrazone tautomerism, nitrogen shielding and, 11B:393
Azo-hydrazone tautomers, nitrogen shielding, 25:46, 25:145–150
Azole systems
nitrogen shieldings
imidazoles, 25:240–245
mesoionic structures, 25:264–266
oxazoles/oxadiazoles, 25:256–259
pentazoles, 25:255
phosphazoles, 25:263–264
pyrazoles, 25:235–240
pyrroles, 25:40, 25:225–235
tetrazoles, 25:252–255
thiazoles/thiadiazoles, 25:260–263
triazoles, 25:245–252
pyrrole-type nitrogen atoms, 25:57
Azoles, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:178
Azoles, nitrogen shielding, 11B:74–84, 11B:246–249, 11B:310–321
Azolo-azine systems, nitrogen shieldings, 25:270–281
indolizines, 25:270–274
purines, 25:275–277, 25:325–326
without bridgehead, N, 25:277–281
Azoloazines, nitrogen screening constants of, 7:192
Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin, 37:166
Azotobacter vinelandii, 30:206
Azoxy compounds, nitrogen shielding, 11B:102–104, 11B:390–392
Azoxy compounds, nitrogen shieldings, 25:373–375
Azoxy radicals, 3:241
Azoxyalkanes, fluoro-, 4:399
p-Azoxyanisole, liquid crystal study, 5A:412
Azoxybenzoles, stereochemistry, 6A:160
Azulene derivatives, 2:8
Azulene, carbon–proton couplings, calculations, 12:131
Azulene-2-*d*
¹ΔC(D), 15:124
³ΔC(D), 15:130
⁵ΔC(D), 15:130
Azulenes, ¹³C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:42
Azurin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 11A:43
Azurines, ¹¹³Cd NMR studies of, 22:42
Azyldifluorosulphoxy anions, 3:405
stereoisomers of, 6A:116
- B**
- B (boron)
boron carbide 23:51
oxidation-state dependence, 23:93–94, 23:97
B1-Bromobutane, multiple quantum NMR, 16:295
Ba (barium), 23:23, 23:94
BA *see* Benzoic acid
Bacillus licheniformis, cell wall lysozyme digests, relative intensities of ¹⁵N resonance signals, 11B:287
Bacillus brevis, 38:95
Bacillus schlegelii ferredoxin
mutant form, 37:166–7
oxidized form, 37:166, 37:172
Bacillus subtilis chorismate mutase (CM), 32:155–8
Bacillus thuringiensis, 38:117
Bacillus amylobacter, 27:63
Bacillus aurantinus, 30:217
Bacillus brevis, 29:130
Bacitracin, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:84
Backbone motions, macromolecules, relaxation, 17:179–227
Background gradients, 32:99–100

- reduction of effects of, **32:100–1**
Back-projection reconstruction, **24:106, 24:108**
Bacteria cells, *in vivo* ^{31}P NMR, **10A:157**
condensed orthophosphate units in, NMR, **10A:138**
Bacterial-source cellulose, ^{13}C CP-MAS spectra, **37:80**
Bacterioopsin, CP-MAS NMR spectra, **36:91**
Bacteriophage gene 5 protein, **11A:49**
Bacteriophage M13, replication, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:195**
Bacteriophage T4 lysozyme, nitrogen shieldings, **25:191–193**
Bacteriophages, replication, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:195–6**
Bacteriorhodopsin, **28:266**
Bacteriorhodopsin, **29:128–9**
dynamics of, **29:144–5**
structural constraints, **29:145–6**
Bacteriorhodopsin
pH effects, **36:95**
secondary structure conformational changes, **36:98–9, 36:117**
dynamics, **36:96–8**
regiospecific assignment of ^{13}C NMR signals, **36:88–92**
site-specific assignment of ^{13}C NMR signals, **36:92–6**
temperature-dependent change of ^{13}C DD-MAS NMR spectra, **36:97, 36:98**
three-dimensional structure, **36:88, 36:89**
Bader's theory, **29:95–7**
Baker's yeast fermentation, **32:42**
Baking fats, **31:226–9**
Bakkenolide, **30:439**
Balata, determination of steric purity of, **1:183**
Balsa wood, composite with poly(EHMA), **37:112**
Banana fruit tissue, **31:151**
Banana, **32:28–29, 32:34**
Band gaps
polyacetylenes, **22:237, 22:239, 22:240, 22:242**
polyoxymethylene, **22:229, 22:230, 22:232, 22:233**
Band shapes and J values, **3:321**
Band widths, and conformations, **3:132**
for determination of "A" values, **3:114**
studies of, **3:117**
Band-selective uniform-response pure phase (BURP) pulses, **30:215**
Bandshape analysis and dynamic NMR spectroscopy, **27:104, 27:106**
and EXSY, **27:160**
and liquids and solutions, **27:116, 27:120–2, 27:124**
and magnetization transfer, **27:136–8**
and solids, **27:131**
theory, **27:108–13**
Bandshape analysis methods, developments, **37:3–6**
BAPTA, **20:22–26**
and 5FBAPTA, **20:27, 20:33**
Barban, **4:247**
Barban, detection of, **22:192–193**
Barbaralane, Cope rearrangement, **9:379**
9-Barbaralyl cations, equilibrium isotope effect, **15:213**
Bark components, **37:76, 37:109**
Barrier to internal rotation, estimation of, **4:14**
Barrier to rotation of methyl groups, **6A:19**
Barriers to rotation, in acyclic compounds, **1:62, 1:63**
Barriers, to conformational exchange, **3:12**
to rotation about C–C bonds, **3:64**
Barrigenols, **3:190**
Base exchange, in triborane complexes, **2:243**
Base-acid exchange, **5A:512**
Baseline correction, graphics used in, **21:24**
Baseline distortion, **37:128**
Base-line position for dynamic NMR spectra, **8:280**
Bases, and phenolic resin stability, **29:201–2**
Bases, hard and soft, **3:71**

- Basic modes of rearrangement and permutation-inversion groups, **23:228, 23:230, 23:231**
- Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI) **35:76, 35:123–6**
- Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor, **16:18, 16:19, 16:20**
crystal versus solution side-chain orientations, **16:19, 16:20**
- Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor, **17:222**
- Basic strengths, relative order of, **5B:85**
- Basic strengths, using ^{19}F shifts, **4:437**
- Basicities, determination of, **5A:26**
- Basicities, of amines, **6A:156**
increase of on deuteration, **6A:118**
and induced shifts, **6A:120**
of pyridine and porphyrine protons, **6A:95**
scales of and induced shifts, **6A:153**
- Basicity of substituent X in RX and R_2X , **3:23**
- Basis set effects, **21:68–77**
notation used, **21:69–70**
results of studies, **21:70–77**
- Basophile leukaemic cells, transport studies for, **21:116**
- Bay-coupling, **4:16**
- Baytex, **4:280**
- ^{11}B MAS-NMR
borate glasses and minerals, **28:20–1**
borosilicate minerals and glasses, **28:20–1**
- $\text{B}_9\text{H}_9\text{CH}^\ominus$ ion, **2:256**
- ^{11}B coupling constants, **2:222**
- $\text{B}_8\text{C}_2\text{H}_8\text{Mn}(\text{Co})_3^\ominus$ ion, **2:263**
- $(\text{B}_7\text{C}_2\text{H}_9)_2\text{Co}^\ominus$ ion, **2:263**
- $\text{B}_9\text{C}_2\text{H}_{11}^{2+}$ ions, **2:263**
- ^{11}B double resonance studies, **1:144, 1:145**
- BDR, **33:85**
- Be (beryllium), **23:97**
- ^9Be NMR, **17:246**
- ^9Be NMR, **20:168**
- ^9Be NMR, ion binding studies, **22:7**
- ^9Be NMR, relaxation parameters, **13:353**
rotational correlation times, **13:360**
- BE18257B, **32:172, 32:178**
- Beads, microcarrier, **20:5**
- Bean cell walls, **32:24**
- Becke exchange potentials, **29:116**
- Bee venom melittin, interaction of, **22:112**
- Beef muscle
 ^{13}C NMR spectrum, **31:315**
 ^{31}P NMR, **31:317**
- Beer, ethanol content, **32:33**
- Beilschmieda tawa* wood, ^{13}C CP-MAS NMR spectra, **37:93**
- Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction, **35:202**
- Bence-Jones proteins, **11A:51**
- Bendiocarb, nitrogen shieldings, **25:427**
- Benorilate, nitrogen shieldings, **25:427**
- Bentheimer sandstone, **35:205**
- Bentonite suspensions exchangeable cations, and nuclei splitting, **24:199**
 ^2H NMR spectrum, **24:183, 24:193–194**
- Bentonite, **35:235, 35:249**
- Bentriazoles, fluoro-, **5A:179**
- Benzalaniline, bond rotation in, **6A:174**
- Benzaldehyde
 ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:15**
 ^{17}O chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:82**
- Benzaldehyde, **27:89**
- Benzaldehyde, **3:111**
3,5-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-, 4J and $^6J(\text{H-H})$ in, **3:45**
- Benzaldehyde, **32:30**
- Benzaldehyde, CIDNP study of photolysis of, **5A:17**
- Benzaldehyde, *p*-nitro-, collision complex with benzene, **2:99**
- Benzaldehydes, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:168**
- Benzaldehydes, *p*-substituted, **4:15**
- Benzaldimine, complexes, **6A:32**
- Benzaldoxime, ^{15}N - ^1H coupling in, **2:12**
- Benzamide complexes, **6A:36, 6A:64**
- Benzamide, **23:320**
- Benzamide, ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:15**
—, *N*-alkyl-, ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:15**
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-, ^{15}N chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:76**

- Benzamide**, ^{14}N shifts of, **2:132**
 N-benzyl-*N*-2, 4, 6-tetramethyl-,
 rotational isomers of, **2:16**
 restricted rotation in derivatives of,
 2:21
- Benzamides**, **3:110**
 4'-bromo-, ^1H shifts in, **3:36**
 hindered rotation about Ar-CO bond
 in, **3:111**
- Benzamides**, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:171-172
 polybenzamides, **25:175**
- Benzamides**, NOE as aid to assignment
 in, **5A:13**
- Benzamides**, restricted rotation in, **1:7**
- Benzamidines**, **3:112**
- Benzanthracene** crystal, xenon adsorbed
 on surface, **36:189**
- Benzcycloheptanes**, conformational
 equilibrium in, **1:53, 1:55**
- Benzene** (dBZ) and pulsed-field-gradient
 NMR of chain molecules,
 27:235-7, 27:245-50
- Benzene**
 $\Delta^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
 $\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:125**
 $\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:127**
 $\Delta\text{H}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:178**
 $^n\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, **15:163-165**
 $\Delta(\text{T})$ effects, **15:167**
 adsorption on zeolites, ^{13}C NMR,
 15:314, 15:315
 NMR, **15:328**
 adsorption on silica, ^{13}C NMR,
 15:346
 NMR, **15:328**
 carbonylchromium complexes, ^{13}C
 chemical shifts, **15:68**
 disubstituted, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:23-37**
 fluoranyl complexes, isotope effects,
 15:218
 ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects,
 15:10-11
 monosubstituted, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:17-23**
 trisubstituted, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:37**
 —, alkyl-, $^3\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:123**
 —, boryl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:22**
 —, chloro-, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:36**
 —, 1,4-dibromo-, $^1\Delta\text{H}(\text{C})$, **15:177**
 —, 1,4-dichloro-, $^1\Delta\text{H}(\text{C})$, **15:177**
 —, 1,4-dihalo-, ^{13}C -H satellite
 spectra, **15:224**
 —, 1,4-diiodo-, $^1\Delta\text{H}(\text{C})$, **15:177**
 —, 1,4-dimethoxy-, ^{13}C -H satellite
 spectra, **15:224**
 —, ethyl- α - d -
 $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:120**
 $^3\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:123**
 isotope effects, hyperconjugation,
 15:206
- Benzene** derivatives, one-bond ^{13}C - ^{13}C
 spin-spin coupling constants,
 30:153-7
- Benzene** gas, relaxation in, **22:364**
- Benzene** multiple quantum NMR,
 16:295
- Benzene** solvent shifts, use of to assign
 acetyl proline isomers, **6B:12**
- Benzene**, *o*-dichloro-, intermolecular
 NOE, **9:369**
 1,2-dimethoxy-4-hydroxy-5-nitro-,
 methoxy resonance, **9:367**
 2,4,5-trichloronitro-, spin echo
 spectra, **9:340**
 trimethylsilyl-, ^{29}Si chemical shift,
 steric effects and, **9:270**
- Benzene**, activation energy of
 translational motion, **2:315**
 calculated Overhauser parameters
 for, **2:317**
 ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, **2:201**
 effect of radical upon signal
 enhancement, **2:321**
 hydrogen bonding of with
 dimethylformamide, **2:26**
 induced shifts, temperature
 dependence of, **2:103**
 spectral analysis of, **2:13**
- Benzene**, coal interaction, **24:347, 24:351**
- Benzene**, fluoro-
 $^1\Delta^{19}\text{F}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:183**
 $\Delta\text{H}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:178**
 ^{19}F chemical shifts, substituent effects,

- 15:83
- , 4-fluoromethyl-, $^a\Delta F(D)$, 15:168
- , isopropyl- α - d - $^2\Delta C(D)$, 15:120
- $^3\Delta C(D)$, 15:123
- isotope effects, hyperconjugation, 15:206
- , nitro- $^a\Delta H(D)$, 15:163
- ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:30
- ^{15}N chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:78
- ^{17}O chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:82
- , 1,3,5-trifluoro-, $\Delta H(^{13}C)$, 15:178
- Benzene, one-bond ^{13}C - ^{13}C spin-spin coupling constants, 30:143
- Benzene, *t*-butyl-, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:80
- Benzene, ^{13}C Overhauser effect, 6A:89
- calculation of $^2J(C-H)$ in, 6A:397
- complexes of, 6A:43
- $^2J(C-H)$ in substituted, 6A:407
- induced shifts, 6A:157
- in atisine, 6A:373
- Benzene
 - binding with haemoglobin, 11A:42
 - derivatives, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:71-72
- Benzene
 - carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:145
 - carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:130
 - proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:115
 - fluoro-, carbon-fluorine couplings, calculations, 12:154
 - nitro-, nitrogen-proton couplings, calculation, 12:133
 - nitro-, proton-proton coupling, long range, 12:119
 - pentafluoro-, fluorine-fluorine couplings, calculations, 12:157
 - 1,3,5-trimethoxy-, high resolution carbon-13 NMR of solid, 12:38
- Benzene
 - nuclear spin relaxation, 23:336,
 - 23:347
 - anisotropic solvents, 23:338
 - binary liquid mixtures, 23:306-307
 - ^{13}C and 1H , 23:319-321, 23:324-325
 - proton, 23:331-332
 - pure organic liquids, 23:297-299
 - transition-metal shieldings, 23:89
- Benzene- d_6 , in nematic phase, 4:9
- Benzenediazonium salts, ^{15}N chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:79
- Benzenedithiol, cobalt complexes, 9:15
- Benzenes
 - monosubstituted, 30:158
 - multisubstituted, 30:160
 - ortho* and *meta* disubstituted, 30:158
 - para*-substituted, 30:159
- Benzenes, $^3J(H-H)$ in, 5A:41
- polysubstituted, ASIS studies of, 5A:24
- resonance effects on shifts in, 5A:28
- Benzenes, association of with triazenes, 3:69
- concentration dependence of J values in, 3:39
- difluoro-, analysis of 220 MHz spectrum, 3:12
- dihalo-, ^{13}C satellite spectra of, 3:50
- fluoro-, ^{19}F shifts and CNDO/2 calculations, 3:338
- halogenofluoro-, 3:300
- $J(F-H)$, in, 3:36
- induced shifts by, 3:193
- effect of trifluoroacetic acid on, 3:17
- in 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 3:18
- in hydroxy and methoxy steroids, 3:181
- methoxy-, solvent shifts with C_6H_5/CF_3CO_2H , 3:17
- monosubstituted, chemical shift on, 3:23
- pentafluoro-, 3:304
- polyhalo-, solvent induced shifts, 3:22
- radical ions, 3:219
- solvent dependence of J values in, 3:39
- solvent shifts with, 3:16
- substituted, nematic phase spectra of, 3:4
- 1,3,5-trifluoro-, direct couplings in,

- 3:5
in nematic phase, 3:337
trinitro-, complexes of, 3:76
Benzenes, hexafluoro-, 1:263
monofluoro-, spectral analysis of, 1:267
tetrafluoro-, 1,4-disubstituted, 1:264
variation of *ortho* coupling in, 1:30
Benzenes, orientation study, 4:10
solvent interaction, 4:246
vicinal *J* and substituent electro-negativity, 4:15
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-trifluoro-methyl-, enzymes labelled by, $^{\Delta}\text{F(D)}$, 15:174
Benzenesulphonic-3,5-*d*₂ acid, 4-trifluoromethyl-, $^{\Delta}\text{F(D)}$, 15:174
Benzenonium ions, fluoro-, 3:311
Benzhydrol derivative, ^{19}F data on, 6B:108
Benzhydryl compounds, shifts of, 5A:27
Benzils, highly substituted and restricted Ar-CO bond rotation, 3:112
Benzimidazole, nitrogen shielding, 11B:315
Benzimidazoles, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:64, 15:66
Benzimidazoles, ^{13}C shifts, 6A:214
Benzimidazoles
2-bond coupling constants, 11A:82
3-bond coupling constants, 11A:90
Benzimidazolium perchlorate, 1,3-dimethyl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:65
Benzisoxazole, nitrogen shielding, 11B:317
Benzo [*b*] thiophenes, 6A:157
Benzo [*a*]quinolizidines, ^{13}C NMR, 13:113
Benzo [*b*]-1,4-diazabicyclo[3,2,1] octane, 6A:121
Benzo [*b*]selenophenes, ^{77}Se chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:90
Benzo [*b*]tellurophenes, ^{125}Te chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:90
Benzo [*c*]phenanthrene, in-plane strain in, 5A:44
Benzo [*c*]phenanthrene, solvent effects, 4:38
[2]1,4-Benzo[2](1,4)-tritypcenophane, conformation of, 4:47
Benzo [*c*]cinnoline-based complexes, 37:47, 37:48
Benzo-1,2,4-triazine, nitrogen shielding, 11B:345
Benzoates of evonine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:95
Benzoates, 30:269
Benzobicyclohexene, mechanism of coupling in, 1:29
Benzobicyclo-octadienes, mechanism of coupling in, 1:29
Benzobicyclo-octatriene, fluorinated derivatives, 1:7, 1:266
restricted rotation in, 1:7
Benzobiphenylene, 2:5
Benzoborepin, 2:7
Benzococaine, nitrogen shielding, 25:421
5-Benzocycloheptanone-3,4,6,7-*d*₄, $^{\Delta}\text{H(D)}$, steric effects, 15:165
Benzocycloalkanes, *exo*-methylene-3-bond coupling constants, 11A:89
coupling constants, 11A:70
Benzocycloalkenes, 1J and 3J in, 5A:49
Benzocycloheptenes, conformation of, 4:128
Benzocyclohexanols, *Z-E* isomers of, 6A:154
Benzocyclopentane, fluorinated derivatives, 1:256
Benzodiazaboroles, tricarbonyl chromium complexes, boron-11 NMR, 12:184
Benzo-diazepinones, tautomerism in, 3:106
Benzodiazines, nitrogen shielding, 11B:85
Benzodiazoles, spectra analysis of, 3:77
Benzodioxan, conformation of from *J* values, 5A:54
Benzodithiepin, conformation of, 4:130
Benzodithiophenes, $^3J(\text{H-H})$ in, 5A:50
Benzofuran, 23:324
Benzofurans, fluoro-, 3:332
Benzofurans, long-range *J* in, 4:16

- Benzofurazan, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:318
 Benzofuroxan, exchange in, **5A:75**
 Benzoic acid, **27:87, 27:90, 27:92, 27:94**
 β -CDs, **27:61–2, 27:64–5, 27:74–6,**
 27:78–80, 27:83, 27:85–6, 27:88–90,
 27:94
 Benzoic acid, $^1J(\text{C}–\text{C})$ in, **7:254**
 Benzoic acid, $^{13}\text{C}–^1\text{H}$ coupling in
 protonated-, **2:199**
 Benzoic acid, 1,4-dihydro-3-bond
 coupling constants, **11A:88**
 multibond coupling constant, **11A:91**
 Benzoic acid, amino, $^{15}\text{N}-(^1\text{H})$ NOE,
 9:375
 Benzoic acid, carbon–carbon couplings,
 calculations, **12:145**
 Benzoic acid, difluoro-, **1:264**
 Benzoic acids, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:55**
 Benzoic acids, fluorinated esters of,
 3:272
 Benzomorphan, ^1H NMR, **13:98**
 Benzomorphans, **6A:306**
 Benzonitrile
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent
 effects, **15:20, 15:55**
 ^{15}N chemical shifts, substituent
 effects, **15:79**
 Benzonitrile, 2-bond coupling constant,
 11A:81
 Benzonitrile, 2-methyl-, 2-bond coupling
 constant, **11A:81**
 Benzonitrile, complexes of, **6A:37**
 NOE in, **6A:92**
 Benzonitrile, complexes with nickel(II),
 3:224
 Benzonitrile-4-*d*, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:127**
 Benzophenanthridine alkaloids, **6A:273***
 Benzophenanthridines, **8:43**
 Benzophenanthridines, NMR, **13:79–81**
 Benzophenone derivatives, ^{19}F data on,
 6B:109
 Benzophenone, $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, **15:189**
 Benzophenones, **4:12**
 fluoro-, **4:430**
 hindered rotation in, **4:199**
 Benzophenones, fluorinated-, **3:306**
 highly substituted and restricted
 Ar–CO rotation in, **3:111**
 Benzophenones, proton exchange in,
 2:27
 3,4-Benzopyrene, **4:14**
 Benzopyrazine, fluoro-, **4:441**
 Benzopyrazone, nitrogen shielding,
 25:428
p-Benzoquinones, ^{13}C satellite spectrum
 of, **2:205**
 solvent shifts of, **2:99**
 Benzoquinone, tetrafluoro-, **3:310**
p-Benzoquinone
 $^1\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15:124**
 $^1\Delta\text{H}(^{13}\text{C})$, solvent effects, **15:208**
 $^{13}\text{C}–\text{H}$ satellite spectra, **15:224**
 Benzothiazole, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:318
 Benzothiazoles, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:67**
 Benzothiophen, fluoro-, **3:332**
 substituent effects in, **3:76**
 Benzotriazoles, correlation tables, **1:22**
 Benzo-tricyanide, *m*- and *p*-fluoro, **1:264**
 Benzotricyclo-octenol, shielding effects
 in, **1:8**
 Benzotrifluoride derivatives, ^{19}F data on,
 6B:104
 Benzotrifluorides, **5A:117**
 double resonance of, **5A:375**
 relaxation times of, **5A:197**
 Benzoxazines, tetrafluoro-, **4:449**
 Benzoxazole, long-range J in, **4:16**
 Benzoxazole, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:317
 Benzoxazoles, ^{13}C chemical shifts,
 substituent effects, **15:67**
 Benzoxazones, prototropic shifts in, **1:15**
 Benzoyl fluoride
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent
 effects, **15:20**
 ^{19}F chemical shifts, substituent effects,
 15:83, 15:86
 Benzoyl peroxide (BPO), **29:303–5,**
 29:318
 Benzoyl peroxide, perfluoro-, ^{13}C
 CIDNP, **9:377**
 2-Benzoyl octahydroindole[2,3-*a*]
 quinolizines, **6A:348**
 3 β -Benzoyl-3 α H-tropane, **6A:328**

- 3-*O*-Benzoyl-1,2,4-benzylidene- α -D-ribo
pyranose, conformation of, **5A:313**
Benzoylamino group, conformational
preference of, **3:116**
N-Benzoylation of amino-sugars, **2:49**
Benzoylcyclopropanes, solvent effects
in, **1:9**
3-Benzoyloxotropane, **6A:328**
Benzthiazoles, ^{14}N shifts of, **2:131**, **2:132**
Benzthiazoles, ^{14}N shifts of, **5A:382**
Benzvalene, $^1J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, **7:251**
Benzvalene, fluoro-, **5A:156**
Benzvalene, hexakis(trifluoromethyl)-,
4:420
N-Benzyl-2-methylpiperidines, $^2J(\text{H}-\text{H})$
in, **5A:42**
Benzyl *p*-chlorophenyl sulfoxide,
non-equivalence in, **3:59**
Benzyl acetone, pyridine induced shifts
of, **2:118**
Benzyl alcohol, *o*-fluoro-,
fluorine-proton couplings,
calculations, **12:137**
Benzyl alcohol, slow exchange with, **3:13**
Benzyl alcohol, two dimensional ^{13}C
spectrum, **9:354**
Benzyl alcohols, configuration of, **1:31**
Hammett function correlation in,
1:31
Benzyl alcohols, methoxy substituted
and solvent shifts, **2:111**
Benzyl anion, α -methyl- α -neopentyl,
isotope effects, hyperconjugation,
15:207
Benzyl chloride, 2-bond coupling
constant, **11A:80**
Benzyl cyanide, carbon-carbon
couplings, calculations, **12:145**
Benzyl cyanide
1-bond coupling constant, **11A:75**
2-bond coupling constant, **11A:81**
Benzyl derivatives, fluoro-, **5A:169**
Benzyl fluoride, pentafluoride-, **3:314**
substituted-, **3:309**
Benzyl formate, rate of formation of,
1:13
Benzyl halides, restricted rotation about
C-C bond, **3:64**
steric effects in, **3:112**
Benzyl halides, restricted rotation in,
4:196
Benzyl isoquinolines, restricted rotation
in, **1:7**
Benzyl methacrylate, polymers of, **1:190**,
1:213
Benzyl piperidines, **3:121**
Benzyl radical, INDO calculations on,
6A:23
Benzyl radicals, electron distribution
and bonding, **9:49**
 γ -Benzyl-L-glutamate, structure of,
5A:65
N-Benzyl-*N*-methyl formamide, **3:109**
N-Benzyl-*N*,2,4,6-tetramethyl-
benzamide, *Z* isomer isolated,
16:199
Benzylamines, bis(fluoroalkyl)-, **3:275**
 α,α -bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3:309**
 α,α ,*N*-trifluoro-, **3:375**
4-Benzylaminesulphonic acid, **22:80**
Benzylfluoride, **23:300**, **23:320**, **23:331**,
23:334
Benzylic CH_2 , non-equivalence of,
6A:175
Benzylic coupling, **4:15**
Benzylic proton shifts, correlation with
Hammett functions, **3:23**
effect of substituents on, **3:25**
of 4,5-polymethylene salicylates, **3:33**
Benzylidenaniline, **30:11**
Benzylidene acetals, **2:51**
Benzylidene acetals, structure
determination, ^{13}C NMR, **13:32**
Benzylidene glucoside, virtual coupling
in, **3:46**
Benzylideneaniline, **23:46**
Benzylideneoxindoles, conformation of,
5A:33
Benzylisoquinoline alkaloids, **6A:252***
Benzylisoquinoline alkaloids, NMR,
13:62-64
Benzylisoquinoline alkaloids, **8:7**
Benzylisoquinoline, aporphine dimers,
NMR, **13:73-74**
Benzylisoquinoline-aporphine dimers,
8:24
O-Benzylisosalutaridine, **6A:306**
Benzyl nitrile, *l*-fluoro-, **3:378**

- Benzylthioborane, 2:235
 Benzyltin compounds, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants in, 2:212
 2-Benzyltropine type alkaloids, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:89
 Benzyne adducts, tetrafluoro-, 3:307
 Berbamunine, 6A:258
 Berberastine iodide, ^1H NMR data on, 8:38
 Berberidic acid, ^1H NMR, 13:76
 Berbine, *N*-oxides, ^{13}C NMR, 13:76
 8,13-dioxo-14-hydroxy-, ^1H NMR, 13:76
 Bernoullian model, 29:335, 29:359
 Beryllaboranes, boron-11 NMR, 12:208-210
 Beryllate anion, tetrafluoro-, 3:408
 Beryllium dicyclopentadienyl, complex with toluene, 3:22
 Beryllium ions, hydration of, 3:32
 Beryllium oxide plug, to minimize rf sample heating, 16:298
 Beryllium, fluoride complex ions, 5A:201
 fluoro-derivatives, 5A:200
 Beryllium-9, halogen shielding sensitivity, 10A:7
 Beryllphosphates, 30:62
 Betaines, triphenylphosphonium, 4:458
Betula papyrifera (paper birch), 37:100
 Betulin, methyl shifts in, 3:160
 Beyerine alcohols, pyridine ASIS studies of, 5A:25
 ^{11}B - ^{19}F coupling constants, 2:241
 in alkylboron difluorides, 2:225
 ^{11}B - ^{19}F coupling constants, relative sign of, in difluoroborane, 1:155
 variation of, in tetrafluoroborate, 1:305
 ^{11}B - ^{19}F double resonance of difluoroborane, 1:155
 B_2F_4^- ion, ^{19}F chemical shift of, 1:305
 B_0 gradient coils, 35:188-9
 B_0 gradient, 35:193
 B_0 gradient-based sequences, 35:158
 B_0 gradients, 32:55-8, 32:100-8, 32:112, 32:122-4, 32:125-6, 32:153
 B_1 gradient coils, 35:189
 B_1 gradient, 35:193
 B_1 gradients, 32:55-8, 32:108-9, 32:112, 32:117 32:124, 32:126, 32:134
 B_1 gradient-based sequences, 35:168-71
 ^{11}B - ^1H coupling constants, in bis(phenylthio)borane, 2:231
 in borohydrides, 2:230
 in boronium salts, 2:233
 in chloroboranes, 2:224
 in phosphine borane, 2:241
 ^{11}B - ^1H coupling constants, relative sign of, in difluoroborane, 1:155
 ^{11}B - ^1H double resonance study of, carboranes, 1:145
 difluoroborane, 1:155
 tetraborane, 1:145
 ^{11}B - ^1H heteronuclear decoupling, 2:261
 $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{11}\text{S}^{\oplus}$ ion, 2:248
 $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{12}\text{CH}^{\oplus}$ ion, 2:257
 $\text{B}_{20}\text{H}_{18}^{2\oplus}$ ion, 2:250
 $\text{B}_{20}\text{H}_{19}^{3\oplus}$ ion, 2:250
 $\text{B}_{24}\text{H}_{23}^{3\oplus}$ ion, 2:250
 $\text{B}_2\text{H}_4\text{D}_2$ and $\text{B}_2\text{H}_4\text{D}_3$, ^{11}B spectra of, 2:243
 Bi(cyclotriphosphazenes), 19:231-234, 19:297
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy, 19:231
 ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy, 19:233
 Bi(decaboranyl), boron-11 NMR, 12:204
 ^{10}B isotope shift, 4:469
 ^{209}Bi NMR, 17:254-255
 ^{209}Bi NMR, relaxation studied by, 22:384
 Bianthrone, *cis-trans* isomers of, 4:222
 Bicuculline, ^1H NMR data on, 8:47
 Bicuculline, dehydro-, NMR, 13:82
 Bicyclic alcohols, conformation of, 6A:154
 Bicyclic amines, *in-out* isomerism in, 3:12, 3:63, 3:121
 Bicyclic fused ring systems, conformation of, 2:55
 Bicyclic phosphazenes, 19:228-231
 Bicyclic systems, fluoro-, 4:415
endo-Bicyclic[2.1.0]pentan-2-ol, conformation of, 4:39
 Bicyclo [*n*.1.0] alkanes, ^{13}C shifts, 6A:207
 Bicyclo [*x*.1.0]alkanes, Overhauser effects on, 3:11

- Bicyclo[2.2.0]hexa-2,5-dienes, fluoro-, 3:290
metal carbonyl complexes of
hexafluoro-, 3:363
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2,5-dione, *exo*,
exo-3,6-dibromo-, 3:133
long-range virtual coupling in, 3:46
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, 3:133
7,7-difluoro-, 3:299
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5,7-triene, fluoro-, 3:287
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, diaza-, 3:102
fluoro-, ^{19}F shifts of, 3:294
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]alkanes, anisotropy effects in, 3:29
- Bicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-3,6-diene, fluoro-, 3:290
- Bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 6A:184
- Bicyclo[1.1.0]butane, 1-bond coupling constant, 11A:67
- Bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane, 4:345
- Bicyclo[2.2.0]hexa-2,5-diene, hexafluoro-, 1:263
- Bicyclo[2.2.0]hexane, fluorinated derivatives, 1:264
- Bicyclo[2.2.0]hexa-2,5,-diene, fluoro-, 4:416
- Bicyclo[2.2.0]hexa-2,5-dienes, fluoro-, 5A:151
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane alcohols, hydroxy- π -bonding in, 2:26
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives, long-range coupling in, 2:10
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes, fluoro-, parameters of, 5A:147
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene, perfluoro-, 4:450
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, fluoro-, parameters of, 5A:150
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl phosphonates, 5A:59
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane, *p*-fluorophenyl-, ^{19}F chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:86
—, phenyl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:58, 15:71
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, fluoro-, 4:416
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2-one, 6-chloro-, 1-bond coupling constant, stereochemistry and, 11A:69
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]octanes, conformation of, 1:9
- Bicyclo[3.2.1]octadienylide anion, 2:6
- Bicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:76
- Bicyclo[3.3.0]octyl alcohols, shielding effects in, 5A:30
- Bicyclo[4.3.0]nona-2,4,7-triene, fluorinated derivatives, 1:262
- Bicyclo[4.3.0]nona-2,4-diene-4-*d*, 1,6-epoxy-, $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, 15:124
- Bicyclo[4.4.0]decan-3-one, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:75
- 2-Bicyclo[2.1.1]hexyl cations, 1,2-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, 15:214
- 2-Bicyclo[2.1.1]hexyl-2-*d* cations, equilibrium isotope effect, 15:213
- Bicyclobutane derivative, $J(\text{C-C})$ in, 7:251
- Bicyclobutane, $J(\text{C-C})$ in, 7:251
- Bicyclobutane, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, 2:187
- Bicyclobutane, $^3J(\text{C-H})$ in, 6A:412
- Bicyclobutane, nematic studies of, 5A:4
- Bicyclobutane
carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:144
proton-proton coupling, long range, 12:117
methyl-, proton-proton coupling, long range, 12:117
1-methyl, carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:144
- Bicyclobutanes, coupling constant sign and magnitude, 9:385
- Bicyclobutyl, perfluoro-, 3:287
- Bicycloheptanes and octanes, ^{13}C shifts, 6A:212
- Bicycloheptenes, fluoro-, 5A:146
- Bicyclomahanimbine, 6A:343
- Bicyclomahanimbine, revised structure of, 8:107
- 9-Bicyclononane, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:21, 15:22
- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes, fluoro-, 4:421
- Bicyclo-octanols, p.m.r. of 1:17

- Bicyclooctatrienes, fluoro-, 4:420
Bicyclopentane, proton-proton coupling, long range, 12:117
Bicycloposphazenes, 19:297
Bidimensional ^1H NMR, 32:15
Bidrin, 4:239
 rate of hydrolysis, 4:281
Bifenox, 22:147
Bifluoride salts, 4:469
Biguanide cations, 3:113
 temperature dependent spectra of, 3:66
Bikaverin, 1-bond coupling constant, 11A:73
Bile acid movement, 22:113
Bile acids, 3:150
Bile alcohols, 3:187
Bile
 ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy of, 38:69
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy of, 38:68–70
 ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy of, 38:69
 composition, 38:68
 drug metabolites in, 38:74
 dynamic interactions of metabolites, 38:69
 in pathological states, ^1H NMR spectroscopy of, 38:69–70
Bilirubin in human gall stones, characterization, 12:38
Bilirubin, $^{\Delta}\text{C}(\text{D})$, 15:151
Bilirubins, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:74
Bilirubins, nitrogen shieldings, 25:229
Biliverdins, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:74
Biliverdins, nitrogen shieldings, 25:230
Bimetallic clusters in zeolite Na Y, ^{129}Xe NMR studies, 36:182
1,1-Binaphthyl ruthenium-centred complex, configurational inversions, 37:17–18
Binary collision model, 3:22
Binary liquid mixtures, 23:304–8
Binding sites in peptides, 9:87
Binding, 32:130
Binomial pulse sequences, 21:175, 21:176
Binomial sequences, 38:322–3
Bioceramics, 28:30, 28:83
Biochemical applications of ^{19}F NMR, 5A:190
Biochemical information
 latent, 38:5
 patent, 38:5
Biochemical properties of metal complexes, 3:229
Biochemical systems, 6A:93*
Biochemistry, alkaline earth NMR, 17:247
Biodegradation of wood, 37:99–101
Biofluids
 chemical-exchange processes in, 38:19–20
 drug metabolites in, 38:74–7
 ^1H NMR chemical shifts in, 38:8–16
 HPLC-NMR studies on, 38:75–7
 instability, 38:17–18
 macromolecular binding of small molecules in, 18
 membrane-based compartmentation in, 38:18–19
 metal complexation in, 38:19
 microbiological activity in, 38:18
 NMR spectroscopy, 38:1–88
 physicochemical properties, 38:4
 resonance assignment in NMR spectra of, 38:7
Biological applications, NMR, 9:84–105
Biological fluids, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:181–8
Biological macromolecules, 35:221
Biological macromolecules, solid-state NMR studies of, 21:251–278
Biological materials, xenon solutions in, 36:144
Biological mechanisms, use of ^{31}P in, 5B:80
Biological membranes, 38:89–91
 and passive ion transport, 38:91–3
Biological membranes, asymmetric, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:170
 fusion, 10A:172
 natural, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:175–6
 ^{31}P NMR, development, 10A:163–6
 role, 10A:160
Biological membranes, high resolution carbon-13 NMR, 12:37–39
Biological problems, studied using ^{31}P

- NMR, **5B:89**
Biological spectroscopy, *see* Living systems
Biological studies, **35:197–9**
Biological studies, **4:286**
Biological studies, thallium (I) solution, NMR, **13:230**
Biological systems, **5A:63**
Biological systems, coupling constants, calculations, **12:164–166**
Biologically active peptides, conformation determination, **36:99**
Biologically important compounds, **30:200**
Biomembranes, ^{13}C NMR studies of, **21:276–278**
Biomolecules *see* Sensitivity-enhanced techniques for study of biomolecules
Biopolymers, **23:345**
Biopolymers, **28:268–9**
Biopolymers, **32:12–29**
 ^{17}O relaxation studies, **32:3**
 Z-spectroscopy, **32:28–29**
Biopolymers, high resolution carbon-13 NMR of solids, **12:42–43**
Biopolymers, nitrogen NMR data on, **7:144**
Biopsies, ^1H MRS as adjunct to *see* Cancer pathology
Biosynthesis and ^{13}C studies, **5A:54**
Biosynthesis, carbon-carbon coupling constants, **11A:66**
Biosynthetic pathway, flavours, **31:100–3**
Biotin, nitrogen shielding, **25:421**
Biot-Savart calculations, **31:57**
Biot-Savart law, **29:76**, **29:79–80**
Biot-Savart law, **32:122**
Biphenyl radicals, electron distribution and bonding, **9:41**
Biphenyl systems, hindered rotation in, **4:199**
Biphenyl, **23:321**, **23:338**
Biphenyl, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:159**
Biphenyl, proton–proton coupling, calculations, **12:115**
Biphenylene, **2:5**
Biphenyls, ASIS studies of, **5A:24**
Biphenyls, differential shielding effects in, **1:5**
 fluorinated derivatives, **1:265**
Biphenyls, double bridged, **3:103**
 group effect in, **3:24**
 low temperature studies of, **3:61**
1,5-biphosphate carboxylase, **31:95**
'Bipolarons', imine, **25:62**
Bipyridine complexes, **6A:47**
Bipyridine-*N, N'*-dioxide complexes, **6A:35**
2,2'-Bipyridine, **4:272**
Bipyridinium salts, **4:271**
4,4'-Bipyridylum radicals, **9:49**
2,2,-Bipyrimidyl ligands, **37:57**
BIR-4, **38:323**
BIRD filter, **38:152**, **38:165**, **38:194**
BIRD pulse sequence, **21:176–177**, **21:184**, **21:192**
BIRD, bilinear rotations, **16:298**
Bis [*N, N*-di(*p*-tolyl) aminotroponimine]-nickel(II), **6A:27**
Bis coclaurine alkaloids, **6A:258**
Bis deoxy-*N, O*-dimethyl-lythranidine, **6A:331**
Bis(π -indenyl) complexes, **6A:45**
Bis(*N*-isopropylsalicylaldimine)nickel(II), **6A:26**
Bis(acetylacetone)bis(pyridine)cobalt(II), **6A:11**
Bis(cyclopropylidene)methane, **30:140**
Bis(dialkylamino)boron fluorides, **5A:202**
Bis(difluoramino) derivatives, **4:473**
Bis(difluorofluoroxymethyl)peroxide, **3:402**
Bis(dimethylamino)borane-metal derivatives, **2:267**
Bis(dithioacetylacetone) cobalt(II), **6A:11**
Bis(ethylthiophosphoryl)fluoride)trisulphide, **4:479**
Bis(fluoromethyl)ether, **5A:106**
Bis(fluoroxy)difluoromethane, **3:401**
Bis(methyl 2-*O*-acetyl-4,6-*O*-Benzylidene-3-deoxy- α -D-altropyranosid-3-yl)amine, ^{15}N NMR, **13:35**
Bis(pentafluorosulphur) peroxide, **3:405**

- Bis(perfluoro-*t*-butyl) peroxide, **5A**:108
Bis(perfluoroalkyl)trioxides, **3**:402
Bis(phenylthio)borane, **2**:230
Bis(phosphazeny)cyclotriphosphazenes, **19**:279
Bis(tetrafluoroethyleneimine)urea, **3**:328
Bis(tetramethylcyclopropylidene) methane, **30**:140
Bis(triethylphosphine)tris(halogermyl)-platinum hydrides, $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ and $^4J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, **5A**:47
Bis(trifluoromethyl) aminoboron dibromide, **2**:226
Bis(trifluoromethyl)aminophosphine, **5A**:242
Bis(trifluoromethyl)carbodi-imide, **3**:388
Bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphines, **3**:400
Bis(trifluoromethyl)tetrachloroethane, **3**:108
Bis(trimethylplumbyl)ethylene, **22**:265
1,1-Bis(acylamido)-l-deoxy-glycitols, **5A**:415
Bisallylrhodium chloride, **2**:23
 cis-1, 2-Bismethoxycarbonyl-[3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6- $^2\text{H}_5$]cyclohexane, ring inversion of, **2**:18
Bis-benzene complexes, **6A**:22
Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids, **6A**:256*
Bisbenzylisoquinolines, NMR, **13**:71–73
Bisbenzylisosquinolines, **8**:17
3,3-Bis(chloromethyl)oxacyclobutane, **4**:385
Biscuculline, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:47
Bisdehydro[12]annulene, aromaticity of, **1**:22
2,8-Bisdimethylaminoacridine, molecular association in, **1**:18
(*p*-, *d*.) Bonding, **1**:32
Bisdiallylrhodium chloride, configuration of, **1**:25
1, 3-Bisdiphenylene-2-*p*-isopropylallyl radical, **2**:322
1, 3-Bisdiphenylenephenylallyl radical, **2**:315
1,1,-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene complexes, **37**:56, **37**:57
Bisfluorenylidenes, conformation of, **5A**:78
Bisfluorenylidenes, rotational barriers of, **4**:221
Bisindole alkaloids, **6A**:370*
Bisindole alkaloids, **8**:158
Bisindole alkaloids, NMR, **13**:179–192
Bisjatrorrhizine, **6A**:269
Bismaleimide (BMI), **34**:160
Bismaleimides (BMI), **28**:225–30, **28**:312
2,6-Bis(methylthiomethyl)pyridine complexes, **37**:24
Bismuth organocompounds, **37**:17
Bismuth-209, NMR, **9**:180, **9**:181
Bisnorargemonine, solvent shifts in, **6A**:281
2,6-Bis[(1-phenylimino)ethyl]pyridine-containing complexes, **37**:50
Bisphenol A dicyanate, **29**:269
Bisphenol A polycarbonate, **29**:272–3
Bisphenol-A polycarbonate, **23**:70
2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate (DPG), **32**:130
Bispyrazolypyridine complexes, **37**:24, **37**:25
Bistramide A, **30**:217, **30**:218
7,7-Bistrifluoromethylcycloheptatriene, conformation of, **4**:133
Bistrifluoromethylnitroxide derivatives, **4**:474
Bisulphate complexes with Al, **5A**:483
Biuret, nitrogen shielding, **25**:152
Biuret-rich MDI-based resins, **29**:227–39
Bixanthylenes, *cis-trans* isomerism in, **4**:222
BLAST, **35**:164
Bleaching of wood pulp, **37**:104–5
Bleomycin A₂, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:189
Bleomycin, structure, **11B**:280–281
BLEW pulse sequences, **24**:28
BLEW-12 homonuclear multiple-pulse decoupling, **23**:70
Bloch decay, **33**:220
Bloch equations, **22**:308
Bloch equations, **32**:64
Bloch equations, **37**:12
Bloch equations, **38**:302
Bloch equations, **5A**:570
Bloch equations, **9**:322
Bloch-Siegert frequency shift, **9**:363

- Bloch-Torrey equations, **32:6-9**
 Bloch-Torrey model, **31:20**
 Block equations, **20:44**
 Block equivalent circuit model, **16:294**
 Bloembergen equations *see*
 Solomon-Bloembergen . . .
 Bloembergen-Purcell-Pound (BPP)
 theory, **22:308, 34:43, 34:116**
 Blood cells, *see* Erythrocytes
 Blood defects, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:225**
 Blood plasma
 ^1H NMR spectra, **38:6**
 effects of temperature variation,
 38:28
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy, **38:23-41**
 ^1H - ^1H DETOCSY NMR spectra,
 38:33
 ^1H - ^1H TOCSY NMR spectra, **38:31**
 comparative biochemistry, **38:24-8**
 diabetes, ^1H NMR spectroscopy of,
 38:37
 in cancer, ^1H NMR spectra of, **38:34**
 in pathological states, ^1H NMR
 spectroscopy of, **38:33-9**
 intrinsic enzymatic activities, **38:30**
 lipoprotein analysis in, **38:31-3**
 metal complexes in, **38:28-9**
 molecular diffusion in, **38:30-1**
 properties, **38:23-4**
 protein-ligand binding in, **38:29-30**
 renal failure, ^1H NMR spectroscopy
 of, **38:37-9**
 resonances of lipid and
 macromolecule components
 found in, **38:26**
 single-pulse ^1H NMR spectrum of,
 38:34
 single-pulse NMR spectrum of, **38:25**
 spin-echo ^1H NMR spectra of, **38:36**
 total correlation spectrum (TOCSY)
 of, **38:28**
 Blood vessels and cancer metastasis,
 27:176, 27:178
 Blood
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy, **38:39-41**
 properties, **38:23-4**
 Blood-group determinants, ^{13}C NMR,
 13:22, 13:33
 conformational analysis, **13:11**
 Blue copper protein, ^{113}Cd NMR studies
 of, **22:42**
 B-N bond, barriers to rotation about,
 4:184
 ^{11}B NMR relaxation parameters, **13:353**
 rotational correlation times, **13:360**
 of carbohydrate complexes with
 benzeneboronic acid, **13:36**
 ^{11}B NMR studies, wood/polystyrene/
 boric acid composites, **37:112-113**
 ^{11}B NMR, analysis of wine components
 by, **37:189**
 ^{11}B NMR, relaxation studied by, **22:367,**
 22:383
 ^{11}B nuclear shielding, deuterium isotope
 effect, **15:174-177**
 Boat conformation, **6A:177**
 Bocconoline, **6A:274**
 Bocconoline, NMR, **13:79**
 Body fluids, **32:282-4**
 Body fluids, analysis for agrochemicals,
 22:180-182
 Bohr effect, alkaline
 in histidine- β 146 of haemoglobin,
 16:35
 BOLD contrast, **35:157**
 Boldine, NMR, **13:65**
 Boltzmann averages, **35:37, 35:38, 35:42,**
 35:49
 Boltzmann distribution, **31:175**
 Boltzmann distributions, **35:40**
 Boltzmann equilibrium, **20:44**
 Boltzmann population, **35:22**
Bombyx mori [silkworm] fibroin,
 36:85-6, 36:85
Bombyx mori, **28:252**
Bombyx mori, **34:312**
cis-1,4-butadiene, **34:139**
 Bomyl, geometrical isomers of, **4:287**
 Bonafousine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:175**
 Bond angle and $^2J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:399**
 Bond angle deformation, **29:7-12**
 Bond angle, dependence of ^{13}C - ^1H
 coupling constant on, **2:206**
 Bond angle, O-P-O, **10A:137, 10A:138**
 Bond angles, **5B:4**
 and $^2J(\text{F-P-H})$, **5B:75**
 Bond angles, and J values, **3:392**
 dependence of $^3J(\text{F-H})$ on, **3:136**

- Bond angles,
effect of on $^3J(\text{H-P-H})$, 4:13
variation of J with, 4:488
- Bond extension, 29:7-12
angle deformation, 29:7-12
remote, 29:17-19
- Bond fluctuations, 3:106
- Bond formation, and ^{14}N shifts, 5A:438
- Bond hurdling [in triazine complexes],
37:53-5
- Bond length modifications, chemical
shift affected by, 21:81-90
- Bond length, and chemical shielding,
30:19
- Bond length, diatomic molecules, 29:5-6
- Bond lengths, and $^2J(\text{C-H})$, 6A:400
- Bond lengths,
correlation with $^1J(^{13}\text{C-F})$, 3:339
correlation with $^1J(^{13}\text{C-H})$, 3:49
dependence of $^3J(\text{F-H})$ on, 3:136,
3:296
- Bond lengths, relative, 4:8
- Bond order and $^1J(^{13}\text{C-H})$, 5A:53
- Bond rotation, 19:113-125
coordinated alkenes, 19:118-120
coordinated alkynes, 19:121
miscellaneous bonds, 19:122-125
miscellaneous η -ligands, 19:121-122
- Bond rotational barriers, 4:156
- Bond shift isomers, 3:106
- π -Bond order, correlation with *vicinal* J ,
4:14
- π -Bond order, relationship with J_{vic} , 2:10
in phosphorus complexes of tungsten,
2:375
- p -Bond character, and ^{13}F shifts, 3:296
- Bonding effect on chemical shift, 28:2-5
- Bonding in metal complexes, 6A:24*
- Bonding in paramagnetic species, 9:14,
9:15
- π and σ Bonding in phosphorus
complexes, 2:363
- π -Bonding and $J(^{11}\text{B}-^{19}\text{F})$, 4:470
- π -Bonding in P-N bonds and $^1J(^{13}\text{C-H})$,
5A:52
- π -Bonding, ability in ligands, 3:233
relation with $|\delta_p - \delta_m|$, 3:343
tendencies in nickel(II) complexes,
3:229
- Bonding, in metal complexes, 3:222
- d_π - d_π Bonding, and ^{19}F shifts, 3:392
in nickel complexes, 3:228
in phosphonium salts, 3:55
- d_π - p_π Bonding, in fluorophenyltin, 3:344
in metal complexes, 3:229
and f -values, 3:346
- p_π - d_π Bonding, effect on inversion
barriers, 4:183
and rotational barriers, 4:157
- p - π Bonding in $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{AlBr}_2$, Et_2O , 3:342
- $P\pi$ - $d\pi$ Bonding, and $^{13}\text{C-H}$ coupling
constants, 2:211
in organo-silicon compounds, from
 ^1H - ^{15}N coupling, 2:146
- $\text{O}\pi$ -Bond order, relation to $^3J(\text{H-H})$,
3:77
- Bonds
angles, nuclear shielding, 17:52-56
centrifugal stretching, rotation, 17:11
extension, nuclear shielding,
17:24-30, 17:64
vibrational average, 17:8
isotope effects, 17:4
mean angle deformations, polyatomic
molecules, calculations,
17:37-44
mean displacements, estimation,
17:43-44
polyatomic molecules, calculations,
17:37-44
- Bonds, relationship to shifts, 5B:6
- Bond-shift processes in annulenes, 4:150
- Bone cells, magnesium in, and lead in,
24:256
- Bone, ^{31}P NMR imaging, 24:173
- Bone, components, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:156
- Bone-containing food
primary products, 31:126-31
processed products, 31:131-2
radiation detection, 31:126-32
- 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, adducts,
boron-11 NMR, 12:183
- Borane adducts of azines, nitrogen
screening constants of, 7:199
- Borane adducts of azoles, nitrogen
screening constants of, 7:199
- Borane adducts, 5B:10
- Borane, (trimethoxyphosphinyl)-, triple

- resonance, **9:357**
Borane, ^{11}B chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:16**
—, phenyl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:22**
Borane, pentafluorophenylamino-, **4:454**
Boranes, **2:242**
complexes of, **2:239, 2:242**
Boranes, alkynylamino-, nitrogen shielding, **11B:184**
Boranes, amino-, isomers of, **3:72**
2,3-dicarbahexa-, shifts for, **3:16**
difluorophosphine complexes of, **3:392**
 $^4J(\text{H-H})$ in, **3:41**
10,9-Borazanaphthalene, **3:77**
Boranes
adducts, boron-11 NMR, **12:183**
coupled, boron-11 NMR, **12:203–205**
heteroatom, boron-11 NMR, **12:244–256**
alkynyl-, boron-11 NMR, **12:184**
ferrocenyl-, boron-11 NMR, **12:184**
mercapto-, boron-11 NMR, **12:206–207**
phenyl-, tricarbonyl chromium complexes, boron-11 NMR, **12:184**
triphenyl-, adducts, boron-11 NMR, **12:183**
Borate glasses, **28:59–62**
and minerals, ^{11}B MAS-NMR, **28:20–1**
Borate glasses, boron-11 NMR, **12:257**
Borate, effect of on mannans, **5A:331**
Borate-polyborate equilibrium, **2:232**
Borates, boron coordination in, **28:35**
Borates, trimethylsilyl-, boron-11 NMR, **12:183**
Borates, ^{11}B shifts, **6A:159**
Boratrane, nitrogen shieldings, **25:111**
Borax, ^{11}B MAS-NMR spectra, **28:21**
Borazines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:50, 11B:221–222**
t-Butyl isocyanide, palladium complexes, nitrogen shielding, **11B:307**
Borazole derivatives, ^{11}B shift of, **2:235, 2:272**
Borazole,
B-tris(trifluorovinyl)-N-trimethyl-, **3:342**
Boric acid composites, **37:112–13**
Boric acid esters, determination in wine, **37:189**
Boric acid, ^{11}B shift of derivatives, **2:272**
pH dependence of ^{11}B shift, **2:232**
Boric oxide anomaly, **28:2**
Bornane-2, 3-dione, association with benzene, **2:102**
Borneol, induced shifts in, **6A:109**
 ^{13}C induced shifts, **6A:119**
Borneol, induced shifts of, **5A:8**
Borneols, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, **9:73**
Born-Oppenheimer approximation, **17:71**
nuclear motion, **17:6**
Born-Oppenheimer approximation, **21:55, 21:77**
Born-Oppenheimer approximation, **29:76**
Born-Oppenheimer approximation, **30:5**
Born-Oppenheimer potential, **35:28, 35:35**
Borohydride complexes, **3:58**
Borohydride derivatives, **2:229**
Borohydride ion, shifts of, by double resonance, **5A:381**
Borohydrides, boron-proton couplings, calculations, **12:138**
Borolanes, ^{11}B shifts of cyclic-, **2:235**
Borole, pentaphenyl-, boron-11 NMR, **12:182**
Boroles, ^{11}B shifts of cyclic-, **2:235**
Boron *see* B
Boron adducts with
trifluoromethylphosphinohydrazines. ^{19}F data on, **6B:171**
Boron adducts, of phosphorus, **5B:84**
Boron complexes with nitrobenzenes, **5A:438**
Boron complexes, ^{11}B shifts of, **2:280–282**
Boron compounds containing fluorine, **6B:169***

- Boron compounds, fluorinated organo-, 3:341
- Boron compounds, isomerization in, 4:52
- fluoro-, 4:469
- fluoro-alkyl and aryl, 4:452
- Boron compounds, relaxation in, 22:383
- Boron compounds, tervalent, 2:224
- tetra-covalent, 2:229
- Boron coordination in borates, 28:35
- in glasses, 28:1–2
- Boron dibromide,
- bis(trifluoromethyl)-amino-, 1:293
- Boron difluoride, isopropylamino-, 1:294
- Boron fluorides, cyclic-, 3:370
- Boron halide phosphorus adducts, 5B:10
- Boron halides, ^{11}B shifts of, 2:271
- nitrobenzene complexes of, 2:130
- substituted, 2:224
- Boron halides, acceptor strengths of, 1:19
- Boron heterocycles, 2:234
- ^{11}B shifts of, 2:275–278
- Boron isotope effect, 5A:381
- Boron phosphonites, 4:455
- Boron tri(bistrifluoromethylnitroxide), complexes of, 5A:202
- Boron trichloride as shift reagent, 9:83
- Boron trifluoride adducts with aromatic amine oxides, ^{19}F data on, 6B:170
- Boron trifluoride adducts with hydrazines, ^{19}F data on, 6B:171
- Boron trifluoride complexes, 4:469
- Boron trifluoride, adducts, boron-11 NMR, 12:183
- Boron trifluoride, complexes of, 3:371
- exchange with hexafluorophosphates, 3:411
- Boron trifluoride,
- complexes, *cis* and *trans* isomers of, 5A:81
- variable temperature study, 5A:201
- Boron trifluoride, use of as a shift reagent on steroid ketones, 8:203
- Boron trihalides, 2:221, 2:226, 2:231, 2:239
- Boron trihalides, complexes with pyridine, 3:32
- Boron, fluoro-derivatives, 5A:201
- Boron, perfluoropropyl derivatives, 1:280
- ^{10}B Boron
- boranes, 20:168–169
- NMR, 20:168–169
- nuclear referencing, 20:66
- ^{11}B Boron
- alkenylborane-metal complexes, 20:150–151
- alkylboranes, 20:225–229
- alkylborohydride, 20:231
- (amine) $_2\text{BF}_2^+$ cations, 20:211
- amino-acid analogues, 20:209
- aminoboron cations, 20:70
- amino-diorganylboranes, 20:87–90
- amino(methylene)borane, 20:73
- analogues, pharmacologically-active compounds, 20:209
- bis(amido)boron, nuclear shielding, 20:73
- bis(chloroboryl)alkanes, 20:228
- 1-bora-adamantanes and nonanes, 20:220
- borabenzene-metal complexes, 20:152–153
- boranes
- ^{10}B , ^{27}Al and ^{67}Ga , 20:168–169
- bridging ligands, 20:71
- ^{13}C , 20:169–173
- ^{19}F , ^{35}Cl and ^{37}Cl , 20:180
- ^6Li and ^7Li , 20:168
- ^{14}N and ^{15}N , 20:175–177
- ^{17}O and ^{77}Se , 20:178–179
- ^{31}P , 20:178
- ^{28}Si , ^{119}Sn and ^{207}Pb , 20:174–175
- shifts in heteroatom boranes, 20:233
- transition metal, 20:181
- borates, 20:149
- with boron-element bonds, 20:145–147
- borirane-2-ylideneborane, 20:73
- borole-metal complexes, 20:154–156
- boron-containing heterocycles, 20:219–225
- boron-element complexes, 20:158
- boronium salts, chemical shifts,

- 20:210
borylidene-boriranes, 20:71
20:141
carbaboranes
 classical/non-classical bonding,
 20:70
cationic boron compounds,
 20:209–211
 tetra co-ordinate, 20:141
chelate complexes, 20:139–140
compounds, frequently encountered
 nuclei (table), 20:66
coupled boranes and carboranes,
 20:294–298
diborabenzene-metal complexes,
 20:153–154
diboranes, 20:114–117, 20:125–127
 compounds, 20:227
 diboranes (6) and μ -diboranes,
 20:127, 148
1,3-diborole-, 1,2,5-thiadiborole and
 1,2-azaborole-metal complexes,
 20:156–158
1,3-dihydro-1,3-diborettes, 20:71
dimeric and trimeric boranes,
 20:137–138
diorganylborene compounds,
 20:119–122
 -halides, 20:83–84
 -hydrides, 20:82
 -oxygen, 20:84–85
 -selenium, 20:86
 sulphur, 20:86
halides, and amine complexes,
 20:230–231
halogeno-organylborenes, 20:90–91
iminoborenes, 20:69, 20:72
 adducts, shifts, 20:214
Lewis-base-borene adducts,
 20:128–136, 20:148–149
metal borates, 20:147–148, 20:149
metalloboranes, metallocarboranes
 B_1 , 20:254–259
 $B_{2,3,4}$, 20:259–263
 $B_{3,7,8}$, 20:263–274
 B_9 , 20:275–285
 B_{10} and larger, 20:285–298
metalloboranes
 NMR data, 20:281–282
metallocarboranes
 1H and ^{11}B correlations,
 20:277–278
 NMR data, 20:281
 structures, 20:274, 20:275, 20:280,
 20:281
monoorganyl borenes, 20:122–125
multiple bonds to boron, 20:212–217
NMR, 20:63–65
 analytical applications, 20:208
 chemical shifts, 20:68–71
 classical/non-classical, 20:71
 indirect nuclear spin-spin
 couplings, 20:160–168
 linewidths, 20:67
 magnitude of substituent effects,
 20:71–160
 and ^{14}N , iminoborenes, 20:72
 referencing, 20:63–64
 spectroscopy, 20:206–208, 20:288
 studies of solids, 20:302–305
 two-dimensional NMR
one-borene compounds, 20:209–232
 alkylborenes, 20:225–229
 analogues of pharmacologically
 active compounds, 20:209
 borene-containing heterocycles,
 20:219–225
 cationic borene compounds,
 20:209–211
 compounds with multiple bonds,
 20:212–217
 pyrazaboles, 20:217–219
 other one-borene compounds,
 20:229–232
organofluorohydroxyborene,
 20:231
organylborane adducts, 20:227
organylborates and zwitterionic
 adducts, 20:142–144
organylboron-oxygen compounds,
 20:92–93
organyl-selenium compounds, 20:94
organyl-sulphur compounds, 20:94
organylboron π complexes,
 20:149–160
organylboron-nitrogen compounds
 cyclic, 20:96–101
 non-cyclic, 20:95–96

- phosphorylaminoboranes, **20:231**
polyboranes and carboranes
 $B_{2,3}$, **20:233–235**
 B_4 , **20:235–237**
 B_5 , **20:237–240**
 $B_{6,8,9}$, **20:240–251**
 $B_{10,11,12}$, **20:215–254**
pyrazaboles, **20:217–219**
silicon-containing substituents,
 20:231
silylboranes, **20:74**
small-ring boron compounds,
 20:212–217
stannacarboranes, **20:237**
tetra-coordinate boron, **20:127**,
 20:148–149, **20:159–160**
three-coordinate boron, **20:74**, **20**,
 118–127
 boranes, diboranes, **20:125–127**
 monorganylboranes, **20:122–125**
 diorganylboranes, **20:119–112**
 triorganylboranes, **20:74**, **20:118**
transition-metal complexes,
 boron-containing heterocycles,
 20:299–302
trigonal boranes without B—C
 bonds, **20:102–114**, **20:125**
 BX_3 , **20:102–104**
 BX_2Y , BXY_2 , $BXYZ$, **20:105–112**
 triorganylboranes, **20:75–82**, **20:227**
 two-coordinate, **20:72–74**
Boron
 amino compounds, nitrogen
 shieldings, **25:114–117**
 amino group coordinated, nitrogen
 shieldings, **25:111**
 ^{15}N coupling constants, **25:79**
Boron
 chemical shift, **28:21**
 quadrupole coupling constants,
 28:21, **28:35**
Boron
 coordination in borates **28:35**
 in glasses **28:1–2**
Boron-10, chemical shift determination
 in magnetic multiple resonance,
 9:381
Boron-11 shifts, **5B:10**
Boron-11, chemical shift determination
 in magnetic multiple resonance,
 9:381
Boron-11, halogen shielding order,
 10A:7
 shielding order, **10A:7**
Boron-11
 high resolution NMR of solids,
 12:70
 NMR, **12:177–261**
 analytical applications, **12:182**
Boronate, dibenzyl phenyl-,
 self-association of, **2:25**, **2:228**
B (boron)
 boron carbide, **23:51**
 oxidation-state dependence,
 23:93–94, **23:97**
Boron–boron couplings, calculations,
 12:162
Boron–carbon couplings, calculations,
 12:155
Boron–fluorine couplings, calculations,
 12:158
Boronic acid, phenyl-, ^{11}B chemical
 shifts, substituent effects, **15:15**
Boronic acids, as protic acids, **2:240**
Boronium ions, **2:223**
Boronocarbonates, **2:231**
Boron–phosphorus compounds, **5B:10**
Boron–sulphur ring compounds, **2:235**
Borosilicate minerals and glasses, ^{11}B
 MAS-NMR, **28:20–1**
Borrecapine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:139**
 ^{81}Br NMR, relaxation parameters,
 13:353
 rotational correlation times, **13:360**
Botrydial, dihydro-, biosynthesis, **15:160**
Boundary conditions, **32:80–95**
Bourbonane, **30:439**
Bourbonene, conformation of, **1:9**
Bovine achilles tendon collagen, ^{13}C
 CP-MAS NMR spectra, **36:86**
Bovine basic pancreatic trypsin
 inhibitor, **11A:25**
Bovine carbonic anhydrase, **11A:36**
Bovine chymotrypsinogen, **11A:34**
Bovine ferricytochrome b_L , internal
 mobility of haem peripheral
 side-chains, **36:57**
Bovine heart cytochrome *c* oxidase,

- 36:87–8
Bovine heart protein kinase, 11A:29–30
Bovine insulin, 3:130
 study of at 220 MHz, 3:12
Bovine insulin, ^{113}Cd NMR studies of, 22:37, 22:42
Bovine liver microsomes, membranes, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:176
Bovine pancreatic phospholipase, 11A:A₂, 11A:31
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI)
 ring current shifts in, 30:3
 structural shifts, 30:3
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI), 35:77, 35:131, 35:222, 35:225, 35:226
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI), nitrogen shieldings, 25:188
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor, 23:351
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor, photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation, 11A:9
Bovine serine proteases, ^{113}Cd NMR studies of, 22:43
Bovine serum albumin (BSA), 28:268
Bovine serum albumin (BSA), 35:226
Bovine serum albumin (BSA), 38:30
Bovine serum albumin (BSA)
 ^{113}Cd NMR studies of, 22:43
 ^{59}Co NMR studies of, 22:36
Bovine serum albumin, 31:208–9
Bovine serum albumin, bonding to Mn ions, 3:250
Bovine serum albumin, ion binding to, 11A:211–212
Bovine serum albumin, NMR, 10A:11
Bovine spleen nerve, membranes, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:176
Bovine superoxide dismutase, 11A:28
Bovine superoxide dismutase, ^{113}Cd NMR studies of, 22:42
BP ^{11}B – ^{31}P coupling constants, 2:241, 2:242, 2:353, 2:354, 2:378
BPP model, 33:55
BPTI *see* Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor
BPTI protein and sensitivity-enhanced techniques, 27:16–18, 27:32–3
BPTI, 38:342
BPTI, *see* Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor
Broadband decoupling, 16:296–297
BQ123, 32:173–9
Br (bromine), 23:344
 oxidation-state dependence, 23:94, 23:95, 23:96, 23:98
BR-24 pulse cycle, 24:28
 in solid state imaging, 24:131
BR-24, 28:31
BR-24, 33:69, 33:239
Bradykinin, 11A:23
Brain cancer, 27:185, 27:206, 27:207, 27:210
Brain tissue, water bonding in, 4:58
Brain tissue
 damage, in neonates, 20:41
 superfusion, 20:43–46
Brain, ^{31}P NMR, 10A:153
Bread gluten, 26:21
Bread, mid-infrared spectrum of, 31:4
Breast cancer, 27:175, 27:180, 27:186, 27:199, 27:204–5, 27:210
Breast cancer, 38:35
Breathalyzer, 32:283
Breck's structure six (EMT), 30:41
Brevianamide C, ^1H NMR data on, 8:109
Brevianamides and related compounds, 6A:346*
Bridge compounds, lack of *N*-inversion in, 3:102
 mixed aluminium, 3:70
Bridge-bonding factors, 3:71
Bridged aromatic rings, inversion in, 3:103
Bridged diphenyls, conformation of, 4:130
Bridged systems, 3:72
Bridge-flipping, 3:102
Bridgehead nitrogen compounds, $^2\text{J}(\text{H}–\text{H})$ in, 5A:42
Brightness reversion [in wood pulps], 37:105
Broadline NMR, 38:360
Broad-line NMR, 4:298
Bromacil, metabolites of, 4:294

- Bromide, 23:96–97, 23:344
Brominated dodecaborane, 2:249
Bromine pentafluoride complexes, 5A:246
Bromine, fluoro-derivatives, 5A:255
trans-Bromine rotamer, stability of, 3:128
1-Bromo-2-chloroethane-*d*₁, analysis of spectrum of, 5A:20
1-Bromo-3,3-dimethylazetidine, 3:101
2-Bromo-3-cholestanone, ¹³C shifts of due to Yb(tfn)₃, 8:203
2-Bromo-thiazole, double resonance study of, 5A:56
4-Bromo-2,5-methylenedioxy amphetamine ('DOB'), 32:231
4-Bromo-furan-2-aldehyde, conformation of, 5A:50
5-Bromo-3-*sec*-butyl-6-methyl uracil, metabolites of, 4:294
5-Bromo-6-methyl-3-isopropyl-uracil, 4:274
β-Bromo substituents, dihedral angle and ²J(H–H), 5A:42
Bromo-*o*-carborane derivatives, 2:261
1-Bromo-2-chloroethane, 4:4
Bromo-benzenes, 23:299
Bromobenzoic acid, ammonia reaction, NMR imaging, 24:171–172
1-Bromobutane, multiple quantum NMR, 16:295
1,4-Bromochlorocyclohexane, 3:116
2-bromocyclohexanone, 23:315
Bromocyclohexanone, 6A:184
Bromocyclohexanones, shifts in, 5A:26
2-Bromoethanamine, 38:57
toxicity, 38:59
Bromofluoroethylenes, ¹³C–¹⁹F coupling constants of, 2:191
Bromofluorophosphoryl compounds, 3:394
Bromoform, ¹³C signal enhancement of, 2:338
solvent effect on ¹³C–¹H coupling in, 2:184
3-(Bromomercuri)perfluorobutanoic ester, 4:452
Bromoneotigogenin acetate, 3:196
Bromopropionitrile, rotational isomers of, 2:16
Bromo-steroidal sapogenins, structure and stereochemistry of, 3:196
2-bromothiophene, 23:332
n-butanol, 23:311
t-butanol, 23:304, 23:311
Bromothiophenes, ¹³C–¹H coupling constants of, 2:207
Bromotigogenin, 3:196
Brönsted acid sites 28:106–26
accessibility of 28:123–6
methanol molecules hydrogen bonded to 28:137
unloaded (evacuated) zeolites 28:106–23
Brönsted acid sites, 30:47–51, 30:70, 38:358
Brownian motion, rotational diffusion region and, 13:326
browniine, ¹³C NMR, 13:192, 13:194
14-acetyl-, ¹³C NMR, 13:192
14-dehydro-, ¹³C NMR, 13:193, 13:194
Brown-rot fungi, 37:99, 37:100, 37:101
Brucine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:133
Bruker spectrometers data transfer in, 21:29
display devices for, 21:4, 21:7
Brush-border membrane, sodium-ion transport across, 22:49
Brushite, high resolution phosphorus-31 NMR of solids, 12:59
^{10/11}B shifts, 5A:381
¹¹B shifts and inductive effects, 6A:159
¹¹B shifts, correlation with ¹³C shifts, 2:174, 2:224
theoretical considerations, 2:221
¹¹B spectra of aluminium borohydride derivatives, 5A:523
¹¹B spectra of carborane iron complex, 6A:46
¹¹B spectra, signal enhancement of, 1:238
BSA (bovine serum albumin), 32:120
BSA *see* Bandshape analysis and dynamic NMR spectroscopy
Buckingham equation, 29:25
Buckminsterfullerene, 30:58
Bufadienolides, 3:199

- Bulan, 4:258
Bulbocaprine, 6A:260
Bulgarsenine, ^{13}C NMR, 13:103
Bulk magnetic susceptibility difference
 methods, membrane transport
 studied by, 21:140–145
Bulk susceptibility corrections, 4:2
Bulk susceptibility differences,
 measurement of, 5A:25
Bulk susceptibility effects, 2:96
Bulk susceptibility term, 2:84
Bullvalene, valence-bond isomerization
 in, 1:58
Bullvalenes, 3:107
Bullvalenes, long-range shielding effects
 in, 5A:31
 nematic phase study of, 5A:5
 t-Butyl alcohol, perfluoro-, 5A:108
 sec-Butylbenzene, fluoro-, 5A:157
 t-Butyldimethylaminoborane, 5A:79
Buphanamine, ^{13}C shifts of, 6A:290
“Burning a hole” in a spectrum line, 3:13
But-1-ene, copolymers of, 1:217
But-1-ene, emission bands in, 3:14
But-2-ene, copolymers of, 1:217
 fluorinated derivatives, 1:252,
 1:276
But-2-enes, 3:129
 analysis of spectra, 3:37
 metal carbonyl complexes of
 hexafluoro-, 3:365
But-2-enoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-bond
 coupling constants, 11A:78
But-2-yne, hexafluoro-, metal complexes
 of, 1:291
But-2-yne-metal carbonyl complexes,
 hexafluoro-, 3:363
Buta-1,3-diene,
 1,4-dichloro-tetrafluoro-, 1:253
 hexafluoro-, metal complexes of,
 1:291
 cis-1*H*,1*H*,4*H*,4*H*-trifluoro-, 1:253
Buta-1,3-dienes, conformation of,
 3:129
 diacetoxy-, structure of, 3:38
 fluoro-, 3:282
Butaclamol, 32:151
Butadiene, $^1J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, 7:253
Butadiene, copolymers of, 1:182, 1:212,
 1:217
 telomerization of, 1:180
Butadiene, iron tricarbonyl complexes,
 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:70
Butadiene/isoprene copolymers,
 4:386
Butadiene/styrene copolymers, 4:386
Butadiene
 carbon-proton couplings,
 calculations, 12:130
 proton-proton coupling,
 calculations, 12:114
 long range, 12:119
Butadienes, fluoro-, 4:406
Butadiyne, carbon-carbon couplings,
 calculations, 12:144
Butan-1-ol, carbon-carbon couplings,
 calculations, 12:145
Butan-2-one, perfluoro-, 1:248
Butane, 2,3-bis(*N*-fluorimino)-, isomers
 of, 3:375
 meso-2,3-dichloro-, solvent variation
 of *J* values in, 3:39
 fluoro-, 3:264
Butane, bis(*N,N*-difluoramino)-,
 4:475
Butane, difluoroamino, 1:299
 perfluoro-, analysis of, 1:245
Butane, Karplus curves, 11A:85
Butane
 carbon-carbon couplings,
 calculations, 12:144
 1-fluoro-, carbon-carbon couplings,
 calculations, 12:144
Butane-1-*d*, 1,2-dibromo-3,3-dimethyl-,
 $^3\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:161
Butane-2,3-diol, carbon-proton
 coupling, calculations, 12:128
Butane-3-*d*, 1-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-,
 lanthanide complexes, isotope
 effects, 15:219
1,3-Butanedione-complexes of TiF_4 ,
 3:374
2,3-Butanediol
 biosynthesis of, 37:190, 37:193,
 37:199
 in wine, 37:180, 37:184, 37:186–8,
 37:190
Butanediol diglycidyl ether, 34:144

- Butanediol-2,2,3,3-*d*₄, **29**:242-4
 Butanes, substituted, **6A**:194
 Butanilcaine hydrochloride, nitrogen shielding, **25**:423
 Butanol, ¹³C spectra, **16**:312
tert-Butanol, slow exchange in, **3**:13
 Butanone, 2-bond coupling constant, **11A**:75
 2-Butanone, ²Δ*H*(D), **15**:160
 Butanoyl chloride, heptafluoro-, ¹Δ¹⁹F(¹³C), **15**:183
 Butatriene, ¹³C-¹H coupling constants of, **2**:195
 Butatriene, rotational barriers in, **4**:223
 Butene, *trans*-2*H*-heptafluoro-2-, **3**:277
 trifluorohalogeno-, **3**:277
 Butene, proton-proton coupling, calculations, **12**:114
 3-methyl-, proton-proton coupling, calculations, **12**:114
 But-2-ene, proton-proton coupling, long range, **12**:118
 1-Butene
 adsorbed on zeolites, **15**:298
 ¹³C NMR, **15**:308
 reactions, NMR, **15**:336
 ¹³C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15**:48
 1-Butene-propylene copolymers, **29**:391-401
 Butenes, fluoro-, **4**:404
 Butenoic acid, fluorinated derivatives, **1**:252
 Butenoyl fluorides, perfluoro-, **4**:397
 Buthiobate (fungicide), **22**:163
 Butyl acrylate, copolymers of, **1**:217
t-Butylamine, *N*-difluoro-, **1**:298
 Butyl isocyanide complexes of nickel, ¹⁹F data on, **6B**:160
 Butyl methacrylates, polymers of, **1**:190, **1**:191
 Butyl rubber, **34**:242
 vulcanization, **34**:287
 Butyl, cyanide, carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, **12**:144
N-tert-Butyl piperidine, **3**:118
N-t-butyl benzothiazole sulphenimide, **34**:139
N-t-butyl-2-benzothiazole sulphenamide (TBBS), **34**:139, **34**:243, **34**:274
N-t-butyl-2-benzothiazole sulphenimide (TBSI), **34**:277, **34**:278
sec-Butyl cations, high resolution solid-state carbon-13 NMR, **12**:31
t-Butyl 1,3-dioxanes, ¹³C shifts, **6A**:210
t-Butyl alcohol
 ΔC(¹⁸O), **15**:189
 exchange reactions, ΔC(¹⁸O), **15**:196
tert-Butyl
 2,6-dimethoxyphenylnitroxide, **3**:239
tert-Butyl groups, hindered rotation in, **3**:109
tert-Butyl groups, hindered rotation of, **4**:194
tert-Butyl signals, coalescence of, **3**:112
trans-3-*t*-Butyl-4-hydroxycyclohexanone, conformation of, **4**:40
trans-4-*t*-Butyl cyclohexanol, **6A**:328
trans-4-*t*-Butylcyclohexane carbonitrile, conformation of, **4**:40
 2-*tert*-Butyl-4- and 5-hydroxy-cyclohexanones, **3**:117, **3**:132
 Butyl-2-ium ions, 2,3-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, **15**:211
 Butyl-2-ium-*d*₆ ions, 2,3-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effects, **15**:211
 Butyl-2-ium-2-¹³C ion, 2,3-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, **15**:212
 Butyl-2-ium-4-*d* ions, 2,3-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effects, **15**:211
 Butyl-3-ium ions, 2,2,3-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, **15**:211
 Butyl-3-ium-1,1,1-*d*₃ ions, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, **15**:211
 Butylaniline, **23**:320
 Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA), **32**:40
 Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT), **32**:40
t-butylbromide, **23**:302
t-butylchloride, **23**:300
tert-Butylcycloalkanes, restricted

rotation about C–C bond, 3:63
tert-Butylcyclo-octane and pentane, 3:109
 Butylenediamine complexes, 6A:52
 of nickel(II), 6A:58
 t-butyliodide, 23:302
 t-butylpyridines, 23:324
 t-Butyl groups, ¹³C signal enhancement of, 2:334
 t-Butyl halides, benzene-induced shifts of, 2:105
 t-Butylphenol, self-association of, 2:25
 t-butylthiol, 23:302
 Butyltin trialkoxides, variation of ¹¹⁹Sn of with temperature, 8:309
 n-Butyltin compounds, ¹¹⁹Sn chemical shifts of, 8:339
 Butyric acid, 4-acetoxy-4-cyano-, ethyl ester, 3-bond coupling constant, 11A:90
iso-Butyric acids, non-equivalence in, 3:61
 Butyrolactone, perfluoro-, 3:273
 Buxus alkaloids, 3:200
 BY models, macromolecules, 17:211

C

¹³C NMR membrane transport studies, 21:109, 21:138, 21:139
 polynucleotides, 21:263–267
¹³C-¹H coupling constants of, 2:187
 in nematic phase, 2:3
 spectral analysis of, 2:14
⁴³Ca NMR
 caseins, 31:303–4
 milk and milk products, 31:294–5
 C (carbon), 23:377–378
 ¹²C, 23:161, 23:325
 ¹³C, 23:93
 and cinderella nuclei, 23:141, 23:144, 23:151–152, 23:160, 23:161
 and coal analysis, 23:381–382, 23:383–384, 23:385–394
 cross-polarization magic angle spinning (CP-MAS), 23:380–1, 23:383
 liquid-state methods, 23:395–401
 two-dimensional NMR, 23:405–406
 and isolated spin pairs, 23:4–5, 23:24
 -¹³C connectivities detection and homonuclear spin pairs, 23:36–39
 relaxation *see* Diamagnetic fluids
 ¹³C, 23:350
 and isolated spin pairs, 23:62, 23:65
 oxidation-state dependence, 23:85–86, 23:91, 23:93, 23:94, 23:97, 23:104
¹³C chemical shift, measurement of, by double resonance, 1:147
¹³C contact shifts in hexacyanides, 3:225
¹³C isotopic shift effects, 3:50
¹³C magnetization generation, 29:174–5
¹³C MAS-NMR studies of catalytic reactions in sealed samples, 28:160
¹³C NMR of coals, cross-polarization mass spectra, 24:332–338
 double-quantum coherences, 24:71–72
 for intracellular magnesium measurement, 24:256–257
 magic-angle spinning in, 24:68
 solid state imaging, 24:165–166, 24:167
¹³C satellite analysis, 1:72
¹³C satellite spectra, 3:131
 and structural determination, 3:50
 of aziridines, 3:50
 of mercury cyclopentadienyl, 3:70
 of perfluorobutane, 3:265
 of tetrafluoromethylacetylene, 3:283
¹³C shifts, calculation of and correlation with π -electron density, 3:15
 and determination of free energy differences, 3:117
 of fluorobenzenes, 3:300
¹³C spectra, decoupling of, 1:145, 1:155, 1:235, 1:236
 detection of isotopic substitution using, 1:32
 enhancement of, by ¹H decoupling, 1:145
 observation of, using slow-pulse modulation, 1:150
¹³C spectra, in conformational analysis, 1:84

- enhancement of, 1:229, 1:232, 1:234, 1:238
of poly (ethylene oxide), 1:207
¹³C spectra, of steroids, 3:151
¹³C-¹H coupling, 3:48
¹³C-¹H double resonance, 1:235, 1:236
of acetophenones, 1:145
of styrenes, 1:145
of vinyl cyanides, 1:155
¹³C-¹¹⁹Sn coupling, in methyltin halides, 1:159
¹³C-¹⁹F coupling constants, in
halogenofluoroethylenes, 1:253
in fluorocyclopropanes, 1:260
relative signs of, in CHFC1₂, 1:153
in trifluoroacetic acid, 1:155
¹³C-¹H coupling constants,
in acetates, 1:64
and Karplus equation, 1:76
measurement of, using isotope filter
technique, 1:150
relative signs of, in CHFC1₂, 1:153
signs of, 1:151, 1:154
in 1,1,2,2-tetrabromoethane, 1:154
¹³C-C-C-H long-range coupling, 1:76
C_{2v} symmetry, 3:230
¹³C CP/MAS HRD experiment, 34:234
¹³C chemical shift, 35:61-2, 35:62-109
l-alanine C_α-atoms in RNaseH, 35:125-6
L-alanine C_α- and C_β-atoms in
peptides in solid state, 35:112-23
L-alanine C_β-atoms for residues in
RNase H, 35:123-5
L-alanine carbonyl-carbon in
peptides, 35:67-8
L-alanine carbonyl-carbon residues
in RNase H, 35:76
L-alanine residue carbonyl-carbons, 35:65
amino acid carbonyl carbons, 35:78-82
amino acid residue carbonyl-carbons
of peptides and polypeptides, 35:77-8
and dihedral angle, 35:114-20
and helical conformation, 35:126-31
carbonyl-carbons, 35:66
contour maps as function of dihedral
angles, 35:128
carbonyl-carbon of Gly, L-Ala,
L-Leu, L-Val and L-Asp residues, 35:130-1
conformational behaviour of small
protein (BPTI), 35:131
hydrogen-bonding effect, 35:62-77
¹³C CO-MAS NMR spectrum, 35:62
¹³C contact shifts, 6A:155
¹³C CP/MAS NMR spectra, 34:6, 34:10,
34:63, 34:128, 34:130, 34:131,
34:134, 34:135, 34:224-6, 34:234
NR, 34:260
PVA, 34:64, 34:67
¹³C CP/MAS NMR spectroscopy, 30:74
¹³C CP/MAS NMR, 34:8, 34:136
¹³C CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy
collagen, 36:86
membrane proteins, 36:88, 36:89,
36:91, 36:92-6
silk fibroin, 36:85
¹³C CP-MAS NMR, 35:65
¹³C CP-MAS studies
cellulose allomorphs, 37:79-82
combined with DMA, 37:98
cork and components, 37:109-10,
37:111
lignins, 37:83, 37:84, 37:86, 37:87
organometallic compounds, 37:38,
37:39
wood, 37:90-8
wood biodegradation, 37:99-101
wood composites, 37:112
wood pulping, 37:102-9
¹³C data, compared to proton data, 6A:37
of EDTA complexes of nickel(II), 6A:59
and Overhauser effect, 6A:89
¹³C DD-MAS NMR spectroscopy
membrane proteins, 36:88, 36:89,
36:91-2, 36:91, 36:93, 36:96, 36:97
¹³C-{¹H}, double resonance, 5A:377
¹³C EXSY studies, 37:61-2
¹³C FT-NMR, 34:238
¹³C-filter DQ experiments, 37:253,
37:255, 37:256, 257
pulse sequences for, 37:254

- ¹³C GHPD-MAS NMR spectra, **34:258**
¹³C-¹H chemical-shift correlation spectroscopy, ²⁰⁷Pb NMR used with, **22:253**
¹³C-¹H shift-correlated spectra, agrochemicals studied by, **22:141, 22:144, 22:146, 22:156**
¹³C-¹⁹⁹Hg spin-spin coupling constants, **24:317-319**
¹³C-H couplings, enhancement by NOE, **6A:91**
¹³C isotope effects
 ¹³C nuclear shielding, **15:181-182**
 ¹¹¹Cd nuclear shielding, **15:183**
 ¹¹³Cd nuclear shielding, **15:183**
 ¹⁹F nuclear shielding, **15:183**
 ¹H nuclear shielding, **15:177-180**
 Hg nuclear shielding, **15:183**
¹³C isotope shifts, **5A:130**
¹³C isotropic chemical shieldings, **30:31**
¹³C, labeling of amino amino acids **16:6-50 passim**
¹³C MAS NMR spectroscopy, **30:72**
¹³C, magnetization vectors, in pulse sequence, **16:301-302**
¹³C[⁶Li] multiplets of fluxional (RLi)_n aggregates, **38:192**
¹³C NMR
 agrochemicals studied by, **22:141, 22:143, 22:146, 22:147, 22:153, 22:160-161, 22:177, 22:179, 22:190**
 configuration determined by using, **22:212-226**
 databases, **22:142**
 interchain interactions studied by, **22:226-246**
 interchain interactions studied by, **22:211-212**
 ligand-macromolecule interactions studied by, **22:96, 22:99-100, 22:104-109, 22:120, 22:124, 22:129, 22:130, 22:132**
 relaxation studied by, **22:373, 22:376, 22:377, 22:380, 22:381-382, 22:384, 22:386, 22:387, 22:390, 22:391, 22:392, 22:393**
¹³C NMR crosslink density of NR, **34:273**
¹³C NMR DEPT spectra, PPO 4000, **34:208-9**
¹³C NMR
 haem proteins, **17:166-170**
 macromolecules, **17:181**
¹³C NMR in solids, **33:209-18**
 oil shales, **33:211, 33:216, 33:222-36**
¹³C NMR spectra
 injection-moulded syndiotactic poly(propylene), **34:29**
 PPO 1000, **34:210, 34:213**
 PPO 4000, **34:210, 34:213**
 PVA, **34:63, 34:70-1**
¹³C NMR spectra of alkaloids, **8:3**
¹³C NMR spectroscopy
 cyclophosphazenes, **19:211-214**
 cyclotetraphosphazenes, **19:223-225**
¹³C NMR spectroscopy, **30:58**
¹³C NMR studies
 crosslinked polymers, **34:124-55**
 polymers swollen with solvents, **34:124-5**
¹³C NMR, conformational equilibrium by, **5A:311**
¹³C NMR, diamagnetic adsorption sites, **15:306-319**
¹³C NMR, poly(alkylmethacrylate)s, **34:23**
¹³C NMR, relaxation parameters, **13:353**
 rotational correlation times, **13:362-363**
 carbohydrates
 applications, **13:30**
 assignment techniques, **13:17-23**
 correlation with proton spectra, **13:20-21**
¹³C NMR, **20:64-65, 20:169-173**
 boranes
 alkenyl-, **20:172**
 alkynyl-, **20:172**
 organo-, **20:170-172**
 phenyl-, **20:172**
 ¹H-decoupled, **20:173**
 titratable resonances, **20:32**
¹³C NMR, **31:195, 31:210**
 beef muscle, **31:315**
 casein micelles, **31:293-4**
 solid-state, **31:157**
 wheat gluten, **31:4**

- ¹³C NMR
 amphetamine, 32:231
 cannabis, 32:257
 exchange conditions, 32:156
 food authentication, 32:30
 forensic science, 32:218
 fruits, 32:34
 insulin, 32:203–6
 lipids, 32:38
 MAS methods, 32:33, 32:36
 methamphetamine, 32:231
 plant cell walls, 32:25
 polysaccharides, 32:15–17, 32:19
 solid state, 32:36, 32:37
 sulfation, 32:16
- ¹³C NMR
 of azo dyestuffs, 26:256, 26:258–69
 azo–hydrazone tautomerism, 26:264, 26:268–9
 data, 26:256, 26:258–64
 in food science
 lipid analysis, 26:35–36
 sugar analysis, 26:36
- ¹³C nuclear shielding
 ¹³C isotope effects, 15:181–182
 deuterium isotope effects, 15:108–160
 ¹⁵N isotope effects, 15:183–188
 ¹⁸O isotope effect, 15:188–196
- ¹³C nuclei, chemical shift tensor, 35:57–9
- ¹³C–¹⁵N dipolar coupling, pi pulse modulation, 24:34–36
- ⁴³Ca NMR
 ion binding studies, 22:8, 22:30–35
 relaxation studied by, 22:111
- ⁴³Ca NMR, 16:44, 16:45
- ⁴³Ca NMR, 17:243
- ⁵⁹Co NMR
 ion binding studies, 22:36
 ligand–macromolecule interactions studied by, 22:111
 relaxation studied by, 22:391–392
- ¹³C NMR spectroscopy
 of bile, 38:69
 of melittin, 38:112–13
- ¹³C NMR spectrum, 38:210
- ¹³C NMR, analysis of wine components by, 37:189, 37:191, 37:192
- ²¹³C NMR CP/MAS NMR spectra, 38:209
- ¹³C PST/MAS NMR spectra of PVA, 34:67, 34:68
- C^α proton chemical shifts, 30:3
- ¹³C relaxation in chloroform, 5A:363
- ¹³C relaxation times in crosslinked polymers, 34:152–5
- ¹³C satellite spectra temperature dependence of, 4:152
 of tetrafluorodichlorocyclobutene, 4:413
 of tetrafluoroethylene, 4:404
 of tetrafluorotetrachlorocyclobutane, 4:410
- ¹³C shifts, calculation of, 4:275
 dependence upon π -electron density, 4:435
- ¹³C satellite spectra, 5A:53
 in analysis of spectra, 5A:4
 of *p*-dithiene and *p*-dithiin, 5A:54
 of pyrazines, 5A:177
- ¹³C shielding constant, 35:68–71
- ¹³C shielding tensors
 polyacetylenes, 22:217–218, 22:219, 22:241
 poly(L-alanine), 22:224
 poly(β -benzyl L-aspartate), 22:225
 polyglycine, 22:223
 polyoxymethylene, 22:214, 22:229, 22:232–233, 22:235
- ¹³C shielding, hydrogen-bonded peptide model compound, 35:83–5
- ¹³C shifts, of acetylacetonate complexes, 5A:535
 by double resonance, 5A:381
- ¹³C shifts, 6A:204*
 of gelsemine, 6A:357
 lanthanide induced, 6A:155
 of octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine, 6A:354
 and SCF-MO charge densities, 6A:158
 with shift reagents, 6A:119
 and substituent effects, 6A:159, 6A:210
- ¹³C single-pulse NMR spectra of natural rubber, 34:138
- ¹³C solid-state NMR spectroscopy, 34:127–30

- ^{13}C spectra of enriched amino acids, **6B:10**
 ^{13}C spectra of polymers, **4:369**
 ^{13}C spectra, of amaryllidaceae alkaloids, **6A:289**
 of arenäine, **6A:340**
 of complexes, **6A:27**
 and contact shifts, **6A:106**
 of metallocenes, **6A:45**
 of methyl indoles, **6A:342**
 of nitroxide radicals, **6A:85**
 of piperine, **6A:331**
 proton decoupled study of AMP, **6A:99**
 temperature dependent in cyclononane, **6A:180**
 ^{13}C spectrum of *N*-acetyl pipecolic acid, **6B:13**
 ^{13}C spin-lattice relaxation
 in laboratory frame, **34:152–3**
 in rotating frame, **34:153–5**
 ^{13}C studies, in biosynthesis, **5A:54**
 in carbohydrates, **5A:335**
 by FTNMR, **5A:608**
 ^{13}C study, of hydrocarbons, in presence of DBNO, **6A:87**
 of iron(III) complexes, **6A:39**
 ^{13}C Substituent effects in substituted benzenes, **8:3**
 ^{13}C - ^{13}C {s} C spin pairs, **34:11**
 ^{13}C - ^{15}N spin pairs, **34:11**
n- $\text{C}_{44}\text{H}_{90}$, **34:132**
 ^{13}C -H satellite spectra, **15:224**
 ^{13}C tracer studies, **6A:225***
 ^{13}C , ^mY correlation spectroscopy, **38:187–90**
CaH.NH coupling constant, **31:194**
CaH-NaH pairs, **31:202**
C(O)-Ar, hindered rotation about, **3:111**
C.A.T. for ^1H - ^{15}N coupling, **3:52**
C $\equiv$ C bond, and ring strain, **3:103**
C-C bond, anisotropy of, **3:29**
 hindered rotation about, **3:37**, **3:108**
 mobility about, **3:63**
 shift, **3:29**
C-C, rotational barriers, **4:214**
 in amides, **4:207**
C-N, inversion process involving, **4:186**
C₆-bound phosphate, **32:19**
C=N bond, rotation and inversion about, **6A:170***
C3 cycle, **31:95**
Ca (calcium), **23:72**
 ^{43}Ca , **23:344**, **23:352**
Cabucine oxindole A, ^1H NMR data on, **8:127**
Cabucine oxindole B, ^1H NMR data on, **8:127**
 ^{13}C - ^{13}C coupling constants, **2:177**, **2:187**
 signs of, **2:179**
 ^{13}C - ^{19}F coupling constants, **2:155**, **2:176**
 signs of, **2:177**
 solvent dependency of, **2:93**, **2:202**
 ^{13}C - ^{59}Co coupling constants, **2:213**
Cacalol, **30:438**
C-C bonds, anisotropy of, **2:4**
C-C bonds, screening effects of, **2:4**
Cadamine acetate, ^1H NMR data on, **8:156**
Cadia purpurea alkaloid, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:74**
Cadinane, **30:439**
Cadmium (II) complexes, flavoquinone, **9:32**
Cadmium complexes, $J(^{111}\text{Cd}-^{15}\text{N})$, **11B:472**
Cadmium compounds, relaxation in, **22:386–387**
Cadmium ions, substitution probes for calcium ions, **11A:223**
Cadmium NMR studies of sulphur-rich proteins, **16:45**
Cadmium, alkoxides, *J* values in, **3:58**
 dimethyl-, $J(^{13}\text{C}-\text{H})$ of, **3:49**
 mercapto complexes, **3:359**
Cadmium, biological macromolecule environment, nuclear shielding, **10A:67–8**
 carbon compounds, nuclear shifts, **10A:65–6**
 chalcogen compounds, nuclear shifts, **10A:64–5**
 halogen compounds, nuclear shifts, **10A:64–5**
 halogen shielding sensitivity, **10A:7**
 nitrogen compounds, chemical shifts, **10A:63–4**

- oxygen compounds, nuclear shielding, **10A:66–7**
- sulphur compounds, chemical shifts, **10A:63**
- diphenyl-, nuclear shielding, **10A:66**
- methyl-, alkoxide, nuclear shielding, **10A:66**
- Cadmium-111, chemical shift determination in magnetic multiple resonance, **9:383**
- Cadmium-111, nuclear properties, **10A:55**
 - nuclear shielding, **10A:59–68**
- Cadmium-113, carbonic anhydrase derivatives, nuclear shielding, **10A:68**
 - chemical shifts, **10A:60–1**
 - nuclear properties, **10A:55**
 - nuclear shielding, **10A:59–68**
 - organo, chemical shift ranges, **10A:62**
 - shielding sensitivity, **10A:5**
- Cadmium-113, chemical shift determination in magnetic multiple resonance, **9:383**
- Cadmium-113, high resolution NMR of solids, **12:64–67**
- Cadmium-carbon couplings, calculations, **12:156**
- Caesium fluoride adducts, **3:389**
- Caesium ion
 - in cellular flux studies, **26:213**
 - intra-/extracellular resonances, **26:234**
- Caesium(I) ions, and ion-pairs, **6A:66**
- Caesium-, **9:133**
 - chemical shift, solvation shield and, **9:140**
 - ions, relaxation rate in glycerol, **9:136**
 - solvation, **9:137**
- Caffeine, deuterium NMR spectrum, **31:102**
- Caffeine, self-association of, **5A:69**
- Cage complexes, **3:18**
- Cage compounds, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling in, **2:11**
- ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants, **2:11**, **2:155**, **2:176**
 - of acetaldehyde diethyl acetal, **2:8**
 - correlation with Hammett parameters, **2:202**
- dependency upon bond angles, **2:206**
- dependency upon electronegativity, **2:206**
- relation with C-H frequencies, **2:183**
- sign of, **2:177**, **2:179**
- solvent dependence of, **2:93**, **2:184**, **2:192**
- C-H bonds, screening effect of, **2:4**
- C-H stretching frequencies, relation with $J(^{13}\text{C}$ - $^1\text{H})$, **2:183**
- Calbindin D_{9k} , ion binding of, **22:44**, **22:46**
- Calbindin in sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:46–8**
- Calcitonin, **29:134**
- Calcium aluminates, **28:47–9**, **28:63**
 - ^{27}Al chemical shifts, **28:50**
- Calcium binding proteins, alkaline earth NMR, **17:248**
- Calcium compounds, relaxation in, **22:372**, **22:381–382**
- Calcium counterions, **35:237**
- Calcium hydroxyapatite, biological, NMR, **10A:136**
 - ^{31}P NMR, **10A:137**
- Calcium indicators, **20:22–26**
- Calcium ions, transport studies for, **21:115–116**
- Calcium panthotenate, nitrogen shielding, **25:421**
- Calcium phosphates
 - ^{31}P chemical shifts, **28:83**
 - ^{31}P NMR, **28:83**
- Calcium phosphates, high resolution phosphorus-31 NMR of solids, **12:59**
- Calcium silicates, **28:44–7**
 - hydration process, **28:44**
 - ^{29}Si chemical shifts, **28:47**
- Calcium sulphate, Pake doublet at low temperature, **24:4**, **24:5**
- Calcium, aromatic derivatives of, **3:25**
- Calcium, binding to phosphoserine, **10A:157**
 - ions, interaction with nucleotides, **10A:144**

- Calcium, cellular intracellular, ^{19}F NMR measurements, **24**:244–251
applications, **24**:246–250
in cell differentiation, **24**:250–251
methodological considerations, **24**:244–246
sodium exchange and lead, **24**:231
NMR studies, **24**:233
- Calcium
in biological and chemical systems, **11A**:184
ions, binding to polyelectrolytes, **11A**:206
ions, binding to prothrombin fragment 1, **11A**:17
ions, chemical shifts, **11A**:198
ions, complexes, **11A**:200–205
ions, substitution probes for, **11A**:221
ions, tripeptide complexes, **11A**:202
NMR in chemistry and biology, **11A**:183–226
- Calcium-43, halogen shielding sensitivity, **10A**:8
- Calcium-43, NMR parameters, **11A**:189–190
- Calcium-binding proteins, **11A**:46–47
- Calcium-binding proteins, **16**:44–45
- Calcium-binding sites
from ^{43}Ca NMR, **16**:44, **16**:45
- Calculation of $^1J(\text{F-H})$, in fluoroethanes, **6B**:145
- Calculation of spectra, **3**:14
- Calculation of spin-spin coupling constants, **27**:258, **27**:259–83
see also Computational approaches;
Interaction mechanisms
- Calculation, of ^{19}F shifts, **4**:450
of J values, **4**:13
- Calculation, of double resonance spectra, **5A**:369
of ^{19}F shifts, **5A**:199
of $^2J(\text{H-H})$, using INDO molecular orbital approximation, **5A**:41
of ^{14}N shifts, **5A**:403
- Calculation, of spectra by empirical methods, **6A**:205*
of spin density, **6A**:86
of thermodynamic parameters, **6A**:164*
- Calculations of ^{19}F chemical shifts, **6B**:136*
- Calibration of nitrogen NMR spectra, **11B**:15–19
- Calibration of nitrogen spectra, **7**:136
- Calibration, *see* Referencing procedures
- Calligraphic (vector-based) display devices, **21**:5–6
- Calmodulin, ion binding to, **11A**:216–219
- Calmodulin, ion-binding of, **22**:31–32, **22**:41, **22**:44, **22**:45
- Calmodulin, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:190–191
- ϵ -Caprolactam, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:169
- Calmodulin, **16**:44
- Calmodulin, **23**:352
- Calmodulin, **29**:61–2
- Calmodulin, **32**:154
- Calvin cycle of reactions, **31**:95
- Camelliagenins, **3**:190
- CAMELSPIN experiment, **21**:188
- CAMELSPIN experiment, **22**:357
- CAMELSPIN limit, **37**:46
- 1-Camphene, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15**:51
- Camphene, homoallylic coupling in, **4**:16
- Camphor ^{13}C spectrum, **9**:360
assignment, **9**:359
- Camphor
 $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15**:123
 $^3\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, stereochemistry, **15**:158
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15**:75
- Camphor derivatives, diamagnetic anisotropy in, **1**:31
- Camphor, assignment of methyl signals in, **5A**:6
- Camphor, association with benzene, **2**:102
- Camphor-3,3- d_2 , isotope effects, hyperconjugations, **15**:206
- Camptothecin, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8**:100
- α -Canadine methochloride, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8**:33

- β -Canadine methochloride, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:33**
Camptothecin, **6A:337**
Camptothecins, NMR, **13:136**
Campylobacter, **31:124**
Cancentrine derivatives, ^1H NMR data on, **8:61**
Cancentrine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:100**
 9,10-dihydro-, methine-*O*-methyl ether, ^{13}C NMR, **13:100**
 10-oxo-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:100**
Cancentrine, **6A:299**
Cancer pathology, use of proton MR in, **27:173–215**
 assessment, **27:174–5**
 chemical shift analysis, **27:206**, **27:207–9**, **27:210**
 diagnostic resonances, **27:182–7**
 experimental considerations, **27:180–1**
 management, **27:178–80**
 tumour development and progression, **27:176–8**
 see also Brain; Breast; Cervical; Colorectal; Lymph nodes; Ovarian; Prostate; Thyroid
Cancer, **38:33**
 ^1H NMR spectra of blood plasma in, **38:34**
 assaying, **38:35**
Cancer, ^{31}P NMR in, **10A:188**
Cancer, platinum complexes, **17:322**
Cannabicyclol, ^1H NMR data on, **8:107**
Cannabinoids, conformation of, **5A:18**
Cannivonine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:125**
Cannivonine, ^{13}C shifts induced by Nickel acetylacetonate, **8:92**
Cannnabinoids, **32:256–7**
Cannabis sativa, **32:256**
 CaO-SiO_2 system, **28:43**, **28:44**
 $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ system, **28:43**
 $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ system, **28:43**
Capaurimine, *O,O*-diacetyl-, NMR, **13:75**
 di-*p*-bromobenzoate, NMR, **13:75**
Capaurimine, **6A:269**
Capaurine, *O*-acetyl-, NMR, **13:75**
Capillary electrophoresis, **38:77**
Capillary zone electrophoresis (CZE-NMR), **32:218**
Capillary, use of for samples, **4:3**
Capitasterone, **3:188**
Caprilactam, *N*-methyl-, solvent induced shifts of, **2:114**
Caprylate, sodium perfluoro-, **3:269**
Capsaicins, **32:41**, **32:286**
Capsidiol (fungicide), **22:173**
Capuronidine, 14,15-anhydro-, ^1H NMR, **13:171**
C–Ar bonds, rotational barriers of, **4:198**
Carageenans, **5A:67**
Carbacrolohexaboranes, **2:251**
Carbachole, nitrogen shielding, **25:427**
Carbadecaboranes, **2:256**
 metallic complexes of, **2:266**
Carbadecahydrophosphaundecaborane, **2:266**
Carbadodecaboranes, **2:260**
Carbamate kinase, **11A:30**
Carbamates, hindered rotation in, **3:68**, **3:111**
Carbamates, nitrogen shieldings, **25:426–427**
Carbamates, restricted rotation in, **2:21**
Carbamates, **4:245**
 methyl-1-(butylcarbomyl)-2-benzimidazole, **4:289**
Carbamates
 nitrogen shielding, **11B:323**
 solvent effects on nitrogen shielding, **11B:232**
Carbamazepine, nitrogen shielding, **25:426**
Carbamic acid, dithio-, transition metal complexes, **9:28**, **9:54**
Carbamoyl chloride, *N,N*-dimethyl-, rotational barriers of, **4:206**
Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:205–6**
Carbamyl phosphate, line-widths of, **4:57**
Carbanions, ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants in, **2:201**
Carbanions, 1-bond coupling constants, **11A:71**
Carbanions, **1:23**

- Carbanolate, detection of, **22**:192–193
Carbanonaboranes, **2**:255
Carbaryl, metabolites of, **4**:290
Carbaundecaboranes, **2**:256
Carbazole, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:314
Carbazole, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:227
Carbazoles, NMR, **13**:138–142
Carbazoles, **6A**:340*
 hexahydro-, **6A**:168
Carbazoles, **8**:106
Carbenes, iron complexes, carbon-13
 NMR, **11A**:231
Carbenes, trifluoromethyl, insertion
 products of, **3**:265
Carbenium ion complexes, **37**:56
Carbenium ions,
 methyl(*p*-fluoro-phenyl)-,
 conformation, isotope effects,
 15:217
Carbinol, tri-*t*-butyl-, $\Delta C(^{18}O)$, **15**:189
—, triphenyl-, $\Delta C(^{18}O)$, **15**:189
Carbinols, α -epoxy alkyl-, conformation
 of, **4**:49
Carbisocaine chloride, nitrogen
 shielding, **25**:427
N-Carbobenzoxy derivatives of alanine,
 cis/trans isomerism in, **6B**:11
N-Carbobenzoxy proline derivatives,
 cis/trans isomerism in, **6B**:12
Carbocyclic acids, 2-bond coupling
 constants, **11A**:78
Carbodiimides, nitrogen shielding,
 25:166
Carbodiimides
 nitrogen shielding, **11B**:54, **11B**:233
 cyclic dimeric cations from, nitrogen
 shielding, **11B**:234
Carbohydrate metabolism, **37**:190,
 37:191, **37**:193–6
 co-metabolism with citric acid,
 37:198–9
 co-metabolism with malic acid,
 37:194, **37**:196, **37**:197
Carbohydrate, 2, 3-epoxides, **2**:56
Carbohydrate/lignin ratio [in wood
 pulp], **37**:107
Carbohydrate-protein linkage, **16**:46
 $^3\Delta C(D)$, **15**:131
 stereochemistry, **15**:158
 acetylated, $^3\Delta C(D)$, **15**:140
 isotope effects, uses, **15**:140
 negative isotope effects, **15**:159
Carbohydrates and their derivatives,
 30:200
Carbohydrates
 $\Delta C(D)$, techniques, **15**:224
 $^1\Delta C(D)$, **15**:112
 $^2\Delta C(D)$, **15**:119, **15**:130
 solvent effects, **15**:208
 $^3\Delta C(D)$, **15**:131
 stereochemistry, **15**:158
 acetylated, $^3\Delta C(D)$, **15**:140
 isotope effects, uses, **15**:140
 negative isotope effects, **15**:159
Carbohydrates, *see* Polysaccharides,
 NMR
Carbohydrates, and Karplus equation,
 1:76
Carbohydrates, angular dependence of
 $^3J(F-H)$ in, **3**:296
 ^{19}F shifts of fluoro-, **3**:297
 ring systems of, **3**:95
Carbohydrates, carbon–proton
 coupling, calculations, **12**:128
Carbohydrates, induced shifts in,
 6A:125, **6A**:154
Carbohydrates, NMR, assignment
 techniques, **13**:3–23
 ^{13}C NMR, applications, **13**:30–34
 ^{13}C NMR, assignment techniques,
 13:17–23
 ^{13}C NMR, structure determination,
 13:31–32
 1H NMR, applications, **13**:23–30
 deuterium derivatives, 1H NMR, **13**:4
 fluorinated, 1H NMR, **13**:4
 protected, 1H NMR, **13**:4
 trichloromethylcarbamide esters, 1H
 NMR, **13**:25
 unsaturated (2,3- and 3,4-),
 conformational analysis, 1H
 NMR, **13**:28
Carbohydrates, phosphate esters, NMR,
 10A:140
 transport pathway, **10A**:199
Carbohydrates, phosphorylated, **5B**:94
Carbohydrates, trifluoroacetyl
 derivatives, **4**:396

- Carbohydrates, unsaturated, **2:59**
Carbohydrates, **2:35**
Carbohydrates, **23:326–327**, **23:333–334**
Carbohydrates, **32:17**, **32:36**
γ-Carboxyglutamate (Gla), **32:180**
Carbohydrates, **5A:305**
 INDOR study of, **5A:15**
Carbohydrates
 1-bond coupling constants,
 stereochemistry and, **11A:69**
 2-bond coupling constants,
 11A:76–77, **11A:82–83**
 carbon-carbon coupling constants,
 11A:66
Carbolines, NMR, **13:138–142**
β-Carboline, *N*-methoxy-1-vinyl-, ¹³C
 NMR, **13:141**
Carbolines, **8:106**
16 α -Carbomethoxyquebrachamine, ¹³C
 NMR data on, **8:142**
16 β -Carbomethoxyquebrachamine, ¹³C
 NMR data on, **8:142**
5 α -Carbomethoxytetrahydroalstonine,
 ¹H
 NMR data on, **8:125**
Carbomethoxy sulphone, **19:29**
Carbomethoxydihydrocleavamines,
 6A:369
Carbon atoms, chemical shifts, **31:230**,
 31:231
Carbon couplings, calculations,
 12:139–156
Carbon dioxide, ¹³C shift of, **2:170**
Carbon dioxide, adsorption on zeolites,
 ¹³C NMR, **15:315**
Carbon dioxide, mean bond
 displacement, **17:38**
Carbon disulphide
 ¹ Δ C(S), **15:203**
 adsorption on zeolites, ¹³C NMR,
 15:315
Carbon disulphide, diamagnetic
 susceptibility of, **2:87**
Carbon disulphide, **23:310**, **23:331**,
 23:336
Carbon hyperfine interaction constants,
 6A:85
Carbon inversion in Grignard reagents,
 4:185
Carbon
 isotope ratios, **31:91–93**
 isotopic distribution in vanillin,
 31:96
 natural isotopic abundance, **31:82–83**
 site-specific isotope contents, **31:95**
Carbon isotopic effect, DQ coherence
 created via, **37:228–9**, **37:231**
Carbon ligands, **33:175–9**
Carbon monoxide, ¹³C shift of, **2:170**
 tetraborane adduct, **2:243**
Carbon monoxide, carbon–oxygen
 couplings, calculations, **12:155**
Carbon monoxide
 adsorption on zeolites, ¹³C NMR,
 15:315
 NMR, **15:328**
Carbon species chemical shielding
 anisotropies for, **21:66**, **21:67**
 GIAO approach used, **21:73–74**
 IGLO approach used, **21:72–73**
 isotropic chemical shifts for, **21:65**,
 21:67, **21:73**
 membrane transport studied using,
 21:122
 shift derivatives for, **21:83**, **21:84**
Carbon tetrachloride, ¹³C signal
 enhancement of, **2:338**
Carbon tetrachloride, hydrogen bonding
 with methanol, **5A:37**
Carbon tetrachloride, **23:310**, **23:311**,
 23:331, **23:335**
Carbon tetrafluoride, **23:306–307**
Carbon-, **9:13**
 assignment, double resonance
 techniques, **9:358–365**
 chemical shift determination in
 magnetic multiple resonance,
 9:381
 proton decoupling, **9:321**
 relaxation time, **9:321**
Carbon-13 coupling constants, **2:176**
Carbon-13 satellites, **5B:68**
Carbon-13 shifts, **5B:7**
Carbon-13, Group VIII metal
 complexes, NMR, **11A:227–271**
Carbon-13, halogen shielding order,
 10A:7
Carbon-13, Overhauser effect on, **2:338**

- spectroscopy, **2:153**
Carbon-13, **6A:196***
Carbon-13
 high resolution NMR of solids,
 12:22–48, 12:277
 variable temperature NMR of
 fluxional molecules, **12:29–31**
Carbon-14, macromolecule labelling by,
 11A:9
Carbonates, bond rotation in, **6A:170***
Carbon-backbone polymer chain, **34:9**
Carbon–beryllium coupling constants,
 7:248
Carbon-black-filled elastomers,
 vulcanization, **34:291–7**
Carbon-black-filled natural rubber,
 vulcanization, **34:139**
k-Carrageenan, **34:43**
Carbon–boron coupling constants,
 7:248
Carbon–boron couplings, calculations,
 12:155
Carbon–cadmium couplings,
 calculations, **12:156**
Carbon–carbon coupling constants,
 7:249
Carbon–carbon couplings, calculations,
 12:140–146
Carbon–fluorine couplings, calculations,
 12:153–155
Carbonic anhydrase A, cadmium
 substituted, nuclear shifts, **10A:67**
Carbonic anhydrase B, cadmium
 substituted, nuclear shifts, **10A:67**
 ³¹P NMR, **10A:217–8**
Carbonic anhydrase isozymes, ¹¹³Cd
 NMR studies of, **22:40, 22:43**
Carbonic anhydrase
 ligand binding to, **22:63–64, 22:67,**
 22:107
 ligand-macromolecule interactions
 studied by, **22:105, 22:122–124**
Carbonic anhydrase, ¹¹³Cd NMR data,
 10A:68
Carbonic anhydrase, **16:31–32**
 binding of HCO₃⁻ and CO₂, **16:32**
 ¹¹³Cd - carbonic anhydrase cadmium
 NMR, **16:32**
 inhibition studies, **16:32**
 rate studies with ¹³C NMR, **16:31–32**
Carbonium ions
 ²ΔC(D), **15:123**
 equilibrium isotope effects,
 15:211–214
 —, 1,2-dimethylcyclopentyl-,
 equilibrium isotope effect,
 15:212
 —, (*p*-fluorophenyl)dimethyl-ΔF(D),
 15:206
 isotope effects, hyperconjugation,
 15:207
 —, (*p*-fluorophenyl)methyl-⁶ΔF(D),
 15:168
 isotope effects, hyperconjugation,
 15:207
 —, *p*-fluorophenyl-methyl-*α*-d_n-,
 ΔF(D), **15:206**
 —, phenyldimethyl-, isotope effects,
 hyperconjugation, **15:207**
Carbonium ions, ¹³C shifts of by double
 resonance, **5A:381**
 fluoro-, **5A:170**
 ³J(H–H) and π-bond order, **5A:45**
Carbonium ions, ¹³C shifts, **6A:212**
 ²J(C–H) in, **6A:432***
Carbonium ions, fluoro-, **4:404**
Carbonium ions, **1:23**
 fluorinated, **1:269**
 stabilities of, **1:17**
Carbonium ions, **2:26**
 ¹³C–¹H coupling constants of, **2:186**
Carbonium ions, **3:71**
 fluoroalkyl-, **3:310**
 formation of, **3:113**
Carbonium ions
 carbon–proton couplings,
 calculations, **12:129**
 high resolution solid-state carbon-13
 NMR, **12:31**
Carbon–lead couplings, calculations,
 12:146
Carbon–lithium coupling constants,
 7:248
Carbon–mercury couplings,
 calculations, **12:156**
Carbon–metal couplings, calculations,
 12:156
Carbon-monooxyme proteins, CO in,

- 30:30–3
Carbon–nitrogen couplings, calculations, 12:146
Carbon–nitrogen couplings multi-bond, 25:74 one-bond, 25:74
Carbon–oxygen couplings, calculations, 12:155
Carbon–phosphorus coupling, 5B:68
Carbon–phosphorus couplings, 12:151–153 calculations, 12:146
Carbon–phosphorus heterocyclics, 5B:78
Carbon–proton couplings, calculations, 12:125 solvent effects, 12:163
Carbon–silicon couplings, calculations, 12:146
Carbon–thallium couplings, calculations, 12:156
Carbon–tin couplings, calculations, 12:146
Carbonxylates, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:73
Carbonyl anisotropy, effect of complex formation on, 6A:152
Carbonyl carbons, 28:259
S-Carboxymethyl keratine (SCMK), 28:257–61
Carbonyl complexes, Group VIII, carbon-13 NMR, 11A:237–247
Carbonyl complexes
carbonyl fluxionality in, 37:61–2
carbonyl rotation in, 37:8, 37:62
carbonyl scrambling in, 37:8, 37:62
cyclopentadienyl ring rotation in, 37:14
hydride dynamics, 37:16
inter-metal carbonyl exchange in, 37:10
methyl group rotation in, 37:14
phenyl ring rotation in, 37:14
Carbonyl compounds
aliphatic, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:75
aromatic, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:54
Carbonyl compounds, ^{13}C shifts of, 2:165
 ^{13}C coupling constants of, 2:197
hemiacetal formation of, 2:26
solvent dependence of ^{13}C shift of, 2:168
Carbonyl compounds, in wine, 37:180
Carbonyl compounds, transition metals, nuclear shielding, 10A:45–6
Carbonyl compounds,
1-bond coupling constants, 11A:69–70
2-bond coupling constants, 11A:75
Carbonyl compounds
aromatic, carbon–carbon couplings, calculations, 12:145
aromatic, carbon–proton couplings, calculations, 12:131
protonated, carbon–proton couplings, calculations, 12:129
Carbonyl deshielding effects, 6A:158
Carbonyl group, anisotropy of, 2:3, 2:97
Carbonyl group, anisotropy of, 3:29, 3:234
interaction with *N*-atoms, 3:106
Carbonyl groups, anisotropic shielding of, 5A:33
Carbonyl scrambling in metal clusters, dynamic NMR, 12:285
Carbonyl scrambling, 19:134–144
bimetallic systems, 19:135–136
polymetallic systems, 19:140–144
trimetallic systems, 19:136–140
unimetallic systems, 19:134–135
Carbonyl sulphide, adsorption on zeolites, ^{13}C NMR, 15:315
Carbonyl sulphide, mean bond displacement, 17:38
‘Carbonyl plane rule’, 2:106, 2:110
applied to pyridine solutions, 2:119
Carbonyl-carbons, 35:62–77
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, 35:66
L-Ala and Gly residues, 35:71–3
Carbonyl-dodecaboranes, 2:249
Carbonyl-shielding tensor, L-Ala, 35:73
Carborane iron complex, 6A:46
Carboranes, ^1H decoupled ^{11}B spectrum, 1:145
Carboranes, 2:251, 2:261
 ^{11}B shift considerations, 2:224

- Carboranes
 spin-lattice relaxation times, **12:179**,
 12:180
 coupled, boron-11 NMR, **12:203–205**
 mercapto-, boron-11 NMR,
 12:206–207
- Carboronyl phosphazenes, **19:281**
- Carboxonium ions, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling
 constants of, **2:198**
 ^{13}C studies of, **2:169**
- Carboxy peptidase, ligand binding to,
 22:107
- 2-Carboxy-cyclopentanol, **3:132**
- Carboxyl compounds, hydrogen
 bonding with phenol, **5A:38**
- Carboxyl derivatives of dodecaborane,
 2:249
- Carboxyl groups, effects of protonation,
 1:15
- Carboxylate ^{13}C NMR resonance,
 35:230
- Carboxylate chemical shift, **35:230**
- Carboxylates, cationic micelle binding,
 24:208
- Carboxylates, confirmation, Lanthanide
 shift reagents and, **9:73**
- Carboxylates, derivatives of metal
 carbonyls, **3:367**
 N,N-difluoramino-, **3:384**
- Carboxylato pentafluorotitanium
 complexes, **5A:287**
- Carboxylic acids
 $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:145**
 $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, **15:188**, **15:191**
 β -thioxo, $^n\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:153**
 ^{111}Cd nuclear shielding, ^{13}C isotope
 effects, **15:183**
 ^{113}Cd nuclear shielding, ^{13}C isotope
 effects, **15:183**
- Carboxylic acids, ω -fluoro-, **4:392**
- Carboxylic acids, ^{13}C shifts of in strong
 acids, **2:169**
 carbonium ions from, **2:26**
- Carboxylic acids, fluorinated, **5A:111**
- Carboxylic acids, hydrogen bonding in,
 3:33
- Carboxylic acids, mercapto-,
 trimethylsilyl derivatives, ^{29}Si
 chemical shifts, **9:270**
- Carboxylic acids, **23:304**
- Carboxylic acids
 amino, ^{13}C chemical shifts, **11A:14–16**
 aromatic, 3-bond coupling constants,
 11A:87
 Karplus curves, **11A:87**
- Carboxymethyl cellulose, **35:207**
- Carboxypeptidase A, ^{113}Cd NMR studies
 of, **22:42**
- Carboxypeptidase A, ^{15}N NMR, **16:30**
- Carboxypeptidase A, **3:250**
- Carboxypeptidase A, **6A:93**
- 5 α -Carboxystrictosidine, **6A:353**
- Carbylamine chloride,
 bis(trifluoromethyl)amino-, **1:299**
- Carbynes, iron complexes, carbon-13
 NMR, **11A:229**
- α -Cellobiose, octa-acetate, 3-bond
 coupling constant, **11A:90**
- Carcinomas, **27:188–9**, **27:202–4**
 in situ (CIS), **27:176**, **27:195**, **27:197**
 invasive, **27:195**, **27:197–8**, **27:208**
 see also Cancer pathology; Lymph
 nodes and cancer
- Card-20(22)-enolides, **3:198**
 methyl shifts in, **3:160**
- Cardiac cycle, calcium transients, ^{19}F
 NMR studies, **24:249–250**
- Cardiac glycoside, **3:150**
- Cardiolipins, effect of chlorpromazine
 on, **10A:181**
- Cardiotonic glycosides, **3:198**
- Carinatine, ^1H NMR, **13:89**
- Carlsoprodole, nitrogen shielding,
 25:426
- β -Cellobiose octanitrate, nitrogen
 shieldings, **25:362**
- Carnitine therapy, **38:49**
- Carnosine, as pH indicator, **20:32–33**
- Carnosine, bonding to Cu(II) ions,
 6A:97
- Carrageenans, NMR studies, **26:28–9**
 CP/MAS, **26:31**
- Carrageenans, **32:15**
 β -carrageenan, **32:16**
 gels, **32:21**
- κ -carrageenan, **32:21**
 polysaccharides, **32:20**
- Carrots, **32:37**

- β -Casein, 32:15
Carr-Purcell cycle in solid state imaging, 24:120–122, 24:124, 24:125
 with gradient modulation, 24:123, 24:125–126
Carr-Purcell pulse sequence, 9:399
Carr-Purcell sequence, 32:101
Carr-Purcell sequence, 33:68
Carr-Purcell-Gill-Meiboom (CPMG) technique, 21:132
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) experiment, 22:350
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) pulse sequence, 19:83–84
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) pulse sequence, 31:118–19, 31:243, 31:251
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) pulse sequence, 35:250
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) sequence, 34:117
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) sequence, 38:25–7, 38:305–7
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill sequence, 32:101
Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill (CPMG) train of echoes, 35:158
Carvone, 2D NMR, 16:321–322
Carvone, vanadium(III) complexes of, 6A:56
Caryachine, NMR, 13:88
Caseanadine, 6A:268
Casein micelles
 ^{13}C NMR, 31:293–4
 ^1H NMR, 31:293
 ^{31}P NMR, 31:293–4
Caseins, spectra, 26:41
Caseins, 31:209, 31:301–6
 ^1H NMR, 31:301
CASS technique, 9:365
Cassamedine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:13
CAT equipment, in signal enhancement, 1:131, 1:183, 1:234, (see also Computers)
 Charge density, effect of hydrogen bonding on, 1:18
Catalysis, high resolution carbon-13 NMR, 12:35–37
Catalyst systems in polymerization, 26:137–41
 propylene, end-group analysis, 26:146–9
Catalytic reactions in zeolites, 30:52–5
Catalysts, 28:279
Catalysts, 30:73–4
Catechins, 32:36
Catechol dioxygenase, contact shifts, 16:23
Catechol fluorosilicates, ^{29}Si chemical shifts, 9:263
 silicon derivatives, ^{29}Si chemical shifts, 9:266
Catecholate complexes, configurational inversion in, 37:18
Catenella nipae, 32:16
Catha edulis, 32:235
Cathanneine, 6A:368
Catharanthus roseus, 20:38
Catharanthine *N*-oxide rearrangement product, ^1H NMR data on, 8:153
Catharanthine, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:150
Catharanthine, 6A:370
Catharanthus roseus, membrane transport studies of, 21:106, 21:107
Cathedulin E3, ^1H NMR, 13:131
Cathedulin K2, NMR, 13:130
 β -D-Cellobioside, methyl, conformational analysis, ^{13}C NMR, 13:34
 methyl hepta-*O*-acetyl-, ^1H NMR, 13:7, 13:11
Cathedulin-4, ^1H NMR data on, 8:96
Cathedulin-6, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:97
Cathedulins, ^1H NMR, 13:128
Cation exchange resins, 5A:12
Cation isomorphous substitution, 35:236
Cations, ^1H spectra of diamagnetic, 6A:63
Cations, intracellular, determination, 20:21–22
Cations, NOE and, 10A:138
 orthophosphate spin-lattice relaxation times and, 10A:138
Cations, relaxation in, 22:371–373
Cations, shift dependence upon concentration of, 3:235

- Cavidine, **6A**:267
C–C bond rotation, **6A**:194
C–C bonds, **19**:113
C–C, rotational barriers, substituent effects on, **4**:217
¹³C CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy
 4'-cyanophenyl-4-*n*-pentoxybenzoate, **29**:267
 epoxy resins, **29**:258–61
 epoxy resin curing, **29**:274
 glass bead/PA-6 composites, **29**:274
 Hytrex copolymer and, **29**:263
 isocyanate-rich/biuret-rich MDI-based resins, **29**:227–39
 naphthalene-based thermotropic polyesters, **29**:269
 nylons, **29**:245–9
 olefin/polyolefin copolymers, **29**:325–404
 PET, **29**:266–7
 poly(α -methyl- α -*n*-ethyl- β -propiolactone), **29**:267
 polyamide-6, **29**:273
 poly(β -hydroxyalkanoate), **29**:267
 poly(butylene terephthalate), **29**:261–6
 poly(*N,N*-dimethylacrylamide), **29**:272
 polypivalolactone polymorphs, **29**:267
 poly(*p*-oxybenzoate), **29**:267
 poly(*p,p*-biphenylene terephthalate), **29**:267
 polyurethanes, **29**:241–3
 urea-formaldehyde resins, **29**:205–18
 see also ¹⁵N CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy
CCl₄F, as reference for ¹⁹F shifts, caution for use, **3**:396
C–CO, rotational barriers in, **4**:207, **4**:213
CCSD (coupled-cluster singlets and doublets), **27**:268
Cd (cadmium)
 ¹¹³Cd, **23**:352, **23**:355
 oxidation-state dependence, **23**:94, **23**:97, **23**:100, **23**:129
 described, **23**:130
Cd satellite spectra, **5A**:63
CD₂Cl₂, **19**:56
 ¹¹¹Cd NMR, **32**:41
 ¹¹³Cd NMR, **16**:27, **16**:28
 of alkaline phosphatase, **16**:27, **16**:28
 of insulin, **16**:14
 ¹¹³Cd NMR ion binding studies, **22**:16–20, **22**:37–46
 relaxation studied by, **22**:386
 ¹¹³Cd/¹³C spin–spin couplings, **16**:27
CD-CHESS, **35**:160
CDCl₃, **19**:11, **19**:13
CDFCl₃, **35**:33
CdGeP₂ glasses, **28**:64, **28**:66
CDM see Continuous diffusion model
Ceanothic acid, stereochemistry of, **3**:190
Cecropins, **38**:115
CEDRA, **33**:85
Celesticetin, **2**:73
Cell differentiation, free calcium in, ¹⁹F NMR studies, **24**:250–251
 see also Intracellular ions in living systems
Cell fusion, ³¹P NMR and, **10A**:168–71
Cell membranes, **38**:89–90
Cell morphology, **32**:9
Cell walls
 Escherichia coli, nitrogen shieldings, **11B**:288
 lysozyme digests of *Bacillus licheniformis*, relative intensities of ¹⁵N resonance signals, **11B**:287
 lysozyme digests of some Grampositive bacteria, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:286–287
 peptidoglycans, primary structure, **11B**:285
Cellobiose, **6A**:221
Cellopentaose, **5A**:333
Cellotetraose, **5A**:333
Cells, ion binding to, **22**:49–50
Cells, sample preparation, **20**:3–7
Cellulases, **31**:210
Cellulose (CELL), **28**:250
Cellulose derivatives, high field studies of, **5A**:18

- Cellulose derivatives, solid-state NMR studies of, **21:273–274**
- Cellulose oligosaccharides, **5A:333**
- Cellulose, **37:76, 37:78**
allomorphs, **37:79–82, 37:104**
crystallinity of, **37:93–4**
effect of wood pulping, **37:104**
as function of biodegradation, **37:99**
interaction with water, **37:77–8**
solid-state NMR studies, **37:77–82**
structural changes during wood pulping, **37:103–4**
- Cellulose, ^{13}C NMR studies of, **21:271–274**
- Cellulose, solid-state NMR, **26:31**
see also Plant tissue
- Cellulose, **32:24**
in apple cell walls, **32:25**
methyl and hydroxylpropylmethyl derivatives of, **32:23**
microfibrils, **32:25**
- Cellulose-poly(vinyl alcohol) blends, **34:33**
- Cellulose-poly(vinyl alcohol) blends, **35:228**
- Cembrene, **30:180**
- Cements, **28:43–9**
hydration, **28:46**
- Centre of asymmetry, in Pr^fPPh , **3:54**
- Cephalosporin P, group, structure of, **3:190**
- Cephalosporin, configuration and conformational studies by NOE, **5A:15**
- Cephalosporins, amido groups, nitrogen shielding, **11B:243–245**
- Cephalosrin C, ^{13}C studies, **6A:226**
- Cephalotaxine alkaloids, NMR, **13:91–95**
- Cephalotaxine alkaloids, **6A:295***
- Cephalotaxine alkaloids, **8:55**
- Cepharadione B, ^1H NMR data on, **8:15**
- Cepharamine, **6A:308**
- Cepharanone A, ^1H NMR data on, **8:16**
- Cepharanone B, ^1H NMR data on, **8:16**
- Ceramics, NMR imaging, **24:173**
- Ceramics, **28:1–27**
conventional, **28:29–30, 28:36–66**
high-performance, **28:30, 28:66–83**
high-resolution solid-state NMR studies, **28:29–90**
multinuclear approach, **28:32**
new, **28:29–30**
newly accessible nuclei, **28:83**
spin-lattice relaxation mechanisms associated with, **28:35–6**
spin-lattice relaxation times, **28:32**
see also Composite ceramics
- Cereals, phytate analysis, **26:36**
- Cerebral tumours, **38:21**
- Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
biochemical composition, **38:20–1**
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy of, **38:20–3**
properties of, **38:20–1**
- Cerium fluoride, ^{19}F hyperfine interactions, **9:68**
- Cervical cancer, **27:176, 27:194–8**
and CSI, **27:207–9, 27:210**
diagnostic resonances, **27:182, 27:186–7**
experimental considerations, **27:180, 27:181**
human biopsies, **27:195–8**
- Cesium perfluorooctanoate-water mixture, **35:231**
- Cetyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride, micelliation of, **5A:3**
- Cetylpyridinium chloride-sodium salicylate-water system, **35:251**
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, **23:341**
- Cevadine, nitrogen shielding, **11B:324**
- CF *see* Crystal-field theory
- CFCl and CFCl_2 shifts in polymers, **3:276**
 ^{35}Cl shifts of cobalt chloride-HCl solutions, **3:235**
- CH_2 group shifts, of α - to oximino groups, **3:179**
and electronegativity, **3:27**
of *N*-methyl piperidines, **3:29**
substituent effects on, **3:76**
- CH_3SNO , conformations of, **3:69**
- Chabazite, PFG-NMR diffusion data, **28:146**
- Chaetomium cochliodes*, toxic metabolite, *see* Chetomin

- Chain diffusion in polymer matrices *see*
Pulsed-field-gradient NMR
- Chain dynamics, **34**:19
from multidimensional exchange
NMR, **34**:15–20
- Chain end structures, polymers,
29:303–7
- Chain lengths of polymers, **4**:367
- Chain structure, motional behaviour,
34:19–20
- Chain-folded conformation, **4**:373
- Chain-growth reaction, **34**:107
- Chain-scission, **34**:108
- Chair conformation of large rings,
3:105
- Chair conformation, **6A**:177
- Chair-boat inversion process, **3**:92
- Chalcogen inversion,
in dinuclear platinum (IV) complexes,
19:112
in mononuclear platinum(IV)
complexes, **19**:108
- Chalcogen pyramidal-inversion energies,
19:105
- Chalcones, ^1H chemical shifts,
substituent effects, **15**:13
- Chalcoses, **2**:73
- Chalogen atoms, metal-coordinated,
pyramidal inversion of, **37**:16–17
- Chamaetin, ^1H NMR, **13**:114
- Channel-blocking peptides, **38**:119
- Chanoclavine-I, **6A**:347
- Chapman-Kolmogorov equations, **32**:84
- CHAPSO, **29**:143
- Chaptalization detection in wines,
SNIF-NMR, **26**:40
- Charge delocalisation and $^1J(\text{H}-\text{H})$,
5A:48
- Charge delocalization, and ^{19}F shifts,
3:313
- Charge densities and chemical shifts,
5A:21
- Charge densities, correlation with ^1H
shifts, **6A**:158
- Charge density, and nuclear shielding,
25:7–8
- Charge relay system, **31**:209–10
- Charge transfer complexes, isotope
effects, **15**:218
- Charge transfer interactions, **6A**:87
- Charge transfer, **4**:274
complexes, **4**:7, **4**:299
- Charge-balancing cations, **30**:41
- Charged molecules, one-bond ^{13}C – ^{13}C
spin–spin coupling constants,
30:196–200
- Charge-field perturbation method, **29**:52
- Charge-transfer complexes, **2**:26
- Charge-transfer interactions, **28**:247
- Charlesby-Pinner equation, **34**:120,
34:133
- CHARMM, **38**:101
- Chartreusins, 1-bond coupling constant,
11A:73
- Chasmanine, ^{13}C NMR, **13**:197
- Chavicine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:93
- Chebyshev method, **37**:3–4
- Chelate complexes of Al and Ga, **5A**:534
- Chelation, in acylbenzoylmethanes, **3**:33
study using ^{15}N labelling, **3**:51
- Chelidonine, NMR, **13**:80
- Chelirubine, NMR, **13**:79
dihydro-, NMR, **13**:79
- Chemagnetics CMX-Infinity
spectrometer, **38**:362
- Chemical bonding theories of valence
electrons in molecules, disposition
of, **23**:87, **23**:88–89
- Chemical environment and Overhauser
effects, **6A**:90
- Chemical equivalence, **4**:312, **4**:345
- Chemical exchange *see* Dynamic NMR
spectroscopy in organic and
organometallic chemistry
- Chemical exchange and line shapes,
3:244
- Chemical exchange effects, and
cross-relaxation effects, **37**:45–6
- Chemical exchange, and line shapes, **4**:6
- Chemical exchange, and nuclear spin
relaxation, **22**:341–343
- Chemical exchange, computer programs
for, **21**:43
- Chemical gels, **34**:41–2
- Chemical kinetics, study of by FTNMR,
5A:563
- Chemical modification, and tensor
sensitivity, **29**:139–40

- Chemical modification, resolution and, **11A:3**
- Chemical noise, **38:5**
- Chemical reactions in biofluids, **38:17–18**
- Chemical shielding (shift) anisotropy (CSA), **23:219–220, 23:250, 23:282**
and nuclear spin relaxation, **23:313–315, 23:319, 23:322, 23:333–334, 23:351–352, 23:354**
- Chemical shielding anisotropies, from high resolution NMR of solids, **12:15**
- Chemical shielding anisotropy (CSA) mechanism, **19:83**
- Chemical shielding anisotropy (CSA) peptides, **21:260–263**
recovery in solid-state NMR, **21:213–214**
theoretical results for, **21:64–68**
- Chemical shielding anisotropy (CSA), **26:56–7**
- Chemical shielding anisotropy (CSA), **28:209**
- Chemical shielding anisotropy (CSA), **34:303**
vs bond orientation, **34:326**
- Chemical shielding NMR interaction, **23:7–9**
- Chemical shielding tensor elements with respect to molecular frame, orientation, **34:307–8**
with respect to oriented axis, orientation, **34:305–7**
- Chemical shielding tensor, σ , **4:9**
- Chemical shielding term in nuclear spin interactions in solids, **12:8–9**
- Chemical shielding, **30:2, 30:11, 30:21–6**
accuracy of calculated, **30:18**
and bond length, **30:19**
and protein structure, **30:18–21**
correlation with other molecular properties, **30:30**
dynamical effects, **30:19–21**
tensor, **30:4**
- Chemical shift *ab initio* calculations of, **21:51–94**
classical view of, **21:53–55**
computer programs for calculation, **21:43–44**
conformation-dependent, **21:218–219**
effects of bond length modifications on, **21:81–90**
effects of equilibrium geometry on, **21:86**
effects of geometry on, **21:77–90**
effects of heavy atom-hydrogen bond modifications on, **21:84–85**
effects of modifications of bonds between heavy atoms on, **21:82–84**
effects of temperature on, **21:78–81**
Hartree-Fock SCF calculation of, **21:69**
membrane transport studied by, **21:103–129**
peak intensity changes in transport studies, **21:103–118**
pH-dependent shifts, **21:104–110**
principles of, **21:53–64, 21:219–223**
quantum-mechanical view of, **21:55–60**
solid-state NMR, **21:218–223**
theoretical interpretations of, **21:219–223**
theoretical results for heavy atoms, **21:64–67**
- Chemical shift anisotropy (CSA), **33:210–11**
- Chemical shift anisotropy, **24:96**
correlation of chemical shift, **24:25**
dynamic processes, **24:20–24**
interfacial **24:189–190**
magic-angle spinning, **24:11–15**
tensor determination, **24:15, 24:17–20**
see also Shift reagent aided NMR for cellular studies
- Chemical shift anisotropy, **29:176–7**
- Chemical shift anisotropy, **5B:2, 5B:88**
- Chemical shift calculation
- Chemical shift calculations for decafluoro-[2,2,1] heptene derivatives, **6B:82**
- Chemical shift calculations, stereochemical structures of synthetic polymers and, **10A:81–132**
- Chemical shift correlations, $^{13}\text{C}/^1\text{H}$,

- 16:308
 Chemical shift effects, **35:195**
 Chemical shift imaging (CSI), **35:156–7, 35:160, 35:193**
 Chemical shift imaging *see* CSI
 Chemical shift imaging, of foods, **26:20**
 Chemical shift microscopy, **35:198**
 Chemical shift NMR
 and cinderella nuclei, **23:160–190**
 ¹⁰⁷Ag and ¹⁰⁹Ag, **23:141–142, 23:163, 23:170, 23:171**
 ⁵⁷Fe, **23:141–142, 23:163, 23:164–168**
 ¹⁸⁷Os, **23:141–142, 23:188**
 paramagnetic compounds, **23:190**
 ¹⁰³Rh, **23:141–142, 23:163, 23:169–170**
 ¹⁸³W, **23:141–142, 23:170, 23:172–189**
 ⁸⁹Y, **23:141–142, 23:163, 23:168**
 electron locations, **23:90**
 and isolated spin pairs, **23:57**
 Chemical shift parameters, **28:30**
 Chemical shift tensor
 ¹³C nucleus, **35:57–9**
 ¹⁵N nucleus, **35:57–9**
 ¹⁷O nucleus, **35:59–61**
 Chemical shift, **37:123**
 Chemical shift, anisotropies, **4:8**
 and configuration, **4:50**
 and conformation, **4:47**
 Chemical shift, interfacial phenomena, **35:233**
 Chemical shift, 1:92, 1:94, 1:95
 correlations, **1:8, 1:10, 1:22**
 measurements of by double resonance, **1:145, 1:149**
 standards for, **1:147, 1:243**
 temperature variation of, **1:51, 1:54, 1:57, 1:58, 1:63, 1:66, 1:76**
 Chemical shifts
 aluminates, **28:77**
 anisotropy, **28:31, 28:34**
 bonding effect on, **28:2–5**
 borons, **28:21**
 calcium aluminates, **28:50**
 calcium phosphates, **28:83**
 calcium silicates, **28:47**
 interaction, **28:33–4**
 kaolinite, **28:36**
 polyethylene (PE), **28:192**
 poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA), **28:207**
 reference compounds, **28:32**
 silica, **28:77**
 silicon carbide, **28:70, 28:74**
 zeolites, **28:97, 28:113, 28:142**
 Chemical shifts
 determination in multiple resonance experiments, **9:379–385**
 ²⁹Si, **9:287–311**
 theory, **9:223–226**
 Chemical shifts in dynamic NMR spectra, **8:276**
 Chemical shifts, $\delta^{119}\text{Sn}$, **16:84–109**
 Chemical shifts, alkaline earths, **11A:198–200**
 Chemical shifts, alkylthallium(III) compounds, solution NMR, **13:236–237**
 arylthallium(III) compounds, solution NMR, **13:242**
 thallium(I) solution NMR, **13:214–230**
 thallium(III) solution NMR, **13:235–236**
 ²⁰⁵Tl, phase transitions and, **13:286**
 Chemical shifts, factors influencing, **6A:148***
 Chemical shifts, in phosphorus compounds, **5B:2**
 Chemical shifts, indirect determination by multiple resonance, **16:334–335**
 ¹H–{¹⁰⁷Ag} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹¹¹Cd} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{⁵⁷Fe} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{⁷³Ge} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{¹⁹⁹Hg} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹⁴N} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{¹⁵N} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{³¹P} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{²⁰⁷Pb} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹⁹⁵Pt} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹⁰³Rh} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{⁷⁷Se} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{²⁹Si} experiments, **16:334**
 ¹H–{^{117/119}Sn} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹²⁵Te} experiments, **16:335**
 ¹H–{¹⁸³W} experiments, **16:335**

- Chemical shifts, temperature variation of, **2:16**
 α -Chloroacrylonitrile, ^1H - ^1H and ^{13}C - ^1H coupling solvent dependence of, **2:194**
L- α -Chloracyl-L-valine, magnetic non-equivalence in, **2:9**
Chemical shifts, **3:14**
 of axial protons, **3:125**
 calculation of, **3:170**
 concentration dependence of, **3:300**
 differences for axial-equatorial protons in heterocycles, **3:96**
 of 1,3-dioxans, **3:124**
 effect of halogen electronegativity on, **3:29**
 effect of protonation on, **3:121**
 and π -electron densities, **3:75**
 pressure dependence of, **3:22**
 temperature variation of, **3:174**
Chemical shifts, **30:1**, **30:2**
 ab initio approaches and basis sets, **30:10-18**
 in nucleic acids, **30:2**
 in proteins, **30:3**
 influence of external electrical perturbations, **30:12**
 of poly-L-alanine, **30:2**
 polymer blends, **30:111-13**
 torsion in, **30:18-19**
Chemical shifts, **31:4**, **31:12**, **31:13**, **31:158**, **31:178-81**, **31:188-9**
 ^{13}C , **31:158**
 carbon atoms, **31:230**, **31:231**
 range, **31:5**
Chemical shifts, **32:27**, **32:156**
 anisotropy of, **32:25**
Chemical shifts, **34:7**, **34:27**, **34:140**, **34:266**
 anisotropy, **34:4**, **34:233**
 conformational effects, **34:8-11**
 natural rubber, **34:238**
 of monosulfidic crosslinks, **34:271**
 poly(propylene oxide), **34:205**, **34:206**
 PPO 4000, **34:210**, **34:212**
 predicting, **34:190-5**
 substituent effects on, **34:186-9**
 sulphur-vulcanized NR, **34:256**
Chemical shifts, **5A:21**
 of acetylacetone complexes, **5A:534**
 of Al and Ga resonances, tables of, **5A:543**
 determination of, **5A:380**
 and hindered rotation, **5A:33**
 solvent effects on, **5A:323**
 of steroids, **5A:40**
Chemical shifts
 ^{11}B , substituent effects, **15:15-16**
 ^{13}C , substituent effects, **15:17-75**
 ^{19}F , substituent effects, **15:83-88**
 ^1H , substituent effects, **15:10-15**
 ^{199}Hg , substituent effects, **15:91-92**
 ^{95}Mo , substituent effects, **15:91**
 ^{15}N , substituent effects, **15:75-81**
 ^{17}O , substituent effects, **15:81-83**
 ^{31}P , substituent effects, **15:88-89**
 ^{33}S , substituent effects, **15:89-90**
 ^{77}Se , substituent effects, **15:90**
Chemical shifts
 carbon-13, **12:22**
 in high resolution phosphorus-31 NMR of solids, **12:56-57**
Chemical systems, **35:199-202**
Chemical-exchange processes in biofluids, **38:19-20**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation, CIDNP, **5A:16**
 study of by FTNMR, **5A:563**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation, **6A:91***
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP), **11B:28**
 effect on ^{15}N NMR, **11B:147**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP), **25:32-33**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization, **16:7**, **16:13**, **16:19**, **16:20**, **16:22**, **16:24**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization, **2:3**
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization, **4:12**
Chemically induced Overhauser experiments, **2:341**
Chemical-shielding anisotropy (CSA) relaxation, **22:319**
 interference with dipole-dipole interaction, **22:321-322**, **22:359**,

- 22:377
Chemical-shift measurements.
 ligand-macromolecule
 interactions studied by, 22:62-67,
 22:91-92, 22:104-113,
 22:114-116, 22:120
 ligand-macromolecule
 interactions studied by, 22:62-67,
 22:91-92, 22:104-113,
 22:114-116, 22:120
Chemical-shift references and cinderella
 nuclei, 23:159-160
Chemometric methods, cellulose studied
 by, 37:82, 37:104
Cheng method, 29:329-30
Chemical shift calculation
 conformational analysis, 29:331-5
 γ -shielding, 29:333-5
 Lindeman-Adams method, 29:328-9
 RIS model, 29:331-3
Cherries, 32:37
Cherylline, 6A:289
CHESS imaging, 35:160
CHESS, 38:309
Chetomin
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-\text{H})$, 11B:403
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, 11B:440
 $^2J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, 11B:451
 $^3J(^{15}\text{N}-^{13}\text{C})$, 11B:451
 nitrogen shielding, 11B:251
CHF (coupled Hartree-Fock) and
 spin-spin coupling, 27:266,
 27:276
CHF-INDO, 27:309
Chick embryo fibroblasts, membranes,
 ^{31}P NMR, 10A:176
Chicken egg-white lysozyme
 DQ spectra, 37:214, 37:221, 37:227
 e-PHOGSY DQ spectra, 37:264
 3D PFG DQ NOESY (or TOCSY)
 spectra, 37:260
 3D PFG NOESY (or TOCSY) DQ
 spectra, 37:261
Chicken pectoralis muscle, 31:315
Chicken, frozen, 10A:199
Chilling injury (CI), 32:37
Chiral *sec*-carbinols, stereochemical
 purity of, 3:61
Chiral chromatography techniques,
 32:236
Chiral lanthanide shift reagent, effect of
 on the ^1H spectrum of ($\pm$)-glutamine,
 8:9
Chiral shift reagents, 6A:116
5 α -Chlorestane, ^{13}C studies of, 6A:225
Chiral shift reagents, 9:82
Chiral solvents, 4:10
Chiral substituents, as probes in
 rotational processes, 4:181
Chiral systems, exchange in, 23:231
Chiral systems, 5A:11
Chironimus thummi thummi,
 haemoglobin, 11A:42
Chironomus[midge] haemoglobin, haem
 disorder, 36:53
Chitin, ^{13}C NMR spectra of, 21:275,
 21:276
Chitron, 31:159
Chitobiose, 4:56
Chitosan, ^{13}C NMR spectra of, 21:275,
 21:276
Chitosan, 31:158, 31:159
Chitosenine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:136
Chitotetrose, 4:56
Chitotriose, 4:56
Chloral oligomers
 configurational analysis, 26:175-8
 GPC/NMR analysis, 26:194-5
Chloral, alcoholates and structure of
 sterols, 3:180
 characterization of alcohols using, 3:3
Chlordane, 4:260
 β -, 4:261
 chemical shifts of, 4:262
Chlordene, 4:262
Chlorella fusca, compartmentation, pH,
 20:39
Chlorella cells, water exchange across,
 21:148
Chloride fluorides, of niobium, 5A:290
 of tantalum, 5A:290
 of tungsten, 5A:289
Chloride ions, binding with
 haemoglobin, 11A:42
Chloride, 23:96-98
Chlorimino group, anisotropy of, 3:25
Chlorinated bisphenol dichlorophen,
 4:270

- cyclodienes, 4:260
phenoxyacetic acids, 4:270
Chlorine *see* Cl
Chlorine atoms, screening effects of, 5A:35
 α -Chloroacetaldehyde, protonation of, 5A:81
Chlorine fluorides, 4:487
Chlorine monofluoride, 3:1304
Chlorine oxyfluorides, relaxation in, 22:367
Chlorine-oxygen couplings, calculations, 12:162
Chlorite holocellulose fractions, 37:82
 α -Chloro-alcohols, 3:128
N-Chloro-piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 3:99
Chloro-*s*-triazines, hydrolysis of on clay surfaces, 4:299
Chloro-16-dehydro-1-tabersonine, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:146
1-Chloro-3,3-dimethylazetidine, 3:101
2-Chloro-6-fluorobenzaldehyde, ^1H data on, 6B:105
7-Chloro-7-azo-bicyclo [4.1.0]heptane, isolation of geometrical isomers, 3:100
Chloroacetate complexes, 6A:47
Chloroacetic acid, $J(\text{C}-\text{H})$ in, 6A:417
Chloroacetonitrile, GeF_4 complex, 3:373
Chloroacetophenone ("CN"), 32:286
9-Chloroanthracene, 4:373
1-Chloroaziridines, 5A:55
 α -Chloroacetaldehyde, protonation of, 5A:81
B7-(4-Chlorobenzyl)- 7,8,13,-
13a-tetrahydroberberine chloride, 38:76
Chlorobenzene, ^{13}C shifts of, 2:159
long-range $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ coupling in, 2:204
Chloro-benzenes, 23:299
3-chlorobiphenyl, 23:321
2-chlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxine, 23:325
2-chloroethanol, 23:330
Chlorobenzilate, 4:258
Chlorobenzmalonitrile ("CS"), 32:286
Chlorobenzoquinone, double resonance of and $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ coupling in, 2:205
Chloroborane, 2:224
Chlorobutatriene, $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:43
Chlorobutyne, $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, 3:43
(2,2,6,6-*d*₄)-4-Chlorocyclohexanone, 6A:184
2-Chlorocyclohexanols, conformational study of, 2:18
Chlorocyclohexane, conformers of, 4:40
Chlorocyclohexanone, 6A:184
1-Chlorodecaborane, 2:246
Chlorodifluoramine, 4:471
Chlorodifluorosulphur(VI)oxide hexafluoroarsenate(V), ^{19}F data on, 6B:211
1-Chloro-2-ethoxyethylene, solvent variation of J_{vic} in, 2:93
1-Chloro-1-fluoroethylene, $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}-^{19}\text{F}$ coupling in, 2:193
Chloroflexus aurantiacus, 30:221
Chlorofluoroacetylene, 5A:128
Chlorofluoroalkyl ethers, 3:267
Chlorofluorocyclohexanes, ^{19}F data on, 6B:74
Chlorofluorotitanates, 5A:286
Chloroform, ^{13}C signal enhancement of, 2:338
hydrogen bonding of, with organometallic bases, 2:26
with pyridine, 2:25
Chloroform, $^{13}\text{C}-(^1\text{H})$ NMR, 9:373
Chloroform, association shifts of, 3:22
binding to metal complexes, 3:234
Chloroform, carbon-proton coupling, calculations, 12:128
Chloroform, chemical shift of in binary mixtures, 5A:40
Chloroform, coal interaction, 24:345, 24:346, 24:347, 24:350-351
Chloroform, water uptake, 26:111
Chloroform, 23:295-296, 23:307, 23:321, 23:325, 23:337, 23:351
Chloromethanes, calculation of ^{13}C shifts of, 2:158
Chloromethyl group, $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ coupling constants of, 2:184
Chloroneb, metabolite of, 4:298
 α -Chlorophenylacetamides, rotational barriers in, 4:200
Chloro-olefins, ASIS studies of, 5A:23

- 1-Chloropentaborane, **2:244**
3-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexanone, induced shifts in, **6A:113**
6-Chloropurine, reaction with xylals and arabinols, **5A:67**
 β -Chlorovinyl aldehydes, ASIS studies of, **5A:23**
Chlorophyll-a, radical cation, **9:50**
Chloroplast membranes ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:372**
NMR, **9:105**
Chloroplasts, membrane transport studies of, **21:123**, **21:125**
Chloropolymer, **23:64–65**
Chloroprene (CR), **34:288**
Chloropropanes, rotational isomers of, **4:48**
Chloropropylate, **4:258**
Chlorosulphonated polyethylene (CSM), **34:288**
3-Chlorothietane, coupling constants of, **1:74**
Chlorotrifluoroethylene, polymers of, **1:205**
Chloroxyperfluoroalkanes, **4:395**
Chloroxysulphur pentafluoride, **4:483**
Chlorpromazine, effect on biological membranes, **10A:180**
Chlorprompham, detection of, **22:192–193**
Chloryl fluoride, **4:487**
Chlozolate (fungicide), hydrolysis of, **22:179**
Cholane, **3:150**
Cholest-4-en-6-ols, homoallylic coupling in, **3:177**
Cholest-5-en-3 β -ol, ^{13}C Chemical shifts of, **8:211**
Cholest-5-en-3 β -ol, 24-ethylidene-, **3:188**
Cholesta-5,7,9(11)-trienes, **3:170**
Cholestan-3-one, 2- α -fluoro, **5A:190**
Cholestan-3-one, 5 α , 6 α -difluoro-, **1:248**
5 α -Cholestan-3 α -ol, ^{13}C T_1 data on, **8:205**
5 α -Cholestan-3 β -ol, ^{13}C chemical shifts of, **8:211**
 ^{13}C T_1 data on, **8:205**, **8:210**
5 α -Cholestan-3-one, PRFT data on, **8:210**
Cholestan-6-one, methyl group shifts of, **3:175**
Cholestanes, ^{13}C T_1 data on, **8:204**
Cholestanes, **3:150**, **3:153**, **3:154**
bromo-, **3:187**
4,4-dimethyl-, **3:159**
halo-hydroxy, **3:29**
3-hydroxy-4-oxa-5-, stereochemistry of, **3:178**
10-methyl shifts of 5 α -, **3:157**
sulphides, sulphoxides and sulphones, **3:183**
Cholestanyl phosphonate, **5B:33**
cis and *trans* isomers, distinguishing of, **5B:79**
Cholestenes, hydroxy-, chloralates of, **3:3**
i-Cholesterol, ^{13}C assignments using Yb(dpm)₃, **8:201**
 Δ^4 -Cholester-3-one, fluoro derivatives, **1:247**
Cholesterol in human gall stones, characterization, **12:38**
Cholesterol, ^{13}C T_1 data on, **8:207**
Cholesterol, ^{13}C spectrum of, **3:151**
20-hydroxy-, **3:182**
interaction with phospholipids, **3:187**
Cholesterol, effect on biological membranes, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:176–8**
esters, effect on atherosclerosis, **10A:180**
phospholipid in biological membranes and, **10A:161**
Cholesterol, effects of Eu(dpm)₃ on the ^{13}C chemical shifts of, **8:200**
Cholesterol, two dimensional ^{13}C spectrum, **9:354**, **9:355**
Cholesterol, **23:304**
Cholesterol, **27:183**
Cholesterol, **32:39**
Cholesterol, **4:3**
Cholesterol
DEPT spectra, **16:309**
NMR spectrum, from spin-echo gated decoupler sequence, **16:301**, **16:303**
Cholesteryl acetate, ^{13}C relaxation studies on, **8:206**
Cholesteryl acetate, fluorinated derivatives, **1:248**

- Cholesteryl acetate, proton longitudinal relaxation times, **16:308**
 Cholesteryl acetate, **23:331**
 Cholesteryl chloride, ^{13}C T_1 data on, **8:204**
 ^{13}C relaxation studies on, **8:206**
 Cholesteryl chloride, ^{13}C T_1 values of, **5A:613**
 Cholesteryl chloride, fluorinated derivatives, **1:248**
 Cholesteryl esters, **27:182, 27:184**
 Cholesteryl linoleate, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:210**
 Choline headgroup methods, membrane transport studied by, **21:125–129**
 Choline, **23:51**
 Choline/choline metabolites and cancer pathology, **27:183, 27:184, 27:192, 27:199, 27:206**
 Cholinesterase inhibitor, **4:287**
 Cholinesterase inhibitors, insecticides as, **22:194–195**
 Chondroitin sulphate, magnesium ion binding to, **11A:207**
 C-hordein, **32:13, 32:14**
 Chorismate, **30:210, 30:211**
 Chorismate, **32:155**
 Chorismic acid, **30:210, 30:211**
 CHPD-MAS spectra, **34:234**
 Chromaffin granule membranes, membrane transport studies of, **21:109**
 ^{35}Cl NMR, membrane transport studies, **21:112, 21:113, 21:130**
 Chromaffin granule, membranes, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:176**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:159–60**
 Chromamycin A₁ interactions, **22:110**
 Chromates, nuclear shielding, **10A:19**
 Chromatin, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:189–90**
 Chromatin, **11A:49**
Chromatium vinosum
 ferredoxin, **37:165–6**
 oxidized form, **37:167**
 HiPIP, **37:159–63**
 mutant forms, **37:161–2, 37:162**
 oxidized form, **37:160–1, 37:169**
 reduced form, **37:159–60, 37:160, 37:164, 169**
 Chromatography impurity signature profile analysis (CISPA), **32:221**
 Chromatography, *see* GPC/NMR for polymers/oligomers
 Chromatography, interfacial processes in, **24:210**
 Chromenes, solvent shifts of, **3:17**
 Chromium (II) complexes, **9:34**
 Chromium (III) complexes
 acetylacetonate, **9:27**
 spin lattice relaxation pathway enhancement, **9:65**
 α -Chymotrypsin, reaction with hydrocinnamaldehyde, **9:378**
 Chromium *see* Cr
 Chromium carbonyl complexes, **3:106**
 Chromium complexes with phosphines, **4:461**
 Chromium complexes, contact shifts in, **3:226**
 Chromium complexes, nitrosyl, nitrogen shieldings, **25:413**
 Chromium compounds, relaxation in, **22:388–389**
 Chromium fluorides, **5A:287**
 Chromium ions, coordination spheres of, **5A:37**
 Chromium ions, proton exchange in hydrated-, **3:245**
 Chromium tetracarbonyl
 octahydrotriborane ion, **2:267**
 Chromium tricarbonyl, complexes with annulenes, **1:26**
 Chromium tricarbonyl, preferred conformation of, **3:28**
 Chromium(II) complexes, **6A:41**
 Chromium(III) complexes, **6A:19, 6A:78**
 geometrical isomers of, **6A:57**
 Chromium(III), electronic relaxation in, **6A:72**
 second coordination sphere, **6A:67**
 Chromium, (benzene) carbonyl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:68**
 —,
 fluorophenyl[2.2.2]octyl-tricarbonyl- ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:69**
 —, phenyl[2.2.2]octyltricarbonyl-, ^{13}C

- chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:69**
- Chromium, arene tricarbonyl complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:228**
- Chromium, complexes with fluoro compounds, **5A:256**
- Chromium, hexacarbonyl-, nuclear shielding, **10A:19**
- Chromium-53, carbonyl complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:45–6**
nuclear properties, **10A:19**
nuclear shielding, **10A:19–20**
- Chromium-53, NMR, **9:196**
- Chromoprotein, **32:154**
- Chromyl chloride, **6B:159**
- Chromyl trifluoroacetate, **5A:287**
- Chromylfluoride, **6B:159**
- Chronose, **2:73**
- Chrysene, **23:323**
- Chrysene-d₁₂, **19:39**
- Chylomicrons, **38:31**
- Chymotrypsin
¹⁹F NMR, **16:30**
- Chymotrypsin A, **10A:214**
- Chymotrypsin
active sites, NMR studies of, **16:30**
- Chymotrypsin B, **10A:214**
- Chymotrypsin, ³¹P NMR, **10A:214–5**
diisopropylphosphoryl-, **10A:215**
- Chymotrypsin, binding in, **6A:159**
- Chymotrypsin, **11A:35**
- Chymotrypsin, **31:209**
- Chymotrypsin
¹¹³Cd NMR studies, **22:43**
ligand binding to, **22:82, 22:104, 22:106, 22:120–122**
- Chymotrypsinogen, ¹¹³Cd NMR studies, **22:43**
- Chymotrypsinogen, phosphorylation, **10A:215**
- Chymotrysin-inhibitor interaction, **3:308**
- CI (configuration interaction), **27:269, 27:286**
- ¹³C isotope effect, **2:203**
- ¹³C–¹⁵N coupling constants of acetonitrile, **2:142, 2:179**
- ¹³C-metal coupling constants, **2:210**
- CIDNP, for A-lactalbumin study, **26:23**
- CIDNP, *see* Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation
- CIDNP, NOE and, **9:377**
- CIDNP, **2:3**
- CIDNP, **25:32–33**
- CIDNP, **4:12**
- CIDNP, **5A:16, 5A:198**
- CIDNP, **6A:91***
- Cimaterol, **32:282**
- Cimicine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:144**
¹H NMR data on, **8:144**
- CIN, **27:195, 27:197–8, 27:208**
- Cinchocaine hydrochloride, nitrogen shielding, **25:423**
- Cinchona bases, **8:152**
- Cinchonidine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:98**
Solvent effects on the ¹³C chemical shifts of, **8:99**
- Cinchophen, nitrogen shielding, **25:428**
- Cincophyllines, ¹³C NMR, **13:180**
- Cinderella nuclei, **23:141–207**
chemical shifts, **23:160–190**
chemical-shift references, **23:159–160**
coupling constants, **23:189, 23:191–198**
experimental techniques, **23:143–159**
relaxation times, **23:189, 23:195, 23:199–202**
- Cinnamic acid, 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:78**
- Cinnamide, ¹⁴N shifts of, **2:132**
- Cinnamoylcocaines, **32:253–4**
- Cinnoline, nitrogen shielding, **11B:345**
- Cinnoline, nitrogen shielding, **25:302**
- Cinobufaginol, structure of, **3:199**
- Cinocorine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:172**
- “Cinylogous” amides and carbamates, **3:111**
- Ciodrin, **4:239**
- CIPC, detection of, **22:192–193**
- CIPC, **4:247**
- Circular dichroism (CD), **33:136**
- CIS (carcinoma *in situ*), **27:176, 27:195, 27:197**
- Citraconic anhydride/propylene oxide copolymer, **4:385**
- Citrate and cancer pathology, **27:187**
- Citrate, **38:57, 38:59**

- Citrate, diffusion characteristics, 37:251, 37:252
- Citrates, fluorinated, as indicators for magnesium, 24:257, 24:258
- Citric acid
- metabolism of, 37:180, 37:196, 37:198-9
 - co-metabolism with carbohydrates, 37:198-9
 - in wine, 37:179, 37:180
- Cl⁻ channels, 38:92, 38:93
- Cl (chlorine)
- ³⁵Cl and nuclear spin relaxation, 23:293-295, 23:303, 23:307, 23:344
- ³⁷Cl, 23:161
- oxidation-state dependence, 23:94, 23:95, 23:96, 23:98
- ³⁵Cl NMR
- ligand-macromolecule interactions studied by, 22:113
 - relaxation studied by, 22:367, 22:374, 22:375, 22:380, 22:381
- ³⁵Cl NMR spectroscopy for albumin compartmentation, 24:261-262
- erythrocyte studies, 24:258-262
- splitting studies with surfactants, 24:204
- clay suspensions bentonite exchangeable cations, and nuclei splitting, 24:199
- ²H NMR spectrum, 24:183, 24:193-194
- interfacial phenomena, 24:212
- nuclei splitting studies, 24:199-200
- quadrupolar splittings, 24:182-183 *see also* Zeolites
- ³⁵Cl NMR studies, 6A:63
- of cobalt(II) chloride solution, 6A:74
- ³⁵Cl NMR, relaxation parameters, 13:352
- rotational correlation times, 13:358-359
- ³⁵Cl, ³⁷Cl NMR, 20:180
- nuclear referencing, 20:66
- Cladinose, 2:73
- Clathrasil D3C, 36:150, 36:152
- Clathrasil DD3R, 36:150, 36:153
- Clathrated molecule, 4:9
- Clathrates, xenon-containing, 36:149-55
- Clathro-chelate complexes of boron, 6B:171
- Clavulanic acid, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:77
- Clay minerals, 28:36-43
- spin-lattice relaxation times, 28:38
- Clays, 35:235, 35:236, 35:248, 35:249
- Cleavamine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:143
- Clenbuterol, 32:281
- Clinical staging and grading in cancer pathology, 27:175
- Clivacetine, ¹H NMR, 13:89
- Clivonine, 6A:283
- Clivorine, 6A:314
- Clofentezine (acaricide), 22:144
- ¹¹³Cd NMR spectra of, 22:146, 22:147
 - ¹H NMR spectra of, 22:144, 22:145
 - hydrolysis of, 22:176, 22:177, 22:179
 - metabolism of, 22:182, 22:183
- Clonazepam, nitrogen shielding, 25:426
- CLOPPA (contributions from localized orbitals within the polarization propagator approach), 27:292, 27:295, 27:304-7, 27:310-11, 27:327, 27:334, 27:340
- CLOPPA-INDO, 27:312-13, 27:334-5
- IPPP-CLOPPA, 27:281-3, 27:323
- IPPP-CLOPPA-INDO, 27:313, 27:316-19, 27:320-3, 27:340
- CLOPPA (Contributions from Localized Orbitals within the Polarization Propagator Approach) method, 30:30, 30:186
- closo*-Carborane, 2-bond coupling constant, 11A:83
- Clostridium acidi urici* ferredoxin, 37:164
- oxidized form, 37:164
- Clostridium MP* apofalvodoxin, binding with, 22:101
- Clostridium MP*, 30:206
- Clostridium pasteurianum* ferredoxin, 37:163, 37:165, 37:166, 37:169
- oxidized form, 37:164
- rubredoxin, 37:134-6, 37:136, 37:172
- electron self-exchange rate determined for, 141
 - wild type, 37:140-1, 37:141

- Clostridium thermocellum*, membrane transport studies of, **21:106**
Cloverite, **30:62–3**
CLSFIT program, use of in dynamic NMR, **8:266**
CMG-48, for pulsed gradients, **24:138**
CMP (chemimechanical pulping), **37:104**
CMPG sequence, **32:4**
C–N bond rotation, **5A:79**
 effect of solvent polarity on, **5A:39**
C–N bond, ^{13}C shifts of, **6A:354**
 inversion about, **6A:175***
 rotation about, **6A:54, 6A:165, 6A:217**
 in thiourea complexes, **6A:62**
C–N bond, hindered rotation about, **3:109, 3:200**
 mobility about, **3:66**
 partial double-bond character of, **3:111**
C–N bonds, **19:114–116**
C–N, rotational barriers, **4:190, 4:245**
C–N bonds, restricted rotation about, **2:22**
C–N double bond character, from ^{13}C – ^1H coupling, **2:201**
CNDO calculations for nuclear shielding, **25:7**
CNDO/2 calculations for spin-spin couplings, **25:9**
CNDO/2 calculations, **3:77**
 and anisotropies, **3:337**
 and ^{19}F shifts, **3:338**
CNDO/2 method, **22:210, 22:211, 22:212**
 interaction distances underestimated by, **22:237**
 polyacetylenes studied by, **22:219–222**
Co (cobalt)
 ^{59}Co , **23:85–86, 23:91**
 oxidation-state dependence, **23:87, 23:94, 23:97, 23:100–103**
 triad, **23:123–126**
C–O bond rotation, **6A:195**
C–O bond, hindered rotation about, **3:103**
C–O bonds, **19:114**
CO in carbon-monooxyme proteins, **30:30–3**
Co(PTPB-d.), **19:66**
 ^{59}Co nuclear shielding, deuterium isotope effect, **15:174–177**
 ^{59}Co , nuclear referencing, **20:66**
 ^{59}Co , quadrupolar broadening by, **3:367**
Coal research, **24:331–364**
 coal structure, **24:332–341**
 solid state NMR imaging, **24:172–173**
 solvent-molecules/coal-surface interactions, **24:342–356**
 ‘host-guest’ molecular structure, **24:342**
 thermal processes, **24:356–360**
 and *n*-hexane treatment, **24:355, 24:356, 24:360**
 and ‘host-guest’ model, **24:353, 24:359**
 liquefaction experiments, **24:357, 24:358, 24:360**
 pitches, **24:354, 24:359–360**
 and structure, **24:350, 24:351, 24:352, 24:357–359**
Coalescence points in spectra, **4:6**
Coalescence temperature, in amino-phosphines, **3:69**
 of ^{19}F shifts of TiF_4 complexes, **3:374**
 and $\Delta G^\ddagger$, **3:62, 3:92**
 in heterocycles, **3:96**
 and solvation, **3:32**
 in ureas, **3:66**
Coalescence temperature, in study of exchange rates, **1:45, 1:53, 1:54, 1:57**
Coals and coal products, NMR of, **23:375–410**
 origin, composition and processing, **23:376–383**
 in research, **23:383–406**
Coals, high resolution carbon-13 NMR of solids, **12:45–48**
Coal-tar pitch, high-temperature ^1H NMR, **24:354, 24:359–360**
Coat proteins, *see* Viral coat proteins
Cobalamines, conformation, **9:89**
Cobaloxime complexes, chemical shifts, **10A:31**
Cobalt (II) complexes
 acetylacetonatedipyridyl, **9:23**
 alcohols, **9:31**
 aminocarboxylates, **9:22**

- benzoyltrifluoroacetato, **9:25**
bis(di-*p*-tolyl-dithiophosphinato)-, **9:22**
4-coordinate, electron distribution and bonding in, **9:14**
dithiophosphates, **9:28**
electron distribution and bonding, **9:15, 9:16**
flavoquinone, **9:32**
imidazole, **9:29**
1,8-naphthyridine, **9:30**
N,N'-1,1-dimethylethylene-bis(salicyl-ideneiminato)-, pyridine adduct, **9:22**
octahedral, **9:23**
pseudotetrahedral, **9:16**
pyridine, **9:30**
pyridine-*N*-oxide, **9:30**
tetragonal high-spin, psuedocontact shifts, calculation, **9:7**
tetrahydrocorins, **9:33**
thyroxine, **9:22**
tribromo(triphenyl phosphine), **9:56**
Cobalt (II) complexes, nitrogen NMR kinetic data on, **7:213**
Cobalt (III) complexes, 4-coordinate, electron distribution and bonding in, **9:15**
Cobalt (III) complexes, 6-coordinate, **10A:30**
octahedral, chemical shifts, **10A:33**
Cobalt (III) complexes, nitrogen NMR of, **7:214**
Cobalt *see* Co
Cobalt carbonyl complexes, **3:366**
Cobalt carbonyls, complexes of, **1:25**
Cobalt chloride, as aid to analysis, **4:3**
Cobalt complexes, of acetonitrile, **3:224**
contact shifts in, **3:226**
differentiation of contact and pseudo-contact shifts in, **3:217**
perfluoroalkyl-, **3:367**
relaxation times of, **3:218**
Cobalt complexes, fluxionality processes in, **37:35**
Cobalt complexes, **30:194, 30:195**
Cobalt complexes, **4:462**
Cobalt complexes
 $J(^{59}\text{Co}-^{15}\text{N})$, **11B:473**
nitrogen shielding, **11B:400**
Cobalt compounds, relaxation in, **22:391-392**
Cobalt diethyldithiocarbamate, **4:250**
Cobalt halide complexes, contact shifts in, **3:228**
with pyridines, **3:228**
Cobalt ions, coordination to methanol, **3:243**
exchange in hydrated, **3:245**
Cobalt mercapto-complexes, **3:359**
Cobalt methanol-water complexes, **3:243**
Cobalt perchlorate, aqueous solution of, **3:242**
solvation of, **3:243**
Cobalt phosphorus complexes, **6A:235**
Cobalt tri- and tetra-halide anions, **3:237**
Cobalt(I) complexes, **6A:39**
Cobalt(II) amines, **6A:74**
Cobalt(II) complexes, **6A:19, 6A:35**
DMF exchange in, **6A:75**
geometrical isomers, **6A:57**
Cobalt(II) dibromide, DBNO complex, **6A:31**
Cobalt(II) ions, in deuteromethanol, **6A:76**
Cobalt(II) porphyrin complexes, **6A:96**
Cobalt(II), binding to heterocyclics, **6A:99**
Cobalt(II), chloride-pyridine, ^{14}N study, **6A:77**
Cobalt(II), pyridine complexes, π -bonding in, **3:228**
six-coordinate complexes, **3:222**
Cobalt(II)-triethylenetetramine, ^{14}N study, **6A:76**
Cobalt(III) complexes of carbadecaborane, **2:266**
Cobalt, halogen shielding sensitivity, **10A:7**
hydrogen complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:48**
ions, interaction with nucleotides, **10A:144**
shieldings, theory, **10A:34-7**
hexacyano-, anions, nuclear

- shielding, **10A:29**
- Cobalt, tris(acetylacetonate), ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:373**
- Cobalt
- carbonyl complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:245**
 - coordination complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:255, 11A:258**
 - ions substitution probes for calcium ions, **11A:223**
 - olefin complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:252**
- Cobalt
- complexes, nitrogen shieldings
 - amino, **25:411**
 - nitrosyl, **25:414-415**
 - ion (2+) as shift reagent, **25:36**
 - ^{15}N coupling constants, **25:79**
- Cobalt-59, complexes, chemical shifts, **10A:31**
- cyclopentadienide complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:47**
 - first order shielding effects, **10A:30-2**
 - halides, nuclear shielding, **10A:48**
 - metal complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:47-8**
 - nuclear properties, **10A:28**
 - nuclear shielding, **10A:29-38**
 - organometallic complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:44-50**
 - pentamine complexes, chemical shifts, **10A:31**
 - phosphine complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:47**
 - second order shielding effects, **10A:32-3**
- Cobalt-59, NMR, **9:201-208**
- Cobaltaboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:220-227**
- Cobaltacarbaundecaborane, boron-11 NMR, **12:254**
- Cobaltacarboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:220-227, 12:242**
- Cobalt-acetylacetone complex, effect on shifts, **4:3**
- Cobaltatetracarboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:240**
- Cobaltathiaborane, boron-11 NMR, **12:252**
- Cobaltocenes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:252**
- Cobaltocenes, paramagnetic, **9:38**
- Cobalt-phosphorus coupling constants, **2:354, 2:355**
- Cobinamides, conformation, **9:89**
- Cobra venom phospholipase A₂, **11A:31**
- Cobra venom phospholipase C, **11A:31**
- Cobrotoxin, **11A:45**
- Cobyrimamide, dicyano-hexamethyl-, $^9\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:151**
- Cobyrimic acid, dicyano-heptamethyl ester, $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:123**
- $^4\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:158**
- Cobyrimic acid-13-*d*, dicyano-, heptamethyl ester, $^3\Delta\text{C(D)}$, stereochemistry, **15:158**
- Cocaine hydrochloride, nitrogen shielding, **25:421**
- Cocaine, ^1H NMR, **13:119**
- Cocaine, and related substances, **32:246-56**
- Coclaurine, *N,O*-dimethyl-, **6A:258**
- Cocoa butter equivalents (CBE), **31:224**
- Codeine, ^1H NMR, **13:96**
- Codeine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:58**
- Codeine, **6A:298**
- Codeinedimethylketal, **6A:299**
- Coenzyme A, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:220-6**
- Coenzymes, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:220-6**
- Cofactor binding, pK shifts from ^{31}P NMR, **16:32**
- Cofactors, **10A:198**
- Coffee, **32:36-7**
- Co-H shifts, **3:31**
- Coherence effects, **31:7**
- Coherence order, meaning of term, **22:357-358**
- Coherence selection gradients, **37:210**
- tilted at magic angle, **37:219**
- Coherence selection, **38:317-20**
- Coherence selection, **32:110, 32:114, 32:134**
- Coherence transfer echo, **9:353**
- Coherence
- order of, **37:206**
 - see also* DQC (double-quantum coherence)
- Coherent averaging Hamiltonian

- theory, 33:68
Coherent averaging theory, 21:175
Coherent effects, 35:38–50
Cohesive energy density, 36:136
Colchiane alkaloids, solvent effects on, 4:38
Colchicine alkaloids, NMR, 13:84–85
Colchicine, ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:50
Colens forskohlii, 30:218
Coliphage λ -*cro* repressor protein, nitrogen shieldings, 25:194–195
Collagen
 ^{13}C CP-MAS NMR spectra, 36:86
 secondary structure evaluation, 36:86–7
Collagen, 11A:52
Collagen, 28:253
Collagen, 31:326
Collagen, 32:41
Collagens, ^{13}C NMR spectra of, 21:255–256, 21:260
Collectrotichin, 2-bond coupling constant, 11A:75
Colletodiol, spectra of, 3:12
Collision complex, 2:93, 2:98
Collision complexes, 3:16, 3:17, 3:174
 association of, 3:19
COLOC pulse sequence, 22:141, 22:152
Colorectal cancer, 27:187–94, 27:195–6
 cell model, 27:188, 27:190–1
 diagnostic resonances, 27:184–5, 27:186
 experimental considerations, 27:180, 27:181
 tissues, 27:191–4
COMARO decoupling pulse sequence, 24:28–29
COMARO, 33:70
Combination bands, 4:4
Combination reactions, 34:107
Combined rotation and multiple pulse spectroscopy (CRAMPS), 28:31, 28:38, 28:56, 28:114, 28:223, 28:244, 28:302
Combined rotation and multiple-pulse spectroscopy (CRAMPS), 23:383, 23:395
Combined rotation and multiple-pulse spectroscopy (CRAMPS)
 versus magic-angle spinning, 24:11, 24:12
 brown coal spectra, 24:332–338
 solid state imaging, 24:150
Community Bureau of Reference (BCR), 32:31
Commutation relations, 33:41
Competitive equilibria between ligands, 3:235
Complete active space self-consistent field (CASSCF) method, 29:113–15
“Complete” decoupling
 multiple quantum coherence in, 16:297
Complex anions, 4:487
Complex fluoride anions, 3:408
Complex fluoride anions, 6B:213*
Complex fluoroanions, 4:277
Complex formation, π -, 4:374
 in polymers, 4:367
 prevention of nitrogen inversion, 4:42
Complex formation, alkaline earth NMR, 17:246
Complex formation, effect of on $J(\text{F-P})$, 5B:20
 effect of in $^1J(\text{H-C-P})$, 5B:29
 and removal of stereospecific J , 5B:41
Complex formation, 2:25
 and ^{14}N shifts, 2:130
Complex ions, $\text{PS}_2\text{F}_2^\ominus$ and $\text{PSF}_3^\ominus$, 3:398
Complex ions, 4:485
Complex rotational motion, 34:16
Complex systems, and NMR chemical shift, 29:51–63
 additivity, 29:54–8
 dynamic averaging, 29:58–60
 electron field effects, 29:58–60
 scaling, 29:54–8
 shielding, short-/long-range effects, 29:51–3
 shift prediction, 29:60–4
 π -Complexes, 6A:23
Complexation, carbohydrates, ^1H NMR, 13:30
Complexation, 9:156
 alkali metal ions, 9:142–149
 Group III metals, 9:164–174
Complexes of the lanthanides and actinides, 6A:46*

- Complexes, boron trihalides with
 pyridine, 3:32
 electron-donor-acceptor, 3:310
 of *iso*-butyl aluminium, 3:27
 of platinum hydrides, 3:30
 sigma-, 3:76
 of stannic chloride, 3:18
 of tungsten hexafluoride, 3:407
- Complexes, containing inequivalent
 phosphorus atoms, 2:366
 of decaborane, 2:247
- Complexes, isotope effects, 15:218–219
- Complexes
 amino, 25:399–412
 cyano, 25:219–223
 diazenido, 25:396–398
 dinitrogen, 25:393–395
 dinitrogen ligand, 25:68
 heteroatomic, 25:59
 hydrazides, 25:137–138
 imino, 25:337–340
 nitride, 25:69, 25:417–418
 'nitro', 25:66
 nitrosyl/thionitrosyl, 25:68–69,
 25:413–417
 see also by particular metal
- Composite catalyst consisting of Pd⁰ and
 H₃PW₁₂O₄₀, 38:384–7
- Composite ceramics, flaw detection in
 green state, 28:24–5
- Composite indices, 8:284
- Composite Liouville space,
 renormalization of, 8:257
- Composite materials resins, 29:273–4
- Composite particles, 1:102, 1:113,
 1:122
- Composite pulse decoupling, 21:178
- Composite pulses, 21:177
- "Composite pulse," 16:300
- Composition of copolymers, 4:383
- Compositional analysis, of polymers,
 1:167
- Compositional analysis, 4:364, 4:384
- Compounds with tin-metal bonds, ¹¹⁹Sn
 chemical shifts of, 8:358
- Computation and analysis of dynamic
 NMR spectra, 8:259
- Computational approaches for
 calculating couplings, 27:258,
 27:266–83
 ab initio methods, 27:266–72
 decomposition of couplings
 according to mechanisms
 involved in their transmission,
 27:278–83
 semiempirical methods, 27:272–8
- Computer methods, 1:129
- Computer of average transients, 4:279
- Computer programmes, 1:129, 1:130
- Computer programmes, 4:311
- Computer programs for spin densities,
 6A:22
- Computer programs, relaxation data
 analysis, 22:361–362
- Computer programs, 3:14
- Computer requirements, 4:359
- Computer simulations graphics used in,
 21:25–26
 multiple pulse NMR, 21:164–165
- Computer, of Average Transients, 2:155,
 2:177, 2:179
 solution of pulse model, 2:313
 use of in spectral analysis, 2:13
- Computer-aided analysis of spectra,
 3:123
- Computerized tomography, 32:287
- Computers of average transients (CAT),
 1:121, 1:131, 1:183
 use in determining polyisoprene
 structure, 1:183
 use in polymer analysis, 1:172
- Computers, in analysis, use of, 1:92,
 1:124, 1:129
 of average transients (CAT), 1:121,
 1:131
 in averaging spectra, 1:234, 1:235
 in Fourier transforms, 1:236
- Computer-searchable databases, 22:142
- Conanines, ¹³C studies of, 6A:225
- Concanavalin A, cadmium complex,
 nuclear shielding, 10A:68
- Concanavalin A, complexation, ¹H
 NMR, 13:30
- Concanavalin A, conformation, 9:89
- Concanavalin-A, binding to saccharides,
 11A:51
- Concavalin A, ¹¹³Cd NMR studies of,
 22:40–41, 22:44

- Concentration dependence of ^{19}F shifts, 4:277
- Concentration dependence, of chemical shifts and J values, 3:300
- of $\text{gem}^2J(\text{H}-\text{H})$, 3:38
- of $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$, 3:129
- of NH shift of pyrrole, 3:35
- on nematic phase studies, 3:4
- Concentration fluctuations in polymer/polymer/solvent systems near critical point, 27:219, 27:244–51
- dynamical behaviour, 27:247–51
- static properties: osmotic compressibility and correlation length, 27:245–7
- Concentration, dependence of on exchange rate, 6A:77
- effect on induced shifts, 6A:113
- effect on interactions, 6A:88
- Concentration, polymer solutions, 17:188
- Concentration, relaxation rates and, 11A:196–197
- Conditions for complete decoupling, 1:138
- for saturation, 1:138
- Condoxine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:130
- Conducting polymers, solid-state NMR studies of, 21:243–245
- Conduritols, spectral analysis of, 1:78
- Conduritols, 2:59
- Conessine steroids, ^{13}C studies, 6A:225
- Configuration and ^{13}C shifts, 6A:215*
- Configuration interaction methods of spin–spin coupling, 27:269
- Configuration of, benzyl alcohols, 1:31
- bisdiallyliridiumchloride, 1:25
- cyclo-octatetraene iron tricarbonyl, 1:26
- cyclo-octatetraene molybdenum tricarbonyl, 1:26
- cyclopentadienyldiallyliridium, 1:25
- 2,4-disubstituted dioxolans, 1:9
- isobutenyl methyl ketone, 1:20
- mesityl oxide, 1:20
- propenyl methyl ketone, 1:19
- substituted oxirans, 1:9
- 1,3,5,7-tetramethylcyclo-octatetraene molybdenum tricarbonyl, 1:26
- triallyliridium, 1:24
- Configuration, absolute, 4:11
- identification of sequences, 4:363
- Configuration, assignment of absolute-, 2:116
- of aldose, 2:41
- of aldoximes, 2:12
- Configuration, determination of by benzene induced shifts, 3:21
- of δ -lactones, 3:133
- geometrical from $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$, 3:76
- of ion from phenylacetone, 3:33
- and J values, 3:47
- of norbornadienyl and norbornenyl systems, 3:72
- of spiroketal side chains of spirostans, 3:192
- of substituents from $^2J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ values, 3:120
- of tridehydro [16]annulene, 3:65
- Configuration
- at double bonds, agrochemicals, 22:152–153
- and nuclear shielding, 22:212–226
- in ring systems, agrochemicals, 22:153–156
- Configurational dependence, of $^3J(\text{H}-^{15}\text{N})$, 3:50
- of association, 3:22
- Configurational inversions, dynamic NMR studies, 37:17–18
- Configurational rate processes, 6A:160
- Conformation amino acids, 9:87
- oxygen donor substrates, lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:73
- Conformation of, bicyclo[3,1,0]octanes, 1:9
- bourbonene, 1:9
- kaurenolides, 1:9
- Conformation, and NOE, 6A:345
- of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 6A:311
- of ring and ^{13}C shifts, 6A:210
- Conformation, carbon-carbon coupling constants and, 11A:66
- Conformation, from ^{13}C shifts, 2:161
- of aldose, 2:41
- of bicyclic fused rings, 2:55
- of carbohydrates, 2:46

- of furanoid derivatives, 2:71
- of heterocyclics, from analysis of ^{13}C satellite spectra, 2:208
- of pyranose sugars, 2:36
- of the sulphoxide group, 2:76
- studies of using Overhauser effect, 2:341
- Conformation, in cyclic compounds, 5B:74
- from $J(\text{H-P})$, 5B:33
- Conformation, isotope effects, 15:215-217
- Conformation, of amino acids and peptides in solution, 3:129
- of carbonium ions, 3:311
- of 2-chlorocyclobutanone, 3:71
- of enols, 3:71
- of metacyclopentane, 3:76
- of pentafuranose carbohydrates, 3:122
- of steroidal cyclohexane, rings, 3:169
- 1,1,3-trihalobutadiene, 3:74
- Conformational analysis, carbohydrates, ^{13}C NMR, 13:32
- oligosaccharides, 13:7
- ^1H NMR, 13:27
- Conformational analysis, chemical shift calculations, 29:331-5
- RIS and, 29:331-3
- γ -shielding effect, 29:333-5
- Conformational analysis, 1:43
- Conformational analysis, 3:91
- Conformational analysis, 4:39
- of cyclopropyl ketones, 4:38
- of polypropylene, 4:372
- Conformational changes in cyclodextrins in aqueous solution, 27:78-80
- Conformational changes in cycloheptene, 4:128
- Conformational connection between polymer microstructures and their NMR, spectra, 34:185-229
- Conformational dependence of $^3J(\text{H-P})$, 5A:59
- Conformational dependence of $^4J(\text{H-}^{199}\text{Hg})$, 3:57
- Conformational effects, of epoxide ring, 3:123
- of "lone-pairs", 3:118
- and "R" values, 3:126
- Conformational effects, on $^2J(\text{H-H})$ in 1,3-dioxanes, 5A:43
- on $^4J(\text{H-H})$, 5A:47
- solvent dependence of, 5A:310
- Conformational equilibria, in atisine, 6A:373
- of heliotridene, 6A:312
- Conformational equilibria, in ring compounds, 2:17
- of acyclic compounds, 2:16
- Conformational equilibria, of bis(trifluoromethyl)ethanes, 3:264
- in fluoroheterocycles, 3:329
- using ^{19}F spectra, 3:291
- validity of the NMR method, 3:293
- Conformational equilibria, 5B:41, 5B:80
- Conformational equilibrium, 1:5, 1:9
- of acetone diperoxide, 1:51
- acyclic systems, 1:2
- annulenes, 1:58
- cyclodecane-d₆, 1:56
- cyclohexane, 1:44, 1:45, 1:47-49, 1:61, 1:144
- cyclohexyl fluoride, 1:144
- cyclo-octane-d₈, 1:144
- cycloheptane derivatives, 1:9, 1:53-55
- cycloheptatriene derivatives, 1:54
- cyclohexanone, 1:44
- cyclo-octane derivatives, 1:12, 1:54
- cyclo-octatrienone, 1:54
- decalin derivatives, 1:51, 1:258
- 1,3-dioxans, 1:67
- 1,4-dioxans, 1:11, 1:67
- 1,3-dithians, 1:66, 1:67
- ethane derivatives, 1:44
- heterocyclic compounds, 1:47, 1:50, 1:51, 1:56
- large rings, 1:53, 1:57
- polymers, 1:167, 1:173
- study of, using 1,1-difluoro-derivatives, 1:47-49, 1:51, 1:53
- tetrahydropyrans, 1:11
- Conformational exchange, barrier to, 3:12
- Conformational free energy of hydroxyl groups, 4:40

- Conformational inversion, in annulenes, 4:150
of cyclooctanes, 4:136
- Conformational preference of amides and NOE, 5A:13
- Conformational preference of cyclohexanes, 4:41
- Conformational preference, of acyclic compounds, 6A:194*
of ring substituents, 6A:181
- Conformational preference, of alkyl groups, 3:123
of ring substituents, 3:113
- Conformational properties, agrochemicals, 22:158–167
- Conformational rate processes, 6A:160*
- Conformational rigidity of diacylhydrazines, 4:175
- Conformational rigidity, of perfluoro-*N*-fluoromethyl piperdines, 3:330
- Conformational stability in cycloalkanes, 3:293
- Conformational studies, of amino acid complexes, 6A:98
of nickel(II) complexes, 6A:58
- Conformational studies, using Nuclear Overhauser effect, 5A:334
of pyranoids, 5A:306
using ring current effects, 5A:32
- Conformational studies, 16:9–50, *passim*
of cyclic peptides, 16:11, 16:12
of linear peptides, 16:9, 16:10
in polar versus nonpolar solvents, 16:16
temperature dependence, 16:11
- Conformational studies, 4:3
- Conformational study, use of $J(\text{F-H})$ and $J(\text{H-H})$ in, 3:41
and $^2J(\text{H-H})$ values, 3:168
- Conformationally sensitive τ -*gauche* effect, 34:194
- Conformation-dependent chemical shifts, haemoproteins, 36:40–6
polypeptides, 36:81–4
- Conformations of *N*-acyl and related amino acid derivatives, 6B:10*
- Conformations, assignment of by ASIS studies, 5A:24
of aniline derivatives, by contact shifts, 5A:10
of benzodioxan, 5A:54
of bisfluoroenylidenes, 5A:78
of 4-bromo-furan-2-aldehyde, 5A:50
of cyclic amines, 5A:73
of fluoroalkanes, 5A:101
of 2-fluoroethanol, 5A:44
of histamine, 5A:68
of nitrogen lone-pair and $J(\text{H-}^{14}\text{N})$, 5A:55
of phenyl (1,1-dioxy-2-thioaryl)carbinol, 5A:52
of α,β -unsaturated ketones, 5A:33
- Conformer energy, from $^3J(\text{F-H})$, 3:129
- Conformer interconversion, in azoxy radicals, 3:241
- Conformer populations, in cyclohexanols, 3:293
function of dielectric constant, 3:39
- Conformer populations, 5A:309
- Coniferyl alcohol, 37:83
- Conjugated ring systems, nitrogen shielding, 11B:32–33
- Conjugated systems, rotational barriers of single bonds in, 4:201
- Conjugation effects in phosphorus compounds, 5B:7
- Conjugation effects of nitrogen inversion, 4:157
- Conlon-Outhred method, 21:132–133, 21:135, 21:148
- Connectivities, interpretation of, 21:166
- Connectivity techniques graphics used in, 21:27, 21:28, 21:33–34, 21:35, 21:37
labelling scheme used, 21:33
- Connectivity, 16:5
- Conoduramine, NMR, 13:183
- Conodurine, NMR, 13:183
- Conopharynginol tosylate spiran, ^1H NMR data on, 8:153
- Conotoxins, 32:180–9
3D structure of ω -conotoxin GVIA, 32:182–5
peptides structurally related to ω -conotoxin GVIA, 32:187–9

- structure-activity studies on
 ω -conotoxin GVIA, **32:185–7**
- Conservation in skeleton-site
 representation and macroscopic
 symmetry, **23:236**
- Constant time, pulse and gradient
 amplitude diffusion experiment
 (GTPG), **32:104**
- Constant-time imaging (CTI), **35:173–4**
- Contact and pseudocontact shifts,
 differentiation of, **3:217**
- Contact contribution to spin-spin
 coupling, **7:247**
- Contact interactions, **3:212**
- Contact interactions, **6A:2**, **6A:6**,
 6A:16
- Contact relaxation, **37:126**
- Contact shift reagents, **6A:155***
- Contact shifts in nitrogen NMR, **7:213**
- Contact shifts, **37:124**
 angle constraints obtained from,
 37:132
- Contact shifts, ^{19}F data on, **7:110**
- Contact shifts, application of, **3:221**
 correlation with π or σ electron
 delocalizations, **3:223**
 magnitude of, **3:233**
 mechanism of, **3:212**
 pH dependence of, **3:234**
 temperature dependence of, **3:22**,
 3:232, **3:238**
 of transition metal salts in
 acetonitrile, **3:224**
- Contact shifts, **2:327**
- Contact shifts, **5A:6**
 from delocalisation of spin density,
 5A:440
- Contact shifts, **6A:2**
 in acetylacetone complexes, **6A:31**
 in ^{13}C shifts of piperine, **6A:331**
 and hyperfine interaction constants,
 6A:58
 temperature dependency of, **6A:46**
- Contact-shifts, **1:103**
- CONTIN, **32:119**
- Continuous diffusion model (CDM)
 approach, **22:343**
- Continuous diffusion model (CDM),
 23:340, **23:343**
- Continuous excitation, **5A:570**
- Continuous wave (CW) methods, ^{119}Sn
 NMR, **16:74**
- Continuous wave (CW) technique, in
 ^{14}N NMR, **25:15**
- Continuous wave method in nitrogen
 NMR, **11B:23–25**
- Continuous-flow NMR, **31:107**,
 31:109–10
- Continuous-wave (CW) NMR, **31:10**,
 31:107, **31:276–82**
- Continuous-wave (CW) off-resonance,
 22:141, **22:351**
- Contour plots, in 2D NMR, **16:314**
- Contour plots, **21:15**, **21:16**, **21:17**, **21:18**
 advantages/disadvantages of,
 21:14–17
- Contraction of muscles, ^{31}P NMR,
 10A:150
- Contrast agents, **31:76**
- Contrast factor, **31:20**
- Contributions to the paramagnetic
 component of the nitrogen
 screening tensor of some
 N-heterocycles, **7:131**
- Contributions to the paramagnetic
 component of the nitrogen
 screening tensor of some small
 molecules and ions, **7:129**
- Contributions to the paramagnetic
 component of the nitrogen
 screening tensor of urea and
 analogues, **7:129**
- Controlled SEDRA (CEDRA), **33:85**
- Conus geographus*, **32:182**
- Conus magus*, **32:182**
- Conus striatus*, **32:182**
- Conversion schemes, **25:85**
- Convolution integral in FTNMR,
 5A:564
- Co-ordinate polymerization, **29:302**
- Coordinated alkenes, rotation of,
 19:118–121
- Coordinated water, ^{17}O shifts of, **3:243**
- Coordination complexes, dynamic
 NMR spectroscopy, **12:277–280**
- Coordination complexes, Group VIII,
 carbon-13 NMR, **11A:255–264**
- Coordination complexes, structure,

- lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:74
Coordination complexes, 19:96–165
Co-ordination compounds, of Boron, 2:238
of Phosphorus, 2:345
Co-ordination number of gallium, 5A:37
Coordination number, ^{207}Pb NMR, 22:256–258
Coordination number, estimate of, 6A:68
Coordination number, influence on ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, 8:299
Coordination sphere, 3:218
Copaan, 30:438
Copoly-(Lys 50 Phe 50), conformation, 11A:17
Copoly-(Lys 50 Tyr 50), conformation, 11A:17
Copolyesters, analysis of, 4:385
Copolymer monomer sequences, in polymers, 29:293–6
Copolymerization, monomer reactivity in, 29:312–16
non-NMR methods and, 29:315–16
Copolymers, chemical shifts calculation, 10A:121–7
Copolymers, studies of using FTNMR, 5A:628
Copolymers, 1:174, 1:211, (see also specific monomers)
configuration of, 1:168
Copolymers, 4:383
Copper (I) complexes, flavoquinone, 9:32
Copper (II) complexes acetyl acetate, 9:23
nuclear spin relaxation time, 9:10
bis(*N*-alkylsalicylaldiminato)-, 9:17
bis(diazoaminobenzene)-, dimer, 9:18
exchange and relaxation studies, 9:64
pseudo-octahedral, 9:16
pseudotetrahedral, 9:16
Copper (II) complexes, nitrogen NMR of, 7:213
Copper *see* Cu
Copper aryls, 6A:230
Copper chloride complex of fluorophosphine, 3:398
Copper complexes
heteroaromatic, 25:59
imino, nitrogen shieldings, 25:340
Copper compounds, relaxation in, 22:385
Copper derivatives, fluoro-organo-, 3:340
Copper ions, effect of on relaxation times, 3:337
exchange in hydrated-, 3:295
interaction with ethylenediamine in aqueous solution, 3:246
Copper NMR-active isotopes, 38:267, 38:268
Copper proteins, 11A:43–44
Copper proteins, 16:45
Copper(I) arenethiolates, 37:17
Copper(I) complexes, 38:272–3
Copper(I), 38:269
Copper(II) complexes of acetonitrile, 3:224
Copper(II) complexes, 6A:19, 6A:31
Copper(II) ions, binding to dipyrromethanes, 6A:99
bonding to carnosine, 6A:97
Copper(II), 38:269
Copper(II)-phosphoric acid complex, 6A:78
Copper, halogen shielding sensitivity, 10A:7
ions, interaction with nucleotides, 10A:144
nuclear shielding, halogen dependence, 10A:53
Copper, mercapto complexes, 3:359
Copper, 9:63
chemical shift determination in magnetic multiple resonance, 9:383
NMR, 9:209
(trimethoxyphosphinyl)-, ^{63}Cu TINDOR spectra, 9:357
Copper-63 chemical shift range by ligand type, 38:287
Copper-63 NMR spectroscopy, 38:265–87
background, 38:267
copper alloys, 38:278–9

- Cu–Mn–Fe spin glasses, **38:279**
metallic compounds, **38:278–9**
organometallic compounds, **38:276–8**
parameters, **38:267**
Q value, **38:266–7**
solid-state studies, **38:275–9**
 inorganic compounds, **38:276–8**
 metallic copper, **38:278**
 nuclear quadrupole resonance, **38:275–6**
solution-state studies, **38:267–75**
 Cu(I) complexes, **38:272–3**
 inorganic compounds, **38:269–71**
 organometallic compounds, **38:271–5**
 superconducting materials, **38:279–81**
Copper-63 NMR/NQR spectra for CuS, **38:277**
Copper-63 NMR/NQR studies, superconducting materials, **38:279–81**
copper-63 range by ligand type, **38:287**
 discrimination by, **38:302–5**
 referencing, **38:170–1**
 ¹¹⁹Sn, **38:212–46**
Copper-63, chemical shifts, **10A:52**
 nuclear properties, **10A:50**
 nuclear shielding, **10A:51–3**
Copper-65, NMR, **9:209**
Copper-65, nuclear properties, **10A:50**
 nuclear shielding, **10A:51–3**
Copper-cyclohexanediaminetetraacetic acid complex, **38:40**
Copper-phosphine complexes, high resolution phosphorus-31 NMR of solids, **12:60**
Copper-phosphorus coupling constants, **2:354, 2:377**
Coppinger's radical, **2:314**
Coppingers radical, **3:239**
Coprobiliverdin, nitrogen shieldings, **25:230**
Coproporphyrin, molecular association in, **1:18**
Co-Ral, **4:240**
Coralydine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:32**
Cordierite, **28:75**
Cordrastine I, ¹H NMR data on, **8:48**
Cordrastine II, ¹H NMR data on, **8:48**
Core-shell latexes
 interfacial structures, **34:23–8**
 morphologies, **34:26**
 phase separation, **34:23–8**
Corin, tetrahydro-, 1,19-disubstituted, transition metal complexes, **9:33**
Cork
 composition, **37:109**
 end-uses, **37:109**
 solid-state NMR studies, **37:109–12**
 thermal decomposition of, **37:109–10, 37:111**
Corlumine, ¹³C NMR, **13:81**
CORMA, **37:158**
Corn root cells, membrane transport studies of, **21:106, 21:112**
Corn, **31:161**
Coronaridine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:151**
Coronaridine, 19-hydroxy-, NMR, **13:173**
Correlated spectroscopy (COSY), **31:193–5, 31:198, 31:200**
 NOESY-COSY, **31:194**
Correlated spectroscopy, **16:3**
Correlation analysis and oxidation-state dependence, **23:91**
Correlation analysis, substituent effects, **15:7–9**
Correlation coefficients, **4:333**
Correlation effects, **30:10**
Correlation function, *g*(τ), **2:295**
Correlation function, time and, **13:337–338**
Correlation function, **35:184**
Correlation functions, polymers, motions, **17:187–227**
 ⁵³Cr NMR, **17:267**
 ¹³³Cs NMR, **17:239**
 ⁶³Cu NMR, **17:274**
 ⁶⁵Cu NMR, **17:274**
Correlation of spectral parameters with molecular structure, **6A:156**
Correlation spectroscopy (COSY)
 in copolymer sequence analysis, **26:162–3**
 for polysaccharides, **26:25–6**
 in tacticity determination, **26:157–9**
Correlation spectroscopy (COSY)

- three-dimensional, **25:22–23**
hetero-hetero, **25:22–23**
homo-hetero, **25:22, 25:23**
two-dimensional, **25:19–22**
reverse, **25:20–22**
straightforward, **25:19–20**
Correlation tables, **1:22**
Correlation time, τ_c , **4:6**
Correlation time, τ , **2:294**
Correlation, and shielding *ab initio*
calculations, **29:106–117**
density functional theory, **29:115–17**
GIAO MP2, **29:107–109**
multi-configuration IGLO,
29:112–15
SOLO and, **29:109–12**
Correlations, general, **3:70**
Corrinoids, conformation, **9:89**
Corticosteroids, **3:192**
solvents for, **3:160**
Cortisone acetate, FT spectrum of,
5A:607
Cortisone, conformation of side-chains,
3:168
CORY-24, **33:69**
Corydaldine, *N*-methyl-, **6A:251**
Corydalic acid methyl ester, ^1H NMR
data on, **8:45**
($\pm$)-Corydaline, ^1H NMR data on, **8:36**
Corydaline, nitrogen shielding, **11B:324**
Corydaline, NMR, **13:75**
Corydalispirone, ^1H NMR data on, **8:42**
Corydamine hydrochloride, ^1H NMR
data on, **8:44**
Coryldalidzine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:35**
Corynantheidine derivatives, ^1H NMR
data on, **8:125**
Corynantheidine, ^{13}C NMR data on,
8:117
Corynantheidine, **6A:354**
Corynantheine alkaloids, NMR,
13:146–155
Corynantheine alkaloids, **8:117**
Corynantheine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:117**
Corynantheine, **6A:348***, **6A:351**
Corynantheine-type alkaloids, NMR,
13:147–149
Corynolamine, NMR, **13:79**
Corynoline, ^1H NMR data on, **8:43**
Corynoline, ^{13}C NMR, **13:80**
12-hydroxy-, ^1H NMR, **13:80**
11-*O*-sulphate, ^{13}C NMR, **13:80**
COSMIC, computer program to
interpret INADEQUATE spectra,
16:313
Cosolvent molecules, **35:236**
COSY (correlated spectroscopy)
techniques, **27:66**
and cancer pathology, **27:178**,
27:182–3, **27:186–93**, **27:196**,
27:199–201, **27:205**
and dynamic NMR spectroscopy,
27:146, **27:153**, **27:165**
in sensitivity-enhanced techniques,
27:19, **27:36**
COSY (correlation spectroscopy
experiments), **38:293**, **320**, **38:327**,
38:329, **38:335**, **38:337**, **38:338**
COSY (correlation spectroscopy)
experiments, **37:128**, **129**
sensitivity compared with PFG DQ
experiment, **37:232–4**, **37:235**
COSY (correlation spectroscopy),
32:110–11, **32:117**, **32:154**
COSY pulse sequence, **24:25**
COSY spectra, paramagnetic
haemoproteins, **36:16**, **36:17**, **36:18**
COSY spectra, **21:14**, **21:15**, **21:18**,
21:23, **21:27**, **21:28**, **21:179–180**
connectivity patterns in, **21:34**, **21:35**,
21:37
COSY spectra, **22:346**
agrochemicals, **22:141**, **22:148**,
22:156, **22:182**
kringle proteins, **22:65**, **22:66**, **22:117**
see also Relayed COSY . . .
COSY, *see* Correlated spectroscopy
Couplings, indirect observation by
multiple resonance, **16:335–336**
 ^1H - $\{^{195}\text{Pt}\}$ INDOR, $1\text{J}(^{195}\text{Pt } ^{195}\text{Pt})$,
16:335
homonuclear INDOR, for proton
transitions, **16:336**
 ^{15}N - $\{^1\text{H}\}$ SPT, signs of $^2\text{J}(^{15}\text{N } ^{19}\text{F})$ and
 $^1\text{J}(^{13}\text{Cd } ^{15}\text{N})$, **16:335**
signs of couplings obtained, **16:335**
COSY, **30:42**, **30:43**
COSY, **33:46**, **33:137**

COSY

and cinderella nuclei, **23:157–158**,
23:170

and isolated spin pairs, **23:58**

COSY

correlations, **20:234–235**

2D COSY decoupling, **20:243**, **20:248**

Cotacticity of copolymers, **26:164–7**

Cotton linters

¹³C CP-MAS spectra, **37:80**

interaction with water, **37:78–9**

Cotton-Mouton effect, **19:39**, **19:57**,

19:61, **19:62**, **19:71**

Cotton-ramie cellulose, ¹³C CP-MAS
spectra, **37:80**

Coulomb gauge, **21:60**

Coulomb gauge, **29:79**, **29:82**

Coulomb gauge, **30:8**

Coulomb repulsion effects, **3:220**

Coumarin dimers, study of, **5A:2**

Coumarins, long-range coupling in,
3:45

p-Coumaryl alcohol, **37:83**

Counterions, **35:239**

of aggregates, **35:245**

of macromolecules, **35:242–5**

of solids, **35:248–51**

Counting property of n.m.r. spectra,
1:100

Coupled density functional theory,
29:115–17

Coupled Hartree-Fock calculations
xenon atom, **36:127**

Coupled Hartree-Fock method, **29:4**,
29:96

see also Hartree-Fock theory

Coupled systems, multisite exchange,
12:267–270

Coupled-cluster methods of spin–spin
coupling, **27:268**

Coupled-perturbed Hartree-Fock
(CPHF), **30:10–12**

Coupling agents, **28:279**

Coupling constant calculations,
computer programs for, **21:43–44**

Coupling constants *see* Advances in
theoretical and physical aspects of
spin–spin coupling constants,
27:256–356

Coupling

constants and cinderella nuclei,
23:189, **23:191–198**

and oxidation-state dependence,
23:87

Coupling constants determination of
sign and magnitude in magnetic
multiple resonance, **9:385–390**

²⁹Si, calculations, **9:272–276**

²⁹Si, theory of, **9:271–272**

Coupling constants for specific bonding,
6A:411*

Coupling constants, *see* ¹⁵N coupling
constants

see also Spin–spin coupling

Coupling constants, and dihedral angles,
2:36, **2:55**

signs of, **2:60**

solvent dependence of, **2:17**, **2:93**

solvent independence of, **2:76**

temperature variation of, **2:16**

variation of with dielectric constant,
2:97

Coupling constants, molecular rotation
and, **13:322–323**

alkylthallium(III) compounds, **13:237**

arylthallium(III) compounds, solution
NMR, **13:242**

thallium(I) complexes, solution
NMR, **13:235**

thallium(III) NMR, **13:236**

vinylthallium(III) derivatives,
13:252–254

Coupling constants, **1:27**, **1:92**
in alkyl fluorobenzenes, **1:83**

allylic, **1:79**

¹³C–¹H, **1:63**, **1:76**

in carbonyl compounds, **1:81**

in cyclohexane derivatives, **1:66**

in cyclohexane diols, **1:66**

in cyclohexanones, **1:66**

dependence on conformation, **1:27**

determination of sign of, **1:151**

in ethane derivatives, **1:62**, **1:69**, **1:70**

¹⁹F–¹H, **1:76**

geminal, in methylene groups, **1:78**

homoallylic, **1:80**

and Karplus equation, **1:72**

long-range ¹H–¹H, **1:77**, **1:78**, **1:81**

- magnitude of, 1:151
- measurement of, by heteronuclear tickling, 1:155
- in mobile system, 1:64
- ^{31}P - ^1H , 1:76
- temperature variation of, 1:47, 1:51, 1:54, 1:62, 1:64, 1:65, 1:67-70, 1:74, 1:76
- "through-space", 1:28, 1:82, 1:266
- Coupling Constants, 3:36
 - and conformers, 3:41, 3:129, 3:168
 - in 1,3-dioxans, 3:124
 - effect on medium on, 3:38
 - involving other nuclei, 3:135
 - of rigid systems as standards in conformational analysis, 3:133
 - separation of direct and indirect, 3:4
 - and stereochemistry, 3:131
 - through hetero-atoms, 3:135
 - through-space, 3:108
 - (see also individual *J* values)
- Coupling constants, 31:202
- Coupling constants, 4:13
 - cisoid*-, 4:17
 - loss of in presence of complexes, 4:3
 - meta*- across nitrogen atom, 4:15
 - relationship to shifts, 4:277
- Coupling constants, 5A:41
 - magnitudes of, 5A:386
 - measurement of small values of, 5A:16
- Coupling constants
 - additivity, 11A:92
 - 1-bond, 11A:67-75, 11A:75-83
 - 3-bond, 11A:83-91
 - 4-bond, 11A:91
 - Carbon sp-sp, 11A:178
 - carbon sp²-carbonyl, 11A:166-178
 - carbon sp²-sp, 11A:178
 - carbon sp²-sp³, 11A:144-151
 - carbon sp²-sp², aromatic, 11A:151-165
 - carbon sp³-carbonyl, 11A:135-143
 - carbon sp³-sp, 11A:143-144
 - carbon sp³-sp², 11A:123-134
 - carbon sp³-sp³, 11A:104-123
 - carbon-carbon, data, 11A:99-181
 - direct dipolar carbon-carbon, 11A:92
- Coupling mechanism, 1:29
- Coupling of relaxation and motion, 31:11-12
- Coupling through phosphorus, 5B:74
- Coupling transmission, 5B:66
- Coupling, cross-ring, 3:111
- Couroupitine A, ^1H NMR data on, 8:156
- Covalency, and contact shifts, 3:228
 - of metal-ligand bond, 3:222
- Covalency, of metal-ligand bonds, 6A:25
- Covalent hydration of heteroaromatic bases, 1:15
- Covalent organotin halide complexes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, 8:366
- Cow-colostrum trypsin inhibitor, 11A:26
- C-P bond, hindered rotation about, 3:347, 3:395
- CP MAS spectra of silica gels, 28:12-16
- CP/MAS (cross-polarization magic-angle sample spinning), 27:84, 27:87-90, 27:130-4
- CP/MAS, 26:31
- CP/MAS-HPD experiment, 34:234
- P^{13}C - ^{207}Pb coupling constants, sign of, 2:182
- P^{13}C - ^{31}P coupling constants, sign of, 2:79
- CP-MAS (cross-polarization/magic angle spinning) studies
 - cellulose allomorphs, 37:79-82
 - organometallic compounds, 37:38, 37:39
- CPMAS (cross-polarization/magic angle spinning), in ^{15}N NMR, 25:27-30
 - double cross-polarization (DCPMAS), 25:30
- CP-MAS *see under* ^{13}C
- CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy
 - collagen, 36:86
 - membrane proteins, 36:88, 36:89, 36:91-6, 36:91, 36:93-5
 - silk fibroin, 36:85
 - xenon clathrates, 36:149, 36:154
- CP-MAS, 32:17-18, 32:27
 - amylopectin, 32:20
 - amylose, 32:19
 - apple cell walls, 32:25
- CPMAS, 33:38, 33:48, 33:49, 33:94

- CPMG (Carr–Purcell–Meiboom–Gill) sequence, in 2D NMR, **16:315**
CPMG (Carr–Purcell–Meiboom–Gill) sequence, **37:129**
CPMG (Carr–Purcell–Meiboom–Gill) sequence, **38:25–7**, **38:305–7**
CPMG experiments in sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:49**, **27:51**
CPMG sequence, **34:118**
CPMG sequence, **35:163**
CPMG spin echo sequence, **32:33**
Cr (chromium) and oxidation-state dependence, **23:87**, **23:101–103**
triad, **23:115–119**
⁵³Cr NMR, relaxation studied by, **22:388**, **22:389**
⁵³Cr NMR, **33:192–3**
CRAMPS *See* Combined rotation and multiple pulse spectroscopy (CRAMPS)
CRAMPS *see* Combined rotation and multiple-pulse spectroscopy
CRAMPS probe, **38:362**
CRAMPS, **30:68**
CRAMPS, **33:38**, **33:70–2**, **33:239**, **33:240**, **33:241**
Crassulacean acid metabolism (CAM), **31:96**
Creatine kinase, ³¹P NMR, **10A:206**
Creatine kinase, binding with Mn ions, **3:250**
Creatine kinase, ligand binding to, **22:108**
Creatine kinase, magnetization-transfer methods, **20:49–50**
Creatine kinase, **4:56**
Creatine kinase, **6A:93**
Creatine phosphate, NMR, **10A:136**
³¹P NMR, **10A:146**
Creatine phosphotransferase determination, **20:43–46**
Creatine, **38:57**, **38:59**
Creatine, **27:206**
Creatinine, **38:57**
excretion, **38:52**
Creatinine, nitrogen shieldings, **25:242**
Cresols, **23:301**
Creutzfeld–Jacob disease, **38:23**
Crinine type alkaloids, **6A:284***
Criophylline, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:167**
Critical micellar concentration (CMC), **35:245**
Critical point, polymer/polymer/solvent systems near *see* Concentration fluctuations
Critical spinning speed, **3:4**
Croalbinecine, ¹H NMR data on, **8:67**
Cross coil probes, **5A:582**
Cross correlation function, **5A:562**, **5A:578**
Cross polarization in high resolution NMR of solids, **12:11–13**
magic angle sample spinning and, **12:15–20**
Cross-coil detection in sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:4**
Crosslinked networks, swollen, **34:158**
Crosslinked polymers, **34:105–83**
¹³C NMR studies, **34:124–55**
¹³C relaxation times, **34:152–5**
¹H NMR spectroscopy, **34:112–24**
¹H transverse relaxation times, **34:117–24**
²H NMR studies, **34:157–60**
molecular motion in, **34:159–60**
multinuclear NMR spectroscopy, **34:161–2**
NMR imaging, **34:165–71**
of small molecules, **34:169–71**
¹⁵N NMR studies, **34:156–7**
³¹P NMR studies, **34:155–6**
pulsed field gradient (PFG) NMR studies of, **34:162–4**
relaxation times in, **34:114–17**, **34:152–5**
²⁹Si NMR studies, **34:157**
¹²⁹Xe NMR studies, **34:171**
Crosslinking agent, **34:107**
Crosslinking
effect on molecular dynamics of NR, **34:264**
effect on polymer properties, **34:107–11**
effect on relaxation times, **34:116–24**
efficiency, **34:41**

- measuring techniques, 34:110
- NMR studies, 34:111
- of linear chains, 34:108
- of poly(olefins), 34:107, 34:131–41
- Crosslinking points, 34:41, 34:42
- Crosslinking reactions, 34:107
- Cross-peak fine structures, 21:38
- Cross-peak intensities, rate of change of, 27:143
- Cross-polarization (CP), 28:31, 28:190, 28:278, 28:299
- Cross-polarization (CP), 34:127, 34:129, 34:233
 - dynamics, 34:130
 - quantitative aspects, 34:129–30
- Cross-polarization (CP)
 - and coal analysis, 23:380–381, 23:383, 23:388–390, 23:393–394
 - and isolated spin pairs, 23:4, 23:27, 23:33, 23:36, 23:38, 23:60, 23:71, 23:74
- Cross-polarization experiment,
 - advantages over
 - free-precession-type sequences, 37:10
- Cross-polarization in solid state NMR, 24:5–10
 - advantages, 24:8, 24:10
 - methods, 24:5–8
 - quantification of spectra intensities, 24:8
- Cross-polarization magic-angle sample spinning *see* CP/MAS
- Cross-polarization magic-angle spinning (CP/MAS)
 - for gels, 26:30–1
 - for peptides, 26:58–9
 - of solid poly(methyl methacrylate), and tacticity, 26:186–7
 - for starches, 26:29–30
 - see also* Double cross polarization NMR, for peptides
- Cross-polarization magic-angle spinning (CP-MAS) NMR spectrum, 35:64
- Cross-polarization MAS spectra, of brown coals, 24:332–338
- Cross-polarization, in solid-state ^{14}N NMR, 25:26
 - see also* CPMAS
 - (cross-polarization/magic angle spinning), in ^{15}N NMR
- Cross-polarization, 33:46–51, 33:209, 33:222
 - ^1H – ^{13}C spin system, 33:214–16
 - quantification in, 33:218–20
- Cross-polarization/magic-angle-spinning (CP-MAS) technique, 21:211–213
 - biological macromolecules studied by, 21:251–278
 - spin exchange studied by, 21:216–218
 - synthetic polymers studied by, 21:229–251
 - variable temperature studies, 21:213, 21:234
- Cross-polarization
 - hyperpolarized xenon, 36:186–9
 - via high-field Hartman-Hahn coupling, 36:189
 - via low-field thermal mixing, 36:187, 36:188, 36:189
 - vis NOE, 36:189
- Cross-polarization-magic angle spinning (CP-MAS), 31:158, 31:165
- Cross-polarization-magic angle spinning (CP-MAS). *See* CP-MAS; Magic angle spinning (MAS)
- Cross-polarization-magic angle spinning . . . *see* CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy
- Cross-polarization-magic-angle-spinning (CPMAS) technique, ^{207}Pb NMR, 22:265, 22:266
- Cross-polymerization, 29:172–6
- Cross-relaxation effects
 - and chemical exchange effects, 37:45–6
 - separation from chemical exchange effects, 37:46
- Cross-relaxation NMR, 32:28–29
 - ^{133}Cs NMR, 32:21
- Cross-relaxation rate, 22:315
- Cross-relaxation spectroscopy, 33:34
- Cross-relaxation, and NOE, 22:352–357
- Cross-sections, 21:17
 - advantages/disadvantages of, 21:16
- Crotalus adamanteus*, α -phospholipase A_2 , 11A:31
- cis*-Crotonaldehyde, carbon–carbon

- couplings, calculations, 12:146
- Crotonaldehyde, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, 2:195
- Crotonaldehyde, 3-bond coupling constants, 11A:88
- Crotonaldehyde, double resonance of, 5A:369
- Crotonamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:78
- Crotonic acid, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:78
- Crotonophenone, 3-(^{15}N -phenylamino)-, ^1H - ^{15}N coupling in, 2:147
- Crotonosine, 6A:265
- Crown ethers alkali metal ion complexation by, 9:143
- complexation, 9:145
- Crown ethers, interaction with thallium(I), solution NMR, 13:229
- chiral, complexation, ^1H NMR, 13:30
- Crown ethers alkali-ion complexes of, 22:2-7
- relaxation studies of, 22:379, 22:380
- lithium ion binding to, 22:2
- potassium ion binding to, 22:6-7
- sodium ion binding to, 22:2-6
- CROWN, 33:85, 33:87
- Crown-ethers, 20:316-318
- Crustacea, radiation detection, 31:132-5
- Crustecdysones, 3:188
- Cryoelectron microscopy, 29:134
- Cryogenic temperatures, 35:190, 35:200
- Cryptands, alkali metal ion complexation by, 9:143
- Cryptands, interaction with thallium(I), solution NMR, 13:229
- thallium(I) complexes, solution NMR, 13:235
- Cryptaustoline, ^1H NMR data on, 8:51
- Cryptoechinuline G, ^{13}C NMR, 13:142
- Cryptophorine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:90
- Cryptophorinine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:90
- Cryptopleurine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:75
- Cryptopleurine, 6A:319
- Crystal chemistry, NMR imaging for, 24:171-172
- Crystal field, stabilization effects, 3:246
- stabilization energy, 3:232
- Crystal liquid, 38:360
- $[\text{Cu}\{\text{o}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{TeMe})_2\}_2]^+$, 38: 274
- Crystal-field (CF) theory, 23:89
- Crystalline organic solids, carbon-13 NMR, resolution, 12:25
- Crystallization, 29:128, 29:142-4
- Crystallographic diffraction patterns, 31:206
- Crystallographic effects in high resolution NMR of solids, 12:23
- Crystals, partially oriented, 25:30-31
- see also Solid-state NMR
- Cs (caesium), 23:95
- C-S bond, rotational barriers, 4:182
- torsional barrier of, 4:43
- Cs, see Caesium ion
- ^{13}C satellite spectra, 2:177, 2:180
- of acetaldehyde diethyl acetal, 2:8
- of benzene, 2:13, 2:201
- of cycloalkenes, 2:14
- of heterocyclics, 2:208
- of 3-phenyl-1-aza-bicyclo[1.1.0]-butane, 2:15
- ^{13}C shift correlations, and determination of conformation, 2:162
- with ^1B shifts, 2:174
- with ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants, 2:198
- ^{13}C shifts, dependence upon π -electron charge, 2:158
- ^{13}C shifts, measurement of by ^1H decoupling, 2:170
- measured by ^{13}C decoupling of ^1H spectra, 2:156
- theoretical considerations of, 2:156
- ^{13}C - ^{119}Sn coupling constants, 2:11
- sign of, 2:181
- ^{13}C - ^{125}Te coupling constants, 2:180, 2:182
- ^{13}C - ^{29}Si coupling constants, sign of, 2:179
- ^{13}C - ^{77}Se coupling constants, 2:180, 2:182
- ^{133}Cs ion, as study substitute for cellular potassium, 24:237
- ^{133}Cs NMR for cellular homeostasis study, and lead, 24:231
- of CsNa-A zeolite, 24:204
- ^{133}Cs NMR, 20:357-362
- M^+/M , 20:319, 20:321-324

- nuclear shielding, **20:326, 20:330**
- ¹³³Cs NMR
ion binding studies, **22:7**
relaxation studied by, **22:372**
- CSA (chemical shielding anisotropy),
37:15, 37:65
CSA-DD (dipole-dipole) cross
correlation,
DQ coherence created via, **37:207**
- CSA *see* Chemical shielding (shift)
anisotropy
- CSA relaxation mechanism, **27:49**
- CsA-CyP complex NMR, **32:160-1**
- CSI (chemical shift imaging), **27:206,**
27:207-9, 27:210
- Cu (copper)
oxidation-state dependence, **23:87,**
23:95, 23:98
triad, **23:127-129**
triphenylphosphine, **23:62-64**
- ⁶³Cu NMR, relaxation studied by,
22:385
- Cu^{II} ion, binding to histidine, **4:56**
- Cu-Mn-Fe spin glasses, **38:279**
[Cu(CO)O⁻Bu⁺], **38:274**
- Cuachichine, ¹H NMR, **13:199**
- Cuanzine, ¹H NMR data on, **8:138**
- Cucumber peroxidase, **31:, 31:209**
- Cucurbitacin, methyl shifts in, **3:160**
- (±)-Cularidine, ¹H NMR data on, **8:29**
- Cularine alkaloids, **6A:266***
- Cularine, ¹H NMR data on, **8:30**
- Cularines, NMR, **13:74**
- Cularines, **8:29**
- Cumulenes, activation energy of
restricted rotation in, **1:6**
- Cumulenes, rotational barriers in, **4:223**
- Curarine, fluoro-, NMR, **13:163**
- Curarines, NMR, **13:74**
- Curdlan hydrate, **31:166**
- α-cyclodextrin, **31:158**
- Curdlan, **21:228, 21:269, 21:270**
- Curdlan, **31:159, 31:160**
- Cured furfuryl alcohol resins, **29:182-5**
- Cured phenolic resins, **29:186-200**
thermal decomposition, **29:197-200**
- Curie law dependence, for contact shifts,
6A:7
- Curie relaxation, **37:125, 37:126**
- Curie spin, ferric complexes, **17:91**
- Curie-law behaviour
haemoproteins, **36:34-5**
xenon-oxygen mixture, **36:135**
- α-Cyclodextrin inclusion compounds,
xenon-containing, **36:150, 36:153**
- α-Cyclodextrin solutions, xenon in,
36:140
- Currynin, ¹H NMR data on, **8:107**
- Curve fitting, graphics used in, **21:24**
- CuS, copper-63 NMR/NQR spectra,
38:277
- Cuscohygrine, **32:254**
- Cut-and-weigh method [of peak area
measurement], **37:95**
- Cutin, **37:109**
- Cutin, **32:27**
- C-X bonds, rotational barriers about,
4:192
- C-X bonds, **19:116-118**
- Cyanamides, nitrogen shielding,
25:166
- Cyanate ion, ¹³C shift of, **2:170**
- Cyanate resins, **29:269-71**
- 4'-Cyanophenyl-4-*n*-pentoxybenzoate,
29:267
- Cyanate, fluoroalkyl-, **4:403**
- Cyanates, ¹⁴N shifts, **5A:429**
- Cyanates, nitrogen screening constants
of, **7:175**
- Cyanates, nitrogen shielding, **11B:72-73,**
11B:301
- Cyanates, nitrogen shieldings, **25:54**
covalent, **25:211**
- Cyanic acid, hydrogen bonding, **5A:37**
- Cyanide complexes, **5A:438**
- Cyanide ion, hemin and hemoprotein
complexes, nitrogen shielding,
11B:308-309
- Cyanide ion, relaxation in, **22:373-372**
- Cyanide ions, nitrogen shieldings,
25:219
- Cyanide, **23:302**
- Cyanides, ¹ΔC(¹⁵N), **15:186**
- Cyanides, ¹³C shifts of, **2:169**
- Cyanides, 2-bond coupling constants,
11A:81
- Cyanides, nitrogen screening constants
of, **7:175**

- Cyanides, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:55–56,
25:212–216
- Cyano complexes, nitrogen shieldings,
25:219–223
- Cyano group, ^{14}N shifts, **5A**:427
- Cyano groups, nitrogen shielding,
11B:73–74
- Cyano groups, shift effects of in
steroids, **3**:186
- 7-Cyano-3-azaoctabisvalene, **30**:171
- Cyanobacterin (herbicide), **22**:191
- 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, interaction of,
22:113
- Cyanocobalamin, nitrogen shielding,
25:419–420
- Cyanocobalamine, ^{13}C spectrum,
6A:223
- Cyanodiazocompounds, nitrogen
shieldings, **25**:372–373
- p*-Cyanophenol, **27**:75
- Cyanoethyl esters, complexes of with
 SnCl_4 , **3**:18
- Cyanoferrimyoglobin, **11A**:40
- Cyanoindanylidene, stereochemistry,
6A:160
- Cyano-metal complexes, ^{14}N shifts of,
2:135
- Cyanopyridines, charge density and
chemical shifts, relation of in,
5A:21
- Cyanuric fluoride-metal carbonyl
complexes, **3**:368
- Cyasterone, **3**:188
- Cycleacurine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:21
- Cycleadrine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:20
- Cycleanine, NMR, **13**:71
- Cycleanorine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:20
- Cycleapeltine, ^1H NMR data on, **8**:20
- Cycles and supercycles MLEV-4,
MLEV-16, **16**:297
- Cyclic alcohols, **6A**:109
induced shifts, **6A**:121
- Cyclic amine carbodithioic acid salts,
3:121
- Cyclic amines, activation parameters,
6A:189
- Cyclic amines, conformation of, **5A**:73
- Cyclic decapeptides, **6B**:28
- Cyclic diacylhydrazines, conformational
changes in, **4**:170
- Cyclic dialkyltin alkoxides, ^{119}Sn
chemical shifts of, **8**:307
- Cyclic diols, differentiation of *cis* and
trans, **5A**:10
- Cyclic dipeptides, **6B**:17*
- Cyclic esters, *Z-E* isomers of, **6A**:154
- Cyclic ethers, difluoramino-, **3**:379
- Cyclic hexapeptides, **6B**:22*
- Cyclic imino acids, *cis/trans* isomerism
in, **6B**:11
- Cyclic ketones, ^{13}C shifts of, **2**:166
- Cyclic ketones, ASIS in, **5A**:22
- Cyclic olefins, ^{13}C shifts of, **2**:163
- Cyclic paraffins, ^{13}C CP-MAS NMR
spectra of, **21**:231–234
- Cyclic pentapeptides, **6B**:21*
- Cyclic peptides with 7 to 9 residues,
6B:26*
- Cyclic peptides, ^{13}C CP-MAS NMR
spectra of, **21**:257–259
- Cyclic peptides, **6B**:16*
- Cyclic phosphate and phosphite esters,
3:137
- Cyclic phosphorus nitrogen compounds,
 ^{19}F data on, **6B**:198
- Cyclic phosphorus-nitrogen compounds,
3:399
- Cyclic polyenes, **2**:5
- Cyclic sulphides, fluoro-, **3**:332
- Cyclic systems, **1**:8
- Cyclic tetrapeptides, conformations of,
6B:19*
- Cyclic tripeptides, **6B**:18*
- Cyclic uretidine-1,3-diones, **3**:407
- Cyclitol polyacetates, **5A**:319
- Cyclo (L-cystine), ^1H spectrum of,
6B:18
- Cyclo (gly-gly-D-ala-D-ala-gly-gly),
6B:25
- Cyclo (pro-ser-gly-pro-ser-gly), 220
MHz ^1H spectrum of, **6B**:23
- Cyclo- tri- and tetra- veratrylene, **3**:104
- Cyclo tri-L-prolyl, form of peptide
backbone of, **6B**:18
analysis of 220 MHz ^1H spectrum of,
6B:19
- Cyclo-(Asp-Pro), 3-bond coupling
constant, **11A**:90

- Cyclo-(Gly-Pro-Gly-D-Ala-Pro), conformation, **11A:16**
- Cyclo-(Gly-Pro-Ser-D-Ala-Pro), conformation, **11A:16**
- Cyclo(ser-pro-gly-ser-pro-gly), 220 MHz ^1H spectrum of, **6B:23**
- Cyclo(sor-gly-sor-gly), coalescence temperature of, **6B:20**
- Cyclo(tri-L-prolyl)-, 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:82**
- Cycloalkanes, $^3J(\text{H-H})$ in, **5A:44**
- Cycloalkanes, fluorinated-, **3:283**
- Cycloalkanes, perfluoro-, **1:255**
- Cycloalkenes, perfluoro-, **1:260**
- Cycloalkanones, enol content of, **2:24**
- Cycloalkenes, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:208**
- Cycloamylose, **23:314**
- N*-Cyclobutylpiperidine, fluoro-, **3:325**
- Cycloborazane, ^{11}B shifts of, **2:175**
- Cyclobutadiene, **23:27**
- Cyclobutane
- $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:109**
- $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:118**
- $^3\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:119**
- Cyclobutane iron tricarbonyl, in nematic phase, **2:3**
- Cyclobutane type sesquiterpene lactones, **30:438**
- Cyclobutane, **23:27**
- Cyclobutane-3-*d*
- $^3\Delta\text{C(D)}$, stereochemistry, **15:158**
- isotope effects, hyperconjugation, **15:207**
- Cyclobutanes, analysis of, **1:74, 1:75, 1:82**
- anisotropy of, **1:31**
- chemical shifts of ring protons, **1:10**
- conformation of, **1:10**
- correlation tables for, **1:22**
- coupling constants of, **1:9, 1:75**
- mechanism of coupling in, **1:28**
- substituent constants in, **1:23**
- Cyclobutanes, anisotropy of, **2:4**
- Cyclobutanes, bridged-, sign of $^4J(\text{H-H})$ in, **3:42**
- fluoro-, **3:285**
- liquid crystal studies of, **3:131**
- Cyclobutanes, fluoro-, **4:408**
- J* values in planar and puckered rings of, **4:40**
- Cyclobutanes, fluoro-, **5A:133**
- nematic studies of, **5A:4**
- Cyclobutanes
- 1-bond coupling constants, **11A:68**
- 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:77**
- Cyclobutanol, conformation of, **4:39**
- Cyclobutanone, 2-bond coupling constant, **11A:77**
- Cyclobutanone, **3:132**
- 2-chloro-, conformation of, **3:71**
- complete analysis of spectrum of, **3:41**
- fluoro-, **3:287**
- Cyclobutanone,
- $^2\Delta^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
- Cyclobutanones, fluoro-, **5A:134**
- Cyclobutene
- $^1\Delta^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
- $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:109**
- $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:118**
- Cyclobutene derivatives, $^2J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:412**
- Cyclobutene, 3,4-dimethyl-, shifts of, **3:16**
- perfluoro-, **3:290**
- Cyclobutene, coupling constant, **11A:70**
- Cyclobutene, fluorinated derivatives, **1:260, 1:262**
- Cyclobutene, proton-proton coupling, long range, **12:118**
- Cyclobutene-1-*d*
- $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:120**
- $^3\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:120**
- $^3\Delta\text{H(D)}$, **15:161**
- Cyclobutene-3-*d* $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:120**
- $^3\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:123**
- Cyclobutenes, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, **2:195**
- spectral analysis of, **2:14**
- Cyclobutenes, double resonance studies, **5A:372**
- fluoro-, **5A:133**
- complexes of, **5A:270**
- Cyclobutenes, fluoro-, **4:412**
- 3 α ,5-Cyclo-5 α -cholestanes, **3:168**
- Cycloclavine, **6A:347**

- Cyclodeca-1,6-diene, conformation of, 4:139
- Cyclodecane- d_n , conformational equilibrium of, 1:56
- Cyclodecanone, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
- Cyclodextrin, 23:314
- Cyclodextrins and inclusion complexes, 27:59–101
described, 27:61–4
supramolecular chemistry, 27:60–1
see also Experimental study of cyclodextrin inclusion phenomena; Theoretical study of cyclodextrin inclusion
- Cyclodextrins, acetyl derivatives, 5A:333
- Cyclodextrins, 2:46
- Cyclodienes, chlorinated, 4:260
photolysis of, 4:283
- Cyclododecyl cations, 1,5-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, 15:213
—, 1,6-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, 15:213
- Cyclo-5 β -steroids, 3:168
- Cyclofructans, 27:95
- Cycloguanosines, conformation, 9:367
- Cycloheptaamylose and cyclomaltoheptaose *see* β -CDs
- Cycloheptadienyl rings, rotation of, 37:38
- Cycloheptane
 $^2\Delta C(D)$, 15:118
 $^3\Delta C(D)$, 15:119
- Cycloheptane derivatives, conformational equilibrium of, 1:53, 1:55
- Cycloheptane, conformation of, 4:127
- Cycloheptanols, conformation of, 4:44
- Cycloheptaphosphazenes, 19:295
- Cycloheptatriene derivatives, 1:54
- Cycloheptatriene, fluoro-, 3:290
tautomerism in, 3:106
- Cycloheptatriene, 19:133
- Cycloheptatriene, 30:198
- Cycloheptatriene, 6A:178
- Cycloheptatriene-7- d , conformation, isotope effects, 15:215
- Cycloheptatrienes, conformation of, 4:44, 4:132
- Cycloheptenes, ring inversion in, 6A:179*
- Cyclohex-2-enone, proton–proton coupling, calculations, 12:115
- Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, iron tricarbonyl complexes, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:70
- Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, perfluoro-, 1:264
- Cyclohexa-1,4-diene homoallylic coupling, 12:118
proton–proton coupling, calculations, 12:115
- Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 5A:69
- Cyclohexa-1,4-dienes, fluoro-, 4:415
in nematic phase, 4:8
- Cyclohexaamylose and cyclomaltohexaose *see* α -CDs
- Cyclohexadiene, 1,4-, - d_n , 3J (allylic H–H) in, 3:43
fluoro-, 3:290
- Cyclohexadiene, 23:307
- Cyclohexadienones, fluoro-, 5A:144
- Cyclohexadienyl cations, fluoro-, 3:311
- Cyclohexadienyl rings
rotation of metal tripods in relation to, 37:26, 27
rotation of, 37:38
- Cyclohexaglycyl, 6B:26
- Cyclohexan-1, 3-dione, 2-(^{15}N -phenyl-acetimido-)-5,5-dimethyl-, ^1H – ^{15}N coupling in, 2:147
- Cyclohexane
 $^1\Delta C(D)$, 15:109
 $^2\Delta C(D)$, 15:118
 $^3\Delta C(D)$, 15:119
adsorption on zeolites, NMR, 15:328
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:72
—, alkyl- d , conformation, isotope effects, 15:215
—, t -butyl-, $^2\Delta H(D)$, 15:161
- Cyclohexane carbonitriles, conformation of, 4:40
- Cyclohexane derivatives, 1,1-difluoro-, 1:47–49
inversion parameters of, 1:46
Karplus equation, applied to, 1:76
low temperature studies, 1:62

- magnetic anisotropy in, 1:8
perfluoro-, 1:48
perfluoromethyl-, 1:255
trifluoromethyl 4*H*-decafluoro-, 1:255
virtual coupling in, 1:66
Cyclohexane derivatives, 6A: 175*
 conformation of ring substituents, 6A:181*
Cyclohexane, *trans*-1,3-dimethyl-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:215
Cyclohexane, 1,3,3-trimethyl-1-methyl-*d*₃-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
Cyclohexane, 1,4-dimethyl-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
Cyclohexane, 1-ethyl-4-methyl-*d*₃-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
Cyclohexane, 1-methyl-4-methyl-¹³C-, ¹Δ ¹³C(¹³C), 15:181
Cyclohexane, 2-(hydroxymethyl-*d*₃)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:216
Cyclohexane, 3-methyl-*d*₃-3-(trifluoromethyl)-, conformation, isotope effect, 15:216
Cyclohexane, as internal standard, 2-*d*₆, 3:131
Cyclohexane, conformation of, 1:8, 1:144
 differential shielding in, 1:8
 free energy difference of, 1:11
Cyclohexane, dimethyl-, Δ*F*(D), 15:205
Cyclohexane, dimethyl-, ring inversion, 9:379
Cyclohexane, fluoro-, ³Δ*F*(D), 15:168
Cyclohexane, 19:39
Cyclohexane, 23:306, 23:307, 23:311, 23:332
Cyclohexane, 30:72
 one-bond ¹³C-¹³C spin-spin coupling constants, 30:143
Cyclohexane
 carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:130
 methyl-, carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:144
Cyclohexane-*d*, conformation, isotope effects, 15:215
Cyclohexane-*d*₁₁, activation parameters of, 1:14
 conformation of, 1:11, 1:44, 1:45
Cyclohexane-1-¹³C, 1,2-dimethyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, 15:212
Cyclohexane-1-*d*, 4-*t*-butyl-, conformation, isotope effects, 15:215
Cyclohexane-2,2,6,6-*d*₄, fluoro-, Δ*F*(D), 15:205
Cyclohexane-3'-*d*₁-, *trans*-1-trifluoromethyl-3-methyl-, Δ*F*(D), 15:205
Cyclohexane-4-*d*, *t*-butyl-, ¹Δ*C*(D), 15:109
Cyclohexane-*d*₁₁, 2:15
1, 2-Cyclohexanediols, interaction of, 22:113
Cyclohexanediols, coupling constants of, 1:66
Cyclohexanes, ¹³C-H coupling constants of, 2:187
 ¹³C shifts of, 2:162
 ring inversion in, 2:15
Cyclohexanes, "A" values for, 3:113
 derivatives of, 3:92
 cis-1,2-di-*tert*-butyl, conformation of, 3:92
 1,4-diol derivatives, 3:116
 1,4-dione derivatives, 3:127
 exomethylene-, 3:93
 1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-, 3:93
Cyclohexanes, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:77
Cyclohexanes, effects of α-, β-, and γ-methyl substituents on ¹³C shifts, 8:4
Cyclohexanes, fluoro-, 4:411
 perfluoro-, 4:450
Cyclohexanes, fluoro-, 5A:137
Cyclohexanes, low temperature ¹³C studies, 6A:217
Cyclohexanetriols conformation of, 1:10
Cyclohexanoindeole, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:115

- Cyclohexanol, 2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-,
 ^{13}C NMR, **13**:110
- Cyclohexanols, ^{13}C shifts and
conformation, **2**:161
- Cyclohexanols, coupling constants of,
1:64, 1:77, 1:82
hydroxyl-proton shift of, 1:10
trifluoroacetates of 4-*t*-butyl-, 1:250
- Cyclohexanols, $-\Delta G^\circ$ values, 3:116
halo-, 3:29
metallic derivatives of, 3:73
2-substituted, 3:132
- 5-Cyclohexanone, conformation,
isotope effects, **15**:215
- Cyclohexanone oximes, *O*-Me ethers of,
3:93
solvent-induced shifts of, 3:20
- Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-,
conformation, isotope effects,
15:216
- Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-4-*t*-butyl-,
1-bond coupling constant,
stereochemistry and, **11A**:68
- Cyclohexanone, 4,4-difluoro-, 3:93
- 2-Cyclohexanone, conformation,
isotope effects, **15**:215
- Cyclohexanones, conformation,
lanthanide shift reagents and, 9:73
- Cyclohexanones, coupling constants of,
1:66, 1:81
- Cyclohexanones, 2:76
benzene induced shifts of, 2:108
pyridine induced shifts of, 2:119,
2:120
dibromo-, solvent variation of shifts,
2:92
3-methyl-, variable temperature shifts
of, 2:109
- Cyclohexaphosphazenes, **19**:295
- Cyclohexene, fluorinated derivatives,
1:262-264
- Cyclohexene, **23**:307
- Cyclohexenes, fluoro-, 3:290
metal carbonyl complexes of
nonafluoro-, 3:363
- Cyclohexenes, fluoro-, **5A**:137
- Cyclohexenetetrols, analysis of spectra
of, 1:78
- Cyclohexenyl cations, rearrangement,
9:378
- Cyclohexenyl-1-*d* cations, equilibrium
isotope effect, **15**:212
- Cyclohexenylmanganese tricarbonyl,
19:131
- Cycloheximide (fungicide), **22**:155,
22:173
- Cycloheximide, stereochemistry, by
solvent shifts, 2:119
- Cyclohexyl fluoride, conformational
equilibrium of, 1:144
 ^{19}F - ^1H double resonance of, 1:144
- Cyclohexylamine, determination of ΔG° ,
1:66
- Cyclohexylamine, 3:116
N-fluoro-, 3:382
- Cyclohydrocarbons, fluorinated, 4:407
- Cyclohydrocarbons, fluorinated, **5A**:128
- Cyclonulohexaose, **27**:95
- Cyclinopeptide *A*, spin decoupling
assignments of, **6B**:26
- Cyclomahanimbine, **6A**:343
- Cyclometallation, carbon-13 NMR,
11A:237
- Cyclononane, **6A**:180
- Cyclononatetraenide, ^{13}C shifts and
coupling constants of, 2:170, 2:205
- Cyclononatetrene dianion, aromaticity
of, 1:21
- Cycloocta-1,3-diene, 4:137
- Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene complexes of
nickel, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:159
- Cyclo-octadiene derivatives, 1:257
- Cyclo-octane derivatives,
conformational equilibrium, 1:54
- Cyclo-octane, *tert*-butyl-, 3:109
- Cyclo-octane-*d*-, conformational
equilibrium, 1:144
deuterium decoupling in, 1:144
- Cyclooctanone, conformation of, 4:137
- Cyclooctaphosphazenes, **19**:295
- Cyclo-octatetraene complexes, 3:106
- Cyclooctatetraene, conformation of,
4:150
- Cyclo-octatetraene, conformational
equilibrium, 1:54
complexes of, 1:25
metallic tricarbonyls, configuration
of, 1:25, 1:26

- Cyclo-octatetraeneiron tricarbonyl, tautomerism in, **2:22**
Cyclo-octatetraenes, complexes, **6A:49**
Cyclooctatrienone, conformation of, **4:138**
Cyclooctene, conformation of, **4:137**
Cyclo-octenes, fluoro-, **5A:145**
Cyclo-octenes, ring inversion in, **6A:179***
Cyclo-octyne, tetramethyl-, conformational exchange in, **3:12**
Cycloolefins, fluoro-, **4:412**
Cyclootanes, conformation of, **4:135**
energy barrier of *trans*-, **4:139**
 π -Cyclopentadienyl zirconium borohydride, **2:230**
 σ -Cyclopentadienyl- π -cyclopentadienyl complexes, **2:23**
 σ -Cyclopentadienyl(triethyl phosphine)-copper, **2:24**
Cyclopent-1-ene, 1-methyl-, 1-bond coupling constant, **11A:75**
Cyclopent-2-ene, proton-proton coupling, calculations, **12:115**
Cyclopent-3-ene proton-proton coupling, long range, **12:119**
4*H*-Cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene ligand, **37:23**
Cyclopentadiene complexes, **6A:49**
Cyclopentadiene ring rotations and dynamic NMR spectroscopy, **27:117, 27:118**
Cyclopentadiene, 1-bond coupling constant, **11A:75**
[1,2-¹³C₂]Cyclopentadiene, photochemical rearrangement, **11A:93**
Cyclopentadiene, carbon-proton couplings, calculations, **12:131**
Cyclopentadiene, metallic derivatives, configuration of, **1:25, 1:27**
perfluoro-, **1:262**
Cyclopentadiene, **19:133**
Cyclopentadiene, **23:89**
Cyclopentadienes, fluoro-, **5A:135, 5A:147**
Cyclopentadienes, iron complexes of, **3:248**
perfluoro-, **3:287**
Cyclopentadienides, transition metal complexes, nuclear shielding, **10A:47**
Cyclopentadienone metal carbonyls, **3:365**
Cyclopentadienone, 2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-3-bond coupling constant, **11A:89**
multibond coupling constant, **11A:91**
Cyclopentadienyl compounds, ¹³C shifts of, **2:176**
Cyclopentadienyl iron complexes, ¹⁹F data on, **7:37**
Cyclopentadienyl, compounds of Si and Sn, **3:69**
non-rigidity of rings, **3:106**
Cyclopentadienylcobalt complexes, ¹⁹F data on, **7:48**
Cyclopentadienyl-mercury, **5A:61**
Cyclopentadienyltitanium difluoride, **4:470**
Cyclopentamethylenedimethylsilane, ring inversion barrier of, **4:119**
Cyclopentane
² Δ C(D), **15:118**
isotope effects, hyperconjugation, **15:206**
Cyclopentane type sesquiterpene lactones, **30:439**
Cyclopentane, fluoro-derivatives, **1:256, 1:262, 1:263**
long-range coupling in, **1:28**
rotational isomerism in, **1:70**
Cyclopentane, **23:315**
Cyclopentanes, 2-bond coupling constants, **11A:77**
Cyclopentanes, fluoro-, **4:411**
Cyclopentanes, **3:132**
tert-butyl-, **3:109**
fluorinated, **3:287**
1-fluoro-2-hydroxy-, **3:297**
Cyclopentanol, ¹³C shifts, **6A:210**
Cyclopentaphosphazenes, **19:295**
Cyclopentene, **23:299**
Cyclopentene-3,5-*d*₂, conformation, isotope effects, **15:215**
Cyclopentenenes, calculation of shifts in, 1-chloro-2*H*-hexafluoro-, **1:273**
coupling in heterocyclic derivatives, **1:73**

- fluorinated derivatives, **1:260, 1:262, 1:264, 1:273**
metal complexes of,
1,2-dichloro-hexafluoro-, **1:291**
polymers of, **1:180**
Cyclopentenenes, fluoro-, **5A:135**
complexes of, **5A:270**
Cyclopentenenes, vicinal couplings in,
3:133
Cyclopentyl acetates, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:210**
Cyclopentyl cation, dimethyl-,
equilibrium isotope effect, **15:212**
Cyclopentyl-1-*d* cations, equilibrium
isotope effect, **15:212**
1,2,4,5-Cyclophane-3'-*d*, 4-methyl-,
 ^1H (D), steric effects, **15:166**
Cyclophanes, 3,2-*meta*-, **3:103**
inversion in *para*-, **3:105**
Cyclophanes, conformation of, **4:46, 4:142**
Cyclophanes, shielding effects in, **5A:31**
Cyclophanes, **19:58**
Cycloheptene, 5,5-difluoro-,
conformation of, **3:103**
Cyclophilin (CyP), **32:159**
Cyclophilin, **29:133**
Cyclophosphazane diselenides, coupling
constants, **9:388**
Cyclophosphazenes, **19:175–319**
 ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, **19:211–214**
 ^{19}F NMR spectroscopy, **19:206–211**
metal complexes of, **19:236–242, 19:298–299**
 ^{14}N NMR spectroscopy, **19:214–215**
 ^{15}N NMR spectroscopy, **19:215–218**
 ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy, **19:244**
sign of $^2J(\text{P-P})$ in, **19:203**
Cyclophosphazine, phosphazeryl-,
INDOR spectra, **9:387**
Cyclopiamine B, NMR, **13:155**
3,4-Cyclopropyl proline, **6B:4**
3,4-Cyclopropylproline, conformation
of, **5A:17**
Cyclopropane
 $^1\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:109**
 $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:118**
Cyclopropane, ^{13}C satellite spectra of,
3:131
fluorinated derivatives, **3:283, 3:16**
fluorophenyl-, **3:309**
systems, anisotropy of, **3:12**
Cyclopropane, anisotropy of, **6A:159**
 $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, **6A:397, 6A:407, 6A:415**
Cyclopropane, **23:27, 23:315**
Cyclopropane, **23:296–297**
Cyclopropane
isomerization of, **38:376**
over Na-H-ZSM-5, **38:371–2, 38:372**
Cyclopropanes, ^{13}C - ^{13}C coupling
constants and satellite spectra,
2:187
 ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, **2:206**
 ^{13}C shifts of, **2:161, 2:172**
in nematic phase, **2:3**
Cyclopropanes, ASIS studies of, **5A:23**
fluoro-, **5A:128**
relation of $^2J(\text{C-H})$ and $J(\text{H-H})$ in,
5A:53
Cyclopropanes, fluorinated derivatives,
1:257, 1:260
shielding effects in, **1:8**
solvent effects, **1:9**
Cyclopropanes, fluoro-, **4:407**
substituted, **4:14**
Cyclopropanes, **30:168**
substituted, **30:166**
Cyclopropanes
1-bond coupling constants, **11A:68**
platinum complexes, carbon-13
NMR, **11A:236**
Cyclopropanes
con-carbon couplings, calculations,
12:144
carbon-proton couplings,
calculations, **12:130**
proton-proton coupling,
calculations, **12:114**
phenyl-, proton-proton coupling,
long range, **12:120**
Cyclopropene, fluorinated derivatives,
1:260
Cyclopropenes, fluoro-, **4:412**
 α -Cyclopropyl alcohols, conformation
of, **4:49**
Cyclopropenes, **30:168**
silyl-substituted, **30:167**
Cyclopropenone, spectral analysis of,
2:14

- Cyclopropenyl ions, $^1J(^{13}\text{C}-\text{H})$ of, **3:50**
Cyclopropyl carbonium ion, fluoro-, **4:404**
Cyclopropyl derivatives, solvent induced shifts of, **2:114**
Cyclopropyl groups, $^2J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, **3:168**
Cyclopropyl ketones, conformational analysis of, **4:38**
Cyclopropylcarbinyl cation, cyclobutyl-, equilibrium isotope effect, **15:213**
Cyclopropylcarbinyl- α - d , cations, equilibrium isotope effect, **15:213**
CYCLOPS procedure, **21:170**
Cyclopseudosarssapogenin, **3:192**
Cyclopseudosmilagenin, **3:192**
Cyclopseudotigogenin acetate, **3:193**
Cycloserine, interaction of with pyridoxal, **5A:69**
Cyclosiloxanes, oligodiorganyl, ^{29}Si chemical shift, **9:256**
Cyclositsirikine, ^1H NMR, **13:149**
Cyclosphorans, **27:95**
Cyclosphoraoses, **27:95**
Cyclosporin A, **32:154**, **32:159**
Cyclosporin A (CyA) nephrotoxicity, **38:53**
toxicity, **38:62-3**
Cyclosporin A, nitrogen shieldings, **25:197**
Cyclosporin A, **29:133**
Cyclosporin, PFG DQ experiments, **37:219**
Cyclotetraphosphazenes
 ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, **19:223-225**
 ^{15}N NMR spectroscopy, **19:223-225**
 ^{16}N NMR spectroscopy, **19:223-225**
 ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy, **19:221-223**
structure, **19:177**
Cyclotetrasarcosyl, conformation of, **6B:19**
coalescence temperature of, **6B:20**
Cyclotetrasiloxane, octamethyl-, as reference NMR, **9:228**
Cyclotetraveratrylene, conformation of, **4:140**
Cyclotetrazenoborane, **2:237**
Cyclotrimethylene trinitramine (RDT), **32:285**
Cyclotrimeratrylene, conformation of, **4:140**
Cylidine, interaction with Zn^{II} and Hg^{II} ions, **5A:68**
Cylindrical sample cells, effect on signal to noise, **1:230**
Cylo (L His-L His), **6B:17**
Cylotriphosphazenes, **19:177-218**
assignment of structures to positional and geometrical isomers, **19:177**
 ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy, **19:189-206**
 ^1H chemical shifts, **19:177-182**
 ^1H NMR spectroscopy, **19:177-189**
spin systems, **19:189-192**
spirocyclic derivatives of, **19:275-276**
structural assignments, **19:189-192**
structure, **19:177**
with mixed amino substituents, **19:260-263**
with mixed amino substituents, **19:199**
Cynometrine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:105**
Cypermethrin, metabolism of, **22:184-185**
Cyphenothrin (insecticide), oxidation of, **22:176-177**, **22:178**, **22:179**
Cypholophine, **6A:339**
Cyprinol, **3:188**
Cyslosporin A, **32:154**, **32:159**
Cysteic acid, conformation of, **6B:7**
Cysteine, conformation of, **6B:7**
Cysteine, interaction of with pyridoxal, **5A:69**
Cysteine-rich proteins, **32:12**
Cystine, conformation of, **6B:7**
Cystinuria, **38:61**, **38:62**
Cytidine analogue, nitrogen shieldings, **25:326**
Cytidine diphosphate, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143**
Cytidine phosphate, **5B:41**
Cytidine, nitrogen shielding, **11B:368**
Cytidine, **3:111**
Cytidine-5'-monophosphate, cyclic, metal binding properties, **9:102**
Cytidine-5'-triphosphate, NMR, **10A:137**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143**

- Cytidine-5'-monophosphate, induced ^{31}P shift of, **6A:120**
 Cytidinediphosphocholine, **27:184**
 Cytidines, nitrogen shieldings, **25:323–324**
 12-Cytisineacetic acid, methyl ester, ^1H NMR, **13:114**
 Cytochalasin H and derivatives (plant growth regulators), **22:173**
 Cytochrome *b*, assignments, **17:141**
 haem orientations, **17:102**
 Cytochrome *b*, temperature dependence of ^1H isotopic shifts, **16:36**
 Cytochrome *b*, multiple haem orientations in, **16:36**
 NMR – X-ray discrepancy resolved, **16:36**
 Cytochrome *c*
 electronic structure, **17:161, 17:164**
 horse, haem coordination geometry, **17:121**
 methyl resonances, **17:142**
 multiple irradiation techniques, **17:116**
 Cytochrome *c* oxidase, **16:39**
 Cytochrome *c* oxidase, three-dimensional structure, **36:87–8**
 Cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **17:155**
 assignments, **17:98**
 azide, assignments, **17:94**
 coordination structure, **17:85**
 cyanide, assignments, **17:99**
 oxidation, hydrogen peroxide, **17:85**
 proton spectra, **17:92**
 Cytochrome *c* peroxidase-F, assignments, **17:98**
 Cytochrome *c*, nitrogen shieldings, **25:190**
 Cytochrome *c*, **16:37–38**
 Cytochrome *c*, haems, **17:154**
 Cytochrome *c*-551
 assignments, **17:116**
 ferric, methyl shift, **17:165**
 haem coordination geometries, **17:121**
 haem ^1H NMR lines, **17:119**
 Cytochrome *c*-552, **17:155**
 Cytochrome *B*, conformation, **9:94**
 Cytochrome *B*, conformation, **9:94**
 Cytochrome *b*, ligand binding to, **22:94, 22:95, 22:109**
 Cytochrome *c*, conformation, **9:93**
 Cytochrome *c*, **2:3**
 Cytochrome *C*, **6A:96**
 Cytochrome *C*, **6B:34**
 Cytochrome *c*, **31:190**
 Cytochrome *c*
 interaction of, **22:113**
 ligand binding to, **22:109**
 Cytochrome *c*-557, conformation, **9:94**
 Cytochrome *cd*, **22:109**
 Cytochrome P450, **38:54**
 Cytochrome P-450, **10A:179**
 Cytochrome P-450, **16:36–37**
 Cytochrome P-450_{cam}, cyano ligands in, nitrogen shieldings, **25:222**
 Cytochrome peroxidase haem asymmetry in, **16:39**
 horseradish peroxidase compared to, **16:39**
 Cytochrome, folded form in, **3:131**
 Cytochrome-b, **11A:38**
 Cytochrome-c oxidase, **11A:38**
 Cytochromes *c*, **11A:38–39**
 Cytochromes, coordination structure, **17:86**
 Cytochromes, **11A:37–39**
 Cytochromes, **16:35–38**
 Cytochromes
 cytochrome *c*, **36:63**
 see also Bovine . . . ; Horse . . . ; Rat cytochrome . . .
 Cytosines, methyl-, ^1H - ^{15}N coupling constants in, **2:149**
 L-Cystine in acid solution, **6B:7**

D

- D*(^{19}F - ^1H), sign of, **4:449**
*D*₃ and *D*_{th} symmetry group, **3:223**
 2D COSY experiment, **28:99**
 2D ^1H COSY NMR spectra, **38:35**
 2D INADEQUATE experiment, **28:99**
 2D-JRES experiment, **38:28**
 2D NMR methods, **38:27**

- D.N.A., **2:3**
dπ-π conjugation, **5B:80**
 between P and N, **5B:44**
D.Q.T., **4:4**
D₂O, **38:30**
D₂O, as solvent, **20:41–42**
D₂O/H₂O mixtures, analysis of, **3:336**
D2DNMR program, **37:50**
DABCO *see* Diazabicyclo [2.2.2] octane
Dailey-Schoolery equation, **3:27**
Dairy products, *see* Milk
Dalgarno-Stewart interchange theorem,
 21:59
Dammarane, methyl shifts in, **3:160**
Damped oscillation, tunnelling
 coherence as, **35:38–43**
Damping-rate constant, **35:40**
D- and L-leucine (Leu), **35:66**
DANTE pulse sequence for solid
 imaging slice selection, **24:160**,
 24:161–164
 for spin diffusion study, **24:40**
DANTE pulse sequence, **19:84**, **19:118**
DANTE pulse sequence, **20:46–47**
DANTE pulse sequence, **22:124**, **22:345**
DANTE pulse sequence, **23:37**
DANTE pulse sequence, **27:136–7**,
 27:146
DANTE pulse sequence, **34:126**
DANTE selective-inversion, **37:9–10**
DANTE sequence, **16:314**
cis-Decalin, inversion observed via ¹³C
 NMR (2D), **16:325**
DANTE sequence, **35:177**
DANTE sequence, **9:365**
DANTE, **38:320**, **38:333**
DANTE, **32:117**
DANTE, **33:83**
DANTE-like pulse train, **35:170**
DANTE-like sequences, **32:113**
DANTE-type pulse train, **35:169**
DANTE-Z approach, **35:171**
Dasycarpidone, **6A:361**
Data analysis for bimodal polymer
 matrices, **27:225**
 dBZ *see* Benzene and
 pulsed-field-generated NMR of
 chain molecules
Data analysis, relaxation data,
 22:361–362
Data channels, number of in FTNMR,
 5A: 597
Data on ²J(C–H), **6A:410***
Data processing graphics used in,
 21:11–26
 multiple pulse NMR, **21:165–166**
Datura stramonium, **30:210**
Datura stramonium, **32:246**
Daucane, **30:439**
Daucus carota, membrane transport
 studies of, **21:106**, **21:107**
Daunomycinone, 1-bond coupling
 constants, **11A:73**
DBCP (nematicide), metabolites of,
 22:181
DBNO free radical, **6A:31**
DBNO, di-*tert*-butyl nitroxide, as
 solvent, **3:8**
DBP, **4:258**
DCN, **19:56**
DD *see* Dipolar dephasing;
 Dipole-dipole
DDA, **4:258**
DDE, **4:258**
 photolysis of, **4:281**
DD-MAS NMR spectroscopy,
 membrane proteins, **36:88**, **36:89**,
 36:91–2, **36:91**, **36:93**, **36:96**, **36:97**
DDMU and DDNU, **4:258**
DDOH, **4:258**
DDT, photolysis of, **4:281**
 and related compounds, **4:252**
DDVP, **4:239**, **4:241**
3-Deacetyl-11-desoxyazadirachtin
 analogues, **22:169**, **22:173**
Deacetylgeissovellin, ¹H NMR data on,
 8:132
 ¹³C NMR data on, **8:134**
7-Deazaguanosines, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:324
Deazapurines, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:276–277
 7-deaza derivatives, **25:326**
Debneyol (fungicide), **22:173**
DEBOG, **38:320**, **38:343**
DEBOG, **32:117**
Debye equation, **20:337**, **20:348**
Debye-Porod law, **32:95**

- Decaborane, 6-methyl-, **11B** spectrum, **9**:399
- Decaborane, **2**:246, **2**:257
- Decaborane, **5**: 62
- Decaboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12**:201–203
- Decaborate ions, **2**:248
- Decachloro-*m*-carborane, **2**:261
- Decafluoro-arsenobenzene, ¹⁹F data on, **6B**:156
- Decafluorobicyclo- [2,2,1] -hept-2-ene, ¹⁹F data on, **6B**:80, **6B**:81
- Decafluoropiperidine, **3**:326
- Decahydroisoquinoline, conformation of, **1**:10
- Decahydroquinazolines, conformers of, **4**:45
- Decalin, conformation of *cis*-, **4**:124
perfluoro-*trans*-, **4**:450
- Decalin, fluoro-, inductive effects on ¹⁹F shifts of, **3**:294
- 2,2,7,7-tetramethoxy-*cis*-, **3**:94
- cis*-Decalin, inversion, **9**:379
- cis*-Decalines, 9, 10-disubstituted, ring inversion of, **2**:18
- Decalins, configuration of, **1**:8
conformational equilibrium, **1**:51, **1**:52, **1**:53
fluorinated, **1**:51, **1**:258, **1**:259
line broadening, in methyl substituted, **1**:82
nitrogen inversion in heterocyclic derivatives, **1**:59
ring inversion, in *cis*-, **1**:11
- Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane, **23**:303
- 1-Decanol, *T*₁ values along carbon chain, **5A**: 613
- 1-Decanol, relaxation times of, **6A**:202
- Decarboxylases, coenzyme, **10A**:221, **10A**:222
- Decay pattern, **31**:10
- Decay rate of concentration fluctuations in polymer matrices, **27**:247–50
- Decentrinone, **6A**:263
- Deceptively simple spectra, **1**:125
- Deceptively simple spectra, **3**:13
- Deceptively simple spectra, **4**:4
- Deconvolution, in solid state imaging, **24**:100
- Deconvolution, **32**:32
- Decoupled spectra, **4**:371, **4**:379, **4**:424
- Decoupling by chemical exchange, **6A**:118
- Decoupling experiments, **5A**:371
- Decoupling, BLEW-12 homonuclear multiple-pulse, **23**:70
- Decoupling, by complex formation, **5B**:41
- Decoupling, deuterium, **16**:298, **16**:336
- Decoupling, frequency swept, **2**:60
of protons in enhancement of ¹³C signals, **2**:155
- Decoupling, haem proteins, assignments, **17**:136
- Decoupling, heteronuclear, **16**:298
- Decoupling, homonuclear, **16**:298
- Decoupling, theoretical aspects, **5A**: 354
- Decoupling—see double resonance or specific nucleus
- Decylammonium butanoate, **23**:347
- Decyltrimethylammonium bromide (DTAB), **28**:313
- DEF, **4**:241, **4**:245
- Defence systems, ³¹P NMR, **10A**:188–98
- Deferrichrome, 220 MHz ¹H spectrum of, **6B**:25
- Defolients, **4**:287
- Deformation of chair conformation, from “R” values, **3**:125
- DEFT pulse sequence, **35**:166
- DEFT, driven equilibrium Fourier transform, **6A**:198
- DEFT, **4**:3
- Degeneracy of subspectra, **4**:4
- Degree of orientation, *|s|*, **3**:4
- Degree of swelling, **34**:52, **34**:60, **34**:63
- Dehydro-D-glucosazone, **2**:67
- Dehydroannulenes, **2**:6
- Dehydroaporphines, **6A**:261
- 7-Dehydrocholesteryl acetate, reaction of, **3**:170
- Dehydrodicentrine, ¹H NMR data on, **8**:17
- Dehydrodicentrine, **6A**:260
- Dehydrogenase enzymes, **4**:55
- Dehydrogenases, coenzyme, **10A**:221, **10A**:223

- Dehydroisolongistrobone, ^1H NMR data on, **8:105**
 5,6-Dehydrolupanine, **6A:326**
 Dehydroocopodine, **6A:261**
 Dehydroperezone, ^{13}C spectra, **6A:223**
 Dehydroroxburghine-D, **6A:371**
 Dehydrovoachalotine, **6A:363**
 Dehydrovoacholotine, Overhauser effect on, **3:10**
 Delcorine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:198**
 Delcosine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**
 14-acetyl-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**
 14-dehydro-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:197**
 Delocalization on protonation, effects on J values, **4:15**
 Delocalization, in C–O bonds, **3:73**
 p_π – p_π in pentafluorothiophenyl group, **3:362**
 ratio, K , **3:223**
 Delphatine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**
 Delphinine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:179**
 Delphinium bicolor Nutt. ^{13}C NMR data on alkaloid A of, **8:179**
 Delphirine, ^{13}C NMR data on **8:181**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:181**
 Delphisine 1-acetate, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:177**
 Delphisine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:177**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:177**
 Delrin, high resolution carbon-13 NMR, **12:40**
 Delsemine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**, **13:194**
 Delsoline, ^{13}C NMR, **13:192**
 Deltaline, ^{13}C NMR, **13:198**
 DEM *see* Discrete exchange model
 Demagnetization field effects, **38:298–9**
 Demation, analysis of isomers in, **4:279**
 Demecolcine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:84**
 Demethoxyrhoeadine, **6A:276**
 Dendrobium alkaloid intermediates, ^1H NMR data on, **8:69**
 Dendrocrepine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:110**
 Dendroline, **6A:316**
 Density functional theory, **29:115–17**
 Density matrices, **31:188**
 Density matrices, **8:230**
 Density matrix methods in multiple resonance experiments, **9:323**
 Density matrix theory, **5A:359**
 Density matrix treatment of composite pulse sequences, **16:295**
 Density matrix, operator bases for, **21:163–164**
 Density matrix-line shape analysis, **1:47**
 2-Deoxo-2,2,18,19-tetrahydrogelsemine, **6A:357**
 Deoxy sugars, ^1H NMR, **13:25**
 5-Deoxyalchornine, **6A:338**
 2'-Deoxyadenosine, nitrogen shielding, **11B:366**
 (+)-(*S*)-Deoxyephedrine, optical purity of, **5A:11**
 Deoxyfluoro-D-glucopyranoses, ^{19}F data on, **6B:75**, **6B:77**
 5-Deoxy-5-fluoro-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene α -D-xylopentose, ^{19}F data on, **6B:79**
 2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-D-mannopyranose, ^{19}F data on, **6B:75**, **6B:77**
 2-Deoxy-2-trifluoroacetamido- α -D-glucose, ^{19}F data on, **6B:57**
 Deoxyfuranoses, **30:204**
 Deoxygenation of sample solutions, **5A:3**
 Deoxygenation, using sodium dithionite, **3:2**
 Deoxyhaemoglobin, binding to magnesium and ATP, **10A:185**
 Deoxyharringtonine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:57**
 Deoxyharringtonine, **6A:297**
 6-Deoxy-7 α -methoxy neopine, **6A:300**
 Deoxynupharidine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:79**
 ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:80**
 Deoxynupharidine, **6A:327**
 3-Deoxypent-2-eno furanose, **2:64**
 1- β -D-Deoxyribofuranosylthymine-5'-monophosphate, conformation of, **6A:150**
 Deoxyribonucleic acid alkaline earth complexes, **17:249**
 ^{13}C relaxation, **17:226**
 Deoxyribonucleotides, **4:55**
 Deoxyuridine, **5A:326**
 Dephasing *see* Dipolar dephasing
 Deplancheine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:147**
N-Deuteration, amino carbohydrates,

- ^{13}C NMR, **13:20**
O-Deuteration, carbohydrates, ^{13}C NMR, **13:20**
Depolarized Rayleigh scattering, **19:61**
DEPT (distortionless enhancement by polarization transfer)
and cinderella nuclei, **23:148–153**
and coal analysis, **23:397**
DEPT experiments, **34:234, 34:238, 34:269, 34:277**
DEPT experiments
double: in sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:20–2, 27:26, 27:29, 27:30**
in dynamic NMR spectroscopy, **27:136, 27:146**
DEPT procedure, **21:13, 21:190**
DEPT pulse schemes, **38:146–8, 38:147**
DEPT pulse sequence, **22:141, 22:250**
DEPT sequence, **25:18**
DEPT, **38:150, 38:167, 38:168, 38:173, 38:175, 38:176, 38:179, 38:185, 38:205**
DEPT, *see* Distortionless enhancement by polarization transfer
DEPT, **31:198**
DEPT, **33:46**
Depth-resolved surface-coil spectroscopy (DRESS), **20:17**
DEPT-INADEQUATE, **30:214**
Derivative Hartree-Fock (DHF) theory, **30:12**
Derivative Hartree-Fock theory, **29:52**
see also Hartree-Fock theory
Derivatives of fluorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, **3:266**
Derivatives of fluorinated hydrocarbons, **6B:52***
Dermatan sulphate, magnesium ion binding to, **11A:207**
Des-(B26-B30) insulin (DPI), **32:195–7**
Desferrioxamine, **38:40**
Deshielding effect, **19:20**
Deshielding, geometrical dependence of, **3:15**
“Designer drugs”, **32:219–20**
Desosamine, **2:73**
Destruxins (insecticides), **22:173**
Desulfovibrio vulgaris, **30:206**
[di- ^{13}C]Norborn-2-yl derivatives, **30:178**
Desulfoferredoxin, **37:122**
Desulforedoxin, **37:121–2**
NMR structural studies, **37:134, 37:135, 37:137–8, 139**
Desulfovibrio africanus ferredoxin, **37:152–4, 154, 37:169**
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ferredoxin, oxidized form, **37:154**
Desulfovibrio gigas
desulforedoxin, **37:122, 37:134, 37:135**
cadmium derivative, **37:138, 37:169**
 ^{113}Cd derivative, **37:138, 37:139, 37:140**
zinc derivative, **37:137–8, 37:169**
ferredoxins, **37:148, 37:149, 37:151, 37:152**
rubredoxin, **37:134, 37:135**
 ^{113}Cd derivative, **37:139–40**
cobalt derivative, **37:140**
nickel derivative, **37:140, 37:141**
Detection of ^{13}C – ^{13}C connectivities and homonuclear spin pairs, **23:36–39**
Detection, **33:18**
Detergent micelles, **29:134**
Detergent micelles, **6A:99**
Detergents, effect on biological membranes, **10A:181**
Detergents, modification of protein structure by, **36:87, 36:98–9**
Determination of ^{31}P shifts, **5B:2**
Detigloyldihydroazadirachtin, **22:168–169**
DETOCSY pulse sequence, **38:31**
Deuterated ammonium ions, **3:50**
Deuterated cyclo-octanes, conformation of, **1:12**
Deuterated polyacrylonitrile, solvent effects on, **1:195**
Deuterated polystyrene, **4:377**
Deuteration, for measurement of J values, **3:134**
Deuteration, of decaborane-14, **2:246**
of 2, 3-dicarbahexaborane(18), **2:253**

- of tetraborane, 2:243
- studies of, 2:44, 2:47, 2:67
- Deuteration, polymers, NMR, 10A:89
- Deuteration, 4:366
 - as aids to analysis, 4:367
 - of polymethyl acrylate, 4:376
 - of polypropylene, 4:372
 - of polypropylene oxide, 4:380
- Deuterated methanes, relaxation in, 22:363
- Deuterioacetylation procedures, 5A: 319
- Deuterium chemical shift determination in magnetic multiple resonance, 9:381
 - decoupling, 9:400
- Deuterium coupling, 4:6
- Deuterium decoupling, 1:143, 1:144
- Deuterium decoupling, 4:366, 4:368, 4:378
- Deuterium exchange processes, use of p.m.r. in, 1:13
- Deuterium exchange with DMSO- d_6 , 5A:2
- Deuterium exchange, 4:58
- Deuterium for heteronuclear lock, 5A: 584
- Deuterium hydride, *see* Hydrogen deuteride
- Deuterium imaging, 35:166
- Deuterium isotope effect on rate of solvent exchange, 6A:71
- Deuterium isotope effect
 - ^{11}B nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{13}C nuclear shielding, 15:108–160
 - ^{59}Co nuclear *shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{19}F nuclear shielding, 15:167–174
 - ^1H nuclear shielding, 15:160–167
 - ^{14}N nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{15}N nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{31}P nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{207}Pb nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{32}S nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{45}Sc nuclear shielding, 15:174
 - ^{77}Se nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{119}Sn nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - techniques, 15:223
 - ^{89}Y nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
 - ^{67}Zn nuclear shielding, 15:174–177
- Deuterium isotope effect, 4:424
- Deuterium isotope shift, 5A:372
- Deuterium NMR studies, 35:227
- Deuterium NMR, *see* ^2H NMR
- Deuterium NMR, relaxation parameters, 13:351–352
- Deuterium NMR, 29:179, 29:256–7
 - nylon, 29:256–7
- Deuterium NMR, 32:30
 - see also* ^2H NMR
- Deuterium oxide, relaxation in, 22:368–369
- Deuterium quadrupolar splittings, 35:252
- Deuterium water relaxation, 26:4
 - in glucose solutions, 26:4–5
- Deuterium, *see* ^2H NMR
- Deuterium, and nitrogen shielding, 25:34–35
- Deuterium, double resonance, 3:37, 3:131
 - isotopic effect of, 3:336
 - labelling and substitution, 3:37, 3:167
- Deuterium, high resolution NMR of solids, 12:68–69
- Deuterium, induced ^{13}C shift from, 6A:210
- Deuterium, macromolecule labelling by, 11A:9
- Deuterium, 23:70
- Deuterium, 31:95
- Deuterium-enriched monomers, 29:299
- Deuteroacetone, 23:331
- Deuteroaminobutylsilane (DABS), 28:310, 28:312
- Deuteroaminopropylsilane (DAPS), 28:310, 28:312
- Deuteriochloroform, 23:295, 23:310, 23:337
- Deuterocyclooctanes, conformation of, 4:135
- Deuteromethanol, 23:331
- Deuteron longitudinal relaxation times, 35:238
- Deuteron relaxation, 23:338, 23:346–347
- Deuteron-proton exchange, 2:27
- μ -Deuterotetraborane-10, 2:243
- Devco, nitrogen shielding, 25:284
- Dewar benzenes, fluorinated, 3:290

- metal carbonyl complexes of
hexa-fluoro-, 3:363
- Dewar benzenes, fluoro-, 5A:151
- Dexamethasone phosphate, 38:73
- Dexpanthenol, nitrogen shielding,
25:421
- Dextran, structure of, 1:209
- Dextran, 32:23
- DG (distance geometry) methods [of
structure calculation], 37:132,
37:133
- 2,4-dimethylhexane (2,4-DMH), 34:193,
34:195
- DGEBA, 34:117, 34:141–5, 34:159
- DHA, 32:38–9
- DHC insecticides, 4:262
- DHFR, *see* Dihydrofolate reductase
- Dichloromethane, deuterated,
²H-{'H} experiments, 16:299
- DHP (dehydrogenatively polymerized)
lignin, 37:85
- 1,5-Diazabicyclo [3,3,0] octanes, ¹⁹F data
on, 6B:183
- Di-(β-phenylisopropyl)amine (DPIA),
32:238
- Di(*t*-butyl)fluorophosphine, 5A: 220
- ¹⁵N-2,5-Di-*t*-butylpyrrole, 5A:56
- Di-*isopropyl* fluorophosphonate, 3:400
- Di-*N*-acetylglucosamine, 4:56
- Di-*tert*-Butyl-, 4-methoxycyclohexanol,
cis,cis,cis-2,5-, 3:135
- nitroxide (DBNO), use of as solvent,
3:8
- nitroxide radicals, 3:239
- 2,4-D-*O*-acetyl-3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-
xylopyranosyl fluoride, ¹H and ¹⁹F
data on, 6B:78
- Diabetes mellitus type I, 32:189
- Diabetes, 38:22, 38:37
- Diacetone peroxide, ring inversion
barrier of, 4:119
- (±)-1,4α-Diacetoxyporphine, ¹H NMR
data on, 8:12
- (±)-1,4β-Diacetoxyporphine, ¹H NMR
data on, 8:11
- Diacetoxy-cholest-5-ene, 3:181
- Diacetoxymethylbiphenyl, restricted
rotation in, 4:199
- Diacetyl
- biosynthesis of, 37:190–1, 37:193
in wine, 37:180, 37:190
- Diacetyl
- calcium complexes, 11A:203
- magnesium complexes, 11A:203
- 2,6-Diacetylpyridine complexes,
37:24
- O,O'*-Diacetylbrunsvigine, ¹H NMR
data on, 8:53
- Diacetylene derivatives ¹J(CC), 30:146
- one-bond CC coupling constants,
30:146
- Diacetylenes, INDO FPT total ¹J(CC)
values, 30:137
- 3,11-*O,O*-Diacetylhydroxycephalo-
taxine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:56
- O,N*-Diacetylmichelanugine, ¹H NMR
data on, 8:11
- Diacetylochromirine, 6A:272
- 2,6-Diacetylpyridine bis(imine)
complexes, 6A:31
- 4,*O*-Diacetylthaliophorphines, ¹H NMR
data on, 8:11
- Diacyl hydrazides, hindered rotation in,
1:11
- Diacyl hydrazines, conformational
changes in, 4:172
- Diacyl, benzoylmethanes, chelation in,
3:33
- hydrazines and hydroxylamines,
3:112
- N,N'*-Diacyl hydrazines, restricted
rotation in, 2:21
- Diacylphosphatidylcholine, 29:161
- Diad, polymer sequences, 1:166
- Diagnostic resonances of cancer
pathology, 27:182–7
- Diagonalization, 23:60
- Dialkyl cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:213
- cis*-Dialkylethylenes, ¹J(H–H), in, 5A: 44
- 2,2-Dialkyl-1,3-dioxane, 6A:191
- N,N*-Dialkyldithiocarbonates, 6A:170
- Dialkylamine-fulvenes and phosphines,
3:112
- Dialkylamine-boron tribromide
complexes, 2:226
- Dialkylaminoborane, 2:227
- Dialkylaminoboron dihalides, dimers of,
2:226

- 6-Dialkylaminofulvenes, restricted rotation in, **2:22**
Dialkylboron halides, **2:224**
Dialkylfluoro gallanes, **5A: 504**
Dialkylstannylene acetals, **38:219**
Dialkyl-sulphamoyl chlorides, internal rotation in, **5A:79**
Dialkyltin dialkoxide dimers, thermochemical data on, **8:306**
Diamagnetic anisotropy effects of halogens, **3:24**
Diamagnetic anisotropy liquid crystalline preparations, **29:143**
Diamagnetic anisotropy, **1:31**
Diamagnetic cations, ^1H spectra, **6A:63**
Diamagnetic contribution to nitrogen screening tensor, calculation of, **7:124**
Diamagnetic effect, meaning of term, **21:53, 21:54–55**
Diamagnetic field, **29:81**
Diamagnetic fluids, nuclear spin relaxation in, **23:289–374**
 macromolecules and aggregates in solution, **23:339–353**
 organic liquids and solutions of small molecules, **23:293–339**
Diamagnetic fluids, relaxation in, **22:362–394**
 experimental methods used, **22:344–362**
 theory of, **22:309–343**
Diamagnetic metal complexes, nitrogen NMR of, **7:214**
Diamagnetic metal complexes, **5A: 438**
Diamagnetic molecules, **19:54–65**
Diamagnetic ring current, **2:161**
Diamagnetic ring current, **6A:157**
Diamagnetic salts, **4:489**
Diamagnetic shielding, in vinyl isocyanide, **3:23**
Diamagnetic shielding, xenon gas, **36:127**
Diamagnetic shift from ring currents, **6A:155**
Diamagnetic shifts, **2:96**
Diamagnetic species, nitrogen shielding in, **25:36–41**
 alkyl group effects, **25:37–39**
 and protonation, **25:39–41**
 range, **25:36–37**
 self-adjusting increments, approach, **25:39**
 shielding/charge density correlations, **25:37**
 and substituents on aromatic rings, **25:39**
Diamagnetic spin-orbit *see* DSO
Diamagnetic term, σ_{a} , **10A:3**
Diamantanes, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:73**
 1,3-Diaza-azulenes, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:64, 15:66**
Diamine complexes, **6A:58**
Diamines, relative basicities of, **3:62**
Diamino diphenyl methane (DDM), **34:142, 34:144**
1,8-Diaminoperchloronaphthalene, screening effect of chlorine in, **5A:35**
2,3-Diaminobutane nickel(II) complexes, isomers of, **6A:56**
Diaminodiphenylsulfone, **29:258–9**
Diaminolead (II) compounds, **22:260, 22:292**
Diammoniumoxalate monohydrate, **23:25–26**
DIANA program, **37:132, 37:134, 37:153, 37:156, 37:169**
Dianin's compound, **36:150, 36:153, 36:154**
Dianion of [16]-annulene, **3:107**
Diarsine, inversion barrier of, **4:183**
Diarsines, trifluoromethyl-, **3:356**
1,8-Diarylnaphthalene, **5A:78**
Diarylethanes, thermodynamic parameters of, **4:52**
Diarylmagnesium, equilibrium with ArMgX , **3:340**
Diastereoisomerism in nitrogen compounds, **4:39**
Diastereoisomerism, in spiro compounds, **5B:83**
Diastereoisomers, detection of in metal complexes, **3:233**
 differentiation of, **3:7**
Diastereoisomers, detection of, **6A:154**

- paramagnetic species, **6A:54**
Diastereoisomers, temperature
 dependent spectra of, **4:134**
 with two adjacent asymmetric
 centres, **4:50**
Diastereoisomers, **2:52**
 differentiation of by solvent shifts,
 2:116
Diatomic molecular bond lengths,
 29:5–6
Diatomic molecules
 isotope effects, nuclear shielding,
 17:13–30
 calculation, **17:13–21**
 nuclear shielding, perpendicular and
 parallel components, **17:24**
1,3-Diaxial interaction, **3:176**
1,3-Diazaazulene, 3-bond coupling
 constant, **11A:90**
Diazabenzenes, **23:299**
Diaza-bicyclo [*k.l.m.*]alkanes, **3:121**
Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (DABCO),
 23:324
3,4-diazacyclobutene, **23:215**
2,2-bibromopropane, **23:302**
Diazabicycloheptane, nitrogen inversion
 in, **1:11**
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, coupling
 constants of, **1:72**
2,3-Diazabuta-1,3-dienes, fluorinated
 derivatives, **1:299, 1:300**
syn-3,7-Diazaoctabisvalene, **30:171**
Diazapenta-1,4-diene, hexafluoro-,
 3:388
Diazapentadienium cations, nitrogen
 shielding, **11B:72, 11B:300**
8,13-Diazasteroids, Δ C(D), **15:158**
Diazatriborols, **2:236**
Diazetidines, **3:101**
Diazenes, **25:65**
 nitrogen shieldings, **25:375**
Diazenido complexes, nitrogen
 shieldings, **25:396–398**
Diazenido ligands
 $J(^1\text{N}-^{15}\text{N})$, **11B:458**
 nitrogen shielding, **11B:108, 11B:399**
Diazepam, nitrogen shielding, **25:426**
Diazepines, tautomerism in, **3:106**
Diazepinone, nitrogen inversion in, **1:12**
Diazetidines, perfluoro-, **4:441**
Diazetidinsones, nitrogen inversion in,
 4:169
Diazimines, nitrogen shielding, **25:5**
1,4-Diazine, perfluoro-, **4:441**
Diazines, ^{13}C shifts of, **2:173**
Diazines, nitrogen shieldings
 1,2-diazines, **25:290–291**
 1,3-diazines, **25:291–295**
 1,4-diazines, **25:296–297**
1,3-Diazines, **3:120**
Diazinon, **4:240**
Diaziridin, $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ coupling constants of,
 2:206
Diaziridines, inversion barriers in, **4:160**
 syn-anti isomers of, **4:191**
Diaziridines, inversion in, **3:101**
Diazirine, bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1:257**
Diazirine, fluoro-, **3:327**
Diazo compounds, nitrogen screening
 constants of, **7:206**
Diazo compounds, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:99–102, 11B:388–389
Diazo compounds, **25:64**
 nitrogen shieldings, **25:367**
 cyanodiaz, **25:372–373**
Diazo compounds
 carbon–nitrogen couplings,
 calculations, **12:150**
 carbon–proton couplings,
 calculations, **12:129**
Diazoacetone, rotational barrier of,
 4:214
Diazoates, **25:64**
 nitrogen shieldings, **25:367–368**
Diazofluoropentane ^{19}F chemical shifts
 of, **6B:47**
Diazoketones, restricted rotation in, **1:6**
Diazoketones, rotational barrier in,
 4:213
Diazoles, ^{13}C and ^1H shifts, correlated
 with π -electron densities, **3:15**
Diazomethane, trifluoromethyl-, **3:390**
Diazonium ion, trifluoro-, **3:390**
Diazonium ions, **25:64**
Diazonium salts, nitrogen shielding,
 11B:99–102, 11B:389
Diazonium salts, nitrogen shieldings,
 25:367

- 1-Diazotetrafluorobenzene-2-oxide, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:101
- 1-Diazotetrafluorobenzene-4-oxide, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:101
- Diazoxon, **4**:240
- Dibenz[*d,f*]azoniine alkaloids, NMR, **13**:91–95
- ^{13}C NMR, **13**:93
- 1, 2-Dibenzpyrene, **2**:8
- 1, 2, 3, 4-Dibenzanthracene, **2**:8
- Dibenzenechromium cations, contact shifts of, **3**:226
- Dibenzo[*c,g*]phenanthrene, solvent effects, **4**:38
- Dibenzobicyclo[2,2,2] octadienes, correlation tables, **1**:22
- 1,2,5,6-Dibenzocyclooctadienones, **3**:103
- Dibenzocycloheptatrienes, conformation of, **4**:133
- Dibenzocyclooctadienes, conformation of, **4**:137
- Dibenzodiazocine, conformation of, **4**:175
- Dibenzofuran, fluoro-, **3**:332
- Dibenzoseptafulvene, aromaticity of, **1**:21
- Dibenzoseptafulvenes, conformation of, **4**:133
- Dibenzothiophenes, **6A**:157
- Dibenzotropone, aromaticity of, **1**:21
- Dibenzthiepin sulfoxide, configuration of by NOE, **5A**:14
- Dibenzyl phenylboronate, association of, **2**:25, **2**:228
- Dibenzyl, 2-bond coupling constant, **11A**:80
- Dibenzyl, bis(difluoramino)-, **3**:376
- N,N'*-Dibenzylhydrazine, N–N bond rotation about, **6A**:175
- Dibenzylmethylamine, nitrogen inversion in, **5** 72
- 1,3-Dibora-5-thiacyclopentane, 3,4-diethyl-2,5-dimethyl-, boron-11 NMR, **12**:186
- Diborane, ^{11}B double resonance of, **1**:144
- Diborane, variable temperature spectra of, **3**:58
- Diborane, **2**:242
- Diboranes
- boron-11 NMR, **12**:185–187
- tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, boron-11 NMR, **12**:186
- tri-*t*-butyl-(trimethylsilyl)-, carbon-11 NMR, **12**:185
- Diborazanes, ^{11}B shifts of, **2**:175
- Diboron derivatives, ^{11}B shifts of, **2**:279
- N,N'*-Diboryloxamidines, **2**:236
- 1,1-Dibromovinylcyclopropane, polymers of, **1**:205
- Dibromo-, 1-chloro-2-iodoethane, 1,2-, **3**:109
- cyclohexanes, 1,4-, **3**:116
- 1,1-difluorocycloheptane, 4,5-*trans*-, **3**:103
- ergostane, 22,23-, **3**:155
- ethyl *N*-fluoropiperidine, 1,2-, **3**:325
- tellurane, **3**:127
- cis*-1,3-Dibromocyclobutane, conformation of, **4**:40
- 2,2-Dibromocholestan-3-one, PRFT data on, **8**:209
- Dibromocyclohexanones, solvent variation of shifts, **2**:92
- o*-Di-*t*-butylbenzene, spectral analysis of, **2**:14
- 2,3-Dibromopropene, small coupling in, **5A**:16
- 2,4-Dibromo-1,3,5-trineopentylbenzene, **5A**:75
- Dibucaine, effect on biological membranes, **10A**:181
- Dibutyl fumarate, copolymers of, **1**:217
- Dibutyl maleate, copolymers of, **1**:217
- Dibutyl sulfoxide, contact shifts of, **5A**:9
- Dibutylphosphate, **23**:338
- Dibutyltin alkoxides, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:307
- Dibutyltin dihalides, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **1**:147
- Dicapthon, **4**:239
- Dicarbacl^{*o*}vopentaboranes, **2**:251
- Dicarbadodecahydroundecaborate ion, **2**:261
- 2,4-Dicarbaheptaborane, 2-dimensional correlated NMR, **12**:179

- Dicarbheptaboranes, **2:254**
Dicarbheptahydrohexaborate (–1) ion, **2:253**
Dicarbaoctaboranes, **2:254**
Dicarbaundecahydrononaborate, **2:263**
Dicarbollide ions, **2:264**
Dicarbollyl-iron complexes, **2:265**
β-Dicarbonyl compounds, solvent shifts of, **2:104**
Dicarbonyl and higher substitution compounds containing nitrogen donor ligands, **33:172**
Dicarbonyl copper complexes, temperature dependence of ^1H spectra, **6A:40**
Dicarboxylic esters, fluorinated-, **3:269**
Dications, imine, **25:62**
Dicentrine, methiodide, NMR, **13:66**
Dicentrine, **6A:260**
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene, sign of ^1H – ^1H coupling, **1:152**
Dichloro bis(triphenylphosphine) cobalt(II) and nickel(II), **6A:11**
Dichloro bis(triphenylphosphine) nickel(II), **6A:26**
Dichloroacetaldehyde, $^2J(\text{C}–\text{H})$ in, **6A:397, 6A:417**
Dichloroacetaldehyde, solvent shifts of, **2:97**
Dichloroacetic acid, $^2J(\text{C}–\text{H})$ in, **6A:417**
o-Dichlorobenzene, T_1 , values of, **5A:614**
2,6-Dichlorobenzaldoxime, **4:16**
Dichloroborane, **2:224**
Dichlorobutrazol, **22:159**
Dichlorocyano difluoroamino methane, ^{19}F data on, **6B:181**
1,4-Dichlorocyclohexane, **3:116**
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-difluoroethane, **5A:359**
1,4-Dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene, **4:298**
cis-Dichloroethylene, solvent effects on $^2J(\text{C}–\text{H})$, **6A:433**
1,2-Dichloroethylene, spin–tickling and coupling constants, **2:192**
Dichloroethylenes, in nematic phase, **4:9**
1,2-Dichlorofluoroethylenes, solvent effects on, **5A:25**
1,2-Dichlorofluoroethylene, ^{13}C – ^1H and ^{13}C – ^{19}F coupling constants, **2:193**
Dichlorofluoroethylene, solvent effects on $^2J(\text{C}–\text{H})$, **6A:433**
Dichlorofluoromethyl trifluoromethyl ether, **5A:107**
3,4-Dichlorohippuric acid, **4:291**
2,5-Dichloro-4-methoxyphenol, **4:298**
Dichloromethane, **23:311, 23:337–338**
2,2-dichloropropane, **23:302**
2,4-Dichloropentane, as model compound, **4:371**
2,4-Dichlorophenol, **4:269**
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, **4:270**
2,5-Dichloro-7-phenyl norcadine-7-phosphate, **6A:219**
1,1-Dichloropropene, $^2J(\text{C}–\text{H})$ in, **6A:397, 6A:419**
2,4-Dichloro-1,3,5-trineopentylbenzene, **5A:75**
Dichlorotoluenes, nematic phase studies of, **5A:4**
1,1-Dichlorovinylcyclopropane, polymers of, **1:205**
Dichlorprop (herbicide), **22:158**
Dichotinamide, **6A:360**
Dichotine, **6A:358**
[di- ^{13}C] Norborn-2-yl derivatives **30:178**
Dicoumarol derivatives, hydrogen bonding in, **5A:38**
DICPFcCp, **30:196**
DICSy, **33:85, 33:86**
Dictostelium discoideum, **20:38**
Dictyostelium discoideum (amoeba), transport studies for, **21:112**
Dictyocarpine, 14-dehydro-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:198**
Dictyocarpine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:198**
6- and 14-dehydro-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:198**
Dicumyl peroxide (DCP), **34:273**
Dicyanamido anions, nitrogen shielding, **25:166**
Dicyandiamide, **34:144**
Dicyanoacetylene, anisotropy of, **2:87**
Dicyanoacetylene, **23:310, 23:335**
Dicyanocobalamine, nitrogen shielding, **25:420–421**
Dicyano-octahalogeno-borate, **2:248**
Dicyano-tetrafluorobenzene, **3:310**
Dicyclofenac sodium, nitrogen

- shielding, **25:428**
- Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD)
sensitivity of ATP, **20:36, 20:42**
- Dicyclopentadiene resins, **34:151**
- Dicyclopentadienyltin, **38:216**
- 3,3-Dideuterioindolizidine, **6A:317**
- 3,3-Dideuteroquinolizidine, **6A:323**
- 9,10-Dideuteroanthracene, **4:14**
- DIDS, **5A:31**
- Dieldrin (insecticide), metabolism of, **22:181**
- Dieldrin, **4:260, 4:264**
metabolism of, **4:293**
photolysis of, **4:281**
- Dielectric constant, correlation with shifts, **3:22**
dependence of conformer population upon, **3:39**
dependence of $^2J(\text{H-H})$ upon, **3:38**
- Dielectric constant, effect on complex structure, **6A:32**
effect on $^1J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:433**
- Dielectric constant, effect on vicinal $^1\text{H}-^1\text{H}$ coupling, **2:94**
relation to chemical shifts, **2:89, 2:91**
- Dielectric constants, effect of on $J(\text{F-F})$, **4:411**
- Dielectric constants, effect on conformation of, **5A:45**
dependence of $^2J(\text{H-H})$ on, **5A:41**
effect of on J values, **5A:105**
relation of shift with, **5A:25**
- Dielectric friction theory, **22:325, 22:374**
- Dielectric solvents, effects on rotamers, **4:50**
- Dielectric studies, **19:61**
- Diene-iron tricarbonyl complexes, $^{13}\text{C}-^1\text{H}$ coupling in, **2:212**
- Dienes, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:208**
- Dienes, fluorinated, **5A:125**
- Dienes, **30:190**
- 1,3-Dienes, **30:191**
- Dienkolic acid, conformation of, **6B:7**
- 1,3-Dienol derivatives, *vic* $^1\text{H}-^1\text{H}$ coupling, **1:5**
- Dienones, cyclic-, $J(\text{F-H})$ and $J(\text{H-H})$ in, **3:41**
- Dietary fibres, **32:23-4**
- Diethazine, effect on biological membranes, **10A:181**
- Diethoxymethane, activation energy of translational motion, **2:315**
- Diethyl dimethylamide alane, **5A:506**
- Diethyl ether, **19:39**
- Diethyl ether-gallium halide complexes, **5A:515**
- Diethyl fluoro alane, structure of, **5A:503**
- Diethyl halo alane complexes, **5A:519**
- Diethyl maleate, $^2J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:430**
- Diethyl sulphide-gallium halide complexes, **5A:515**
- Diethyl sulphides, basic strength of, **4:437**
- Diethyl-, vinylamine *N,N*-, emission bands of, **3:14**
vinylphosphonate, analysis of spectrum of, **3:74**
- Diethylamine, $^3J(\text{HNCH})$ in, **5A:45**
- Diethylamine, hydrogen bonding of, **2:184**
- p*-Diethylbenzene anion, spin density of, **3:239**
- N,N'*-Diethyldithiocarbamate complexes, **6A:47**
- Diethylene glycol, polymers of, **1:208**
- Diethylene glycol, adulteration of wine by, **37:189**
- Diethylin choride, **23:64**
- p*-diethynylbenzene, **23:338**
- 1,3-Diethylpiperidinal, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:161**
- 3,5-Diethyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine, **6A:188**
- Diethyltin boron trifluoride, **5A:201**
- Diethyltin compounds, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:336**
- Difference correlated exchange spectroscopy (DICO), **34:15-17**
- Difference propagators, **35:185**
- Difference spectra methods in ^{15}N NMR, **25:24-25**
- Difference spectroscopy, resolution and, **11A:3**
- Differential diffusion method, **32:115**
- Differential line broadening (DLB), **23:319, 23:348**
- Differential saturation technique in

- nitrogen NMR, 7:140, 7:144, 7:148
- Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), 28:282
- Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), 31:282–3
- Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), 32:4
- Differential shielding in, cyclohexanes, 1:8
 - 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1:10
- Diffraction of NMR, 24:64
- Diffusion and Relaxation Editing (DIRE) pulse sequence, 38:30
- Diffusion broadening, 31:41–3
- Diffusion coefficient measurement *see* Pulsed-field-gradient NMR
- Diffusion coefficient, 32:59, 32:61–3, 32:83, 32: 89, 32:98, 32:115, 32:121
- Diffusion coefficients, 30:82
- Diffusion coefficients, 31:27
- Diffusion coefficients, 34:50, 34:51, 34:53, 34:55, 34:56, 34:59, 34:60, 34:63
- Diffusion equation, 32:59
- Diffusion measurement, 32:58–95, 32:128
 - pulse sequences for , 32:100–9
- Diffusion measurements
 - in amorphous solids, 30:84
 - in zeolites, 30:82–4
 - on adsorbed species, 30:82
- Diffusion measurements with pulsed field gradients, 35:179–86
- Diffusion model, 2:306, 2:309
- Diffusion model, 3:251
- Diffusion processes in coals, measurement of, 23:402–404
- Diffusion propagator, 35:181
- Diffusion quantum Monte Carlo (QMC), 30:20
- Diffusion resolution limit, 31:43
- Diffusion studies, fast magic-angle field rotation, 33:29–34
- Diffusion tensor imaging, 35:185–6
- Diffusion tensor, 32:59
- Diffusion, 32:118, 32:128–33
 - anisotropic, 32:77–9
 - anomalous, 32:76–7
 - differential method, 32:115
 - free, 32:59–63, 32:69, 32:79
 - isotropic, 32:59, 32:64, 32:77
 - restricted, 32:59–63, 32:128–30
 - signal attenuation correlation with, 32:63–6
 - see also* Self-diffusion
- Diffusion, 35:176
- Diffusion–diffraction of red blood cells, 38:41
- Diffusional correlation time, 2:309
- Diffusional processes in solution, NMR studies, 37:247–53
- Diffusion-induced gradient echo (DGR) pulse sequence, 31:46
- Diffusion-induced line-broadening, 31:43
- Diffusion-induced signal loss, 31:47
- Diffusion-ordered two-dimensional experiments, 32:119
- Diffusion-relaxation of water in plant tissues, 26:12–13
- Diffusion-weighted images, 31:245, 31:246
- Diffusion-weighted imaging of foods, 26:19–20
- Diffusive diffraction, 32:67–9
- Diffusive diffraction, 35:182–3
- Diffusive relaxation, 35:193–4
- Diffusor amino derivatives, 4:471
- Diffusor amino-, carbonyl halides, 3:374
- fluorimines, 3:378
- Diffusor anions, 3:336
- Diffusor-, anilines, 3:382
 - benzenes, 3:300
 - benzodifluoramine, 3:375
 - bicyclo [2.2.1]heptenes, 7,7', 3:136
 - chloropropene, poly-, 3:276
 - cyclohexanes, variable temperature spectra of, 3:292
 - cyclohexanols, conformer populations in, 3:293
 - cyclohexanones, conformational equilibria of, 3:292
 - cyclohexanyl benzoate, 4,4-, 3:118
 - cis-decalin and decal-2-ones, conformational equilibrium of, 3:292
 - 1,2-dichloroethylene, *J* values in, 3:340

- dimethyl ether, α,α -, 3:311
 4,6-dinitrobenzene, 1,3-, 3:301
 dioxo- and dithio- phosphate ions, 3:390
 dithiophosphoric acids, 3:393
 ethylene diboron tetrafluoride, 3:370
cis-hydrindans, conformational equilibria of, 3:292
 phosphine-borane, 3:392
 phosphine, methylamino-, 3:398
 phosphine oxide, 3:393
 piperidine, 4,4-, 3:99
 conformation of, 3:329
 propane, 2,2-, 3:310
 tetrachloroethane, 1,2-, 3:108
 Difluoro-*cis*-hydrindan, conformation of, 4:126
N,N-Difluoro-amines, 3:382
 perfluoroalkyl, 3:379
 1,3-Difluoro-4, 6-dinitrobenzene, spectral analysis of, 2:15
 Difluoroacetonitrile, $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, 6A:419
 Difluoroamidodisulphuryl chloride, ^{19}F data on, 6B:181
 Difluoroarsenic compounds, ^{19}F data on, 6B:204
 1,2-Difluorobenzene, ^{19}F data in nematic solvents, 6B:141
 7,7'-Difluoro-benzocyclopropane, ^1H and ^{19}F data on, 6B:79
 in a nematic solvent, 6B:80
p-Difluorobenzene, 2:330
m-Difluorobenzene, spectral analysis of, 2:15
 Difluorobenzenes, ^{19}F signal enhancement of, 2:324
 Difluorobenzenes, in nematic phase, 4:8
 Difluoroborane, ^{11}B - ^{19}F double resonance, 1:155
 ^{11}B - ^1H double resonance, 1:155
 relative signs of coupling, 1:155
 γ,γ -Difluoro- ϵ -caprolactam, rate of ring inversion of, 6B:75
 γ,γ -Difluoro- ϵ -caprolactone, rate of ring inversion of, 6B:75
 5,5-Difluorocycloheptene, 6A:180
 Difluorocycloheptanes, conformational equilibrium of, 1:53
 Difluorocycloheptene, 4:128
 4,4-Difluorocyclohexanone, conformation of, 4:126
 Difluorocyclohexanes, conformational equilibria of, 1:47, 1:48
 ^{19}F spectrum of, 1:47
 Difluorocyclooctane, conformation of, 4:136
 Difluorodecalins, conformational equilibria of, 1:51, 1:52
 1,1-Difluoro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane, ^{19}F data on, 6B:67
 Difluorodiazadiphosphetidine, 5A:221
 Difluorodiazine, ^{14}N shifts, 5A:427
 1,1-Difluoroethylene, relaxation effects, 5A:368
 1,2-Difluoroethylene, geometrics of, 5A:3
 1,2-Difluoroethane, analysis of the ^{19}F spectrum of, 6B:44
 rotamer energies of, 6B:44
 1,2-Difluoroethylene, ^{19}F data in nematic solvents, 6B:141
 1,2-Difluoroethane, 6A:195
 Difluoroethanes, rotational isomerism of, 1:62
 Difluoroethylene, in nematic phase, 4:8, 4:449
 3',5'-Difluoromethotrexate, 22:88-89
 Difluoromethyl-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl ether, ^{19}F data on, 6B:53
 Difluoromethylalanine, 20:32-33
 7,7'-Difluoronorbornene, ^{19}F data on, 6B:80
 Difluorophosphine borane complex, 2:241
 Difluoropyridines, 4:347, 4:437
 Difluorosilane, methyl-, 4:454
 2,4-Difluorotoluene, FT spectrum of, 5A: 601
O,N,- Diformate of 5 α -solasodanol, 3:200
 Difuryl mercury, 5A: 61
 Digacetigenin, 3:199
 Digital averaging of spectra in signal enhancement, 1:232
 Digital plotters, 21:4-5, 21:18
 Digital resolution limits, 31:38-9
 Digitisation for FTNMR, 5A:587
 Diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A. *See*

- DGEBA
- Digoxin, position of acetyl group in, **3:199**
- 3,5-Dihalobenzenes, J values in, **4:15**
- cis*-1,4-Dihalogenocyclohexanes, conformation of, **2:17**
- Dihalogeno-, cyclohexanes, 1,2-, **3:132**
- indans, *trans*-1,2-, **3:132**
- p*-Dihalogenobenzenes, ^{13}C satellite spectra and ^{13}C - ^1H coupling, **2:203**
- Dihalognobenzenes, $^2J(\text{C-H})$ in, **6A:424**
- 1,2-Dihalotetrafluoroethanes, $^3J(\text{F-F})$ for, **6B:148**
- Dihedral angle and ^{13}C chemical shift, **35:114-20**
- Dihedral angle, and $^3J(\text{F-H})$, **5A: 148** and $^2J(\text{H-H})$, **5A:42** of HCCH bond and $^3J(\text{H-H})$, **5A: 41** and $^3J(\text{H-H})$, **5A: 43** relation with $^3J(\text{H-}^{14}\text{N})$, **5A: 448** and J values in carbohydrates, **5A:326** and substituent effects, **5A: 56** of H-C-OH, **5A:46**
- Dihedral angle, dependence of J upon, **3:285**
- dependence of $^3J(\text{F-H})$ upon, **3:295**
- dependence of $^3J(\text{CH-NH})$ upon, **3:130**
- dependence of $^3J(\text{H-H})$ upon, **3:131**
- dependence of $^3J(\text{H-H})$ upon, **3:129**
- dependence of $^2J(\text{H-C-}^{31}\text{P})$ upon, **3:52, 3:137**
- and values of $J(\text{H-Pt})$, **3:55**
- Dihedral angle, in benzaniline, **6A:174**
- dependence of, **6A:84**
- and hyperfine interaction constants, **6A:58**
- and $^2J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:400**
- and $^3J(\text{C-H})$, **6A:346**
- and stereochemistry, **6A:288**
- Dihedral angle, **29:12-17**
- Dihedral angle
- haemoproteins, **36:40**
- haem methyl proton chemical shift plots, **36:33**
- inter-proton distance plots, **36:41**
- Dihedral angles, and $J(\text{F-P})$, **5B:35** and $^2J(\text{H-C-P})$, **5B:29** and $^3J(\text{HC-O-P})$, **5B:41**
- Dihedral angles, calculation of from J values, **2:55**
- Dihedral angles, effect of on $J(\text{F-F})$, **4:411**
- and J values in cyclobutane, **4:40**
- relation to J values, **4:265**
- β -Dihydroheptachlor, **4:261**
- Dihedral angles
- ^{13}C chemical shift contour map as function of, **35:128**
- hydrogen-bond lengths and angles as functions of, **35:127-8**
- Dihedral bond angles, **31:202**
- Dihedral dependence, of J values, **5B:83** of $^3J(\text{HC-C-P})$, **5B:32**
- Dihydrides of iron, binuclear complex of, **5A:35**
- Dihydro, anthracenes, inversion in, **3:64**
- desoxy-derivatives, **3:155**
- furans, 2,5-, spectra analysis, **3:122**
- iso-quinaldonitriles, 1,2-, non-equivalence in, **3:61**
- pleiadene, 7,12-, **3:103**
- cis*-Dihydrodecadeuterocyclohexane, $^3J(\text{H-H})$ in, **5A: 44**
- trans*-15,16-Dihydropyrene, ring current in, **5A: 32**
- 1,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, $^5J(\text{H-H})$ in, **5A:49**
- 2,7-Dihydro-1,4,5-thiadiazepine, **37:9, 37:10**
- 2,7-Dihydro-1,4,5-thiadiazepine, **5A: 76**
- 6,11-Dihydro-11-oxo-dibenz(b,e)oxepin-2-acetic acid, **38:77**
- Dihydroalstonerine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:157**
- 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, **23:318**
- 9,10-Dihydroanthracenes, conformation of, **1:10**
- differential shielding of, **1:10**
- Dihydroavicine, **6A:273**
- Dihydrobocconine, **6A:274**
- 3a-Dihydrocadambine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:155**
- Dihydrocatharanthine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:150**
- Dihydrochelerythrine, 11-acetonyl-,

- 6A:273**
Dihydrochelirubine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:43**
Dihydroconessine, ^{13}C shifts of, **6A:225**
Dihydrocorynantheine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:117**
Dihydrofolate reductase
 bacterial, **17:222**
 relaxation, **17:223**
Dihydrofolate reductase, interaction with NAD, **10A:224**
Dihydrofolate reductase, ligand binding to, **22:65, 22:67, 22:75, 22:81, 22:83, 22:88–89, 22:106, 22:107, 22:118–120**
Dihydrofolate reductase, spin coupling in, **9:399**
 β -Diketones, lanthanide complexes, **9:36**
Dihydrofolate reductase, **11A:27**
Dihydrofolate reductase, **16:22–23**
 with trimethoprim, **16:22**
 coenzyme binding, **16:22**
 ^{31}P NMR studies of, **16:22**
Dihydrofuran complexes, **7:5, 7:13**
18,19-Dihydrogelsemine, **6A:357**
Dihydrogen complexes, hydride dynamics, **37:29–30**
Dihydrogen structures, **35:25–8**
($\pm$)-8,9-Dihydroglaziovine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:14**
($\pm$)-11,12-Dihydroglaziovine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:14**
Dihydroheteroyohimbines, **6A:351**
Dihydroipalbidine, **6A:318**
Dihydrolycoctamone, **6A:374**
Dihydrolycopodine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:186**
Dihydrinitidine, **6A:273**
9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes, conformation of, **4:123**
Dihydrophosphazenes, **5B:54**
Dihydropleiadenes, inversion in, **4:134**
14',15'-Dihydropycnanthine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:173**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:173**
Dihydropyrans, barrier to isomerism, **4:44**
 ring inversion barrier of, **4:119**
Dihydropyrenes, **2:7**
 β -Diketones, boron derivatives of, **2:229**
 enolic form, **2:24**
Dihydroquinone, spectrum of, **4:11**
Dihydrosanguinarine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:43**
18,19-Dihydrostrictosamide, **6A:353**
Dihydotetrakis
 (diethoxyphenylphosphine)
 ruthenium, **23:217, 23:273–278**
Dihydrothebaine, **6A:299**
Dihydrothiazines, conformational equilibrium, **4:43**
Dihydrovallesiachotamine, **6A:351**
Dihydrovindoline, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:140**
Dihydroxy-, ecdysone, **20, 26-, 3:188**
 tetrafluorobenzene derivatives, **1,4-, 3:306**
 β -Diimine, complexes of, **3:229**
 nickel(II), complexes of, **3:228**
3',4'-Dihydroxyacetophenone, **32:37**
Dihydroxyacetone phosphate, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:158**
Dihydroxyacetone phosphate, NMR, **10A:136**
cis-3,7-Dihydroxybenzocycloheptane, conformation of, **1:9**
trans-6,7-Dihydroxydihydroaldrin, **4:293**
3,4-Dihydroxy proline, **6B:4**
Dihydroxypyrimidines, tautomerism of, **1:19**
6,6'-Dihydroxythionuphlutine, **6A:327**
 β -Diketone complexes, **6A:49**
 geometrical isomers, **6A:57**
3 α -Dihydrocadambine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:155**
Diimides, nitrogen shieldings, carbodiimides, **25:166**
 sulphurdiimides, **25:348–349**
 see also Imides, nitrogen shieldings
Diiodomethane, **23:311**
Diiron carbonyl complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:239**
Di-isopropyl phosphite, **5A: 361**
 β , β -Dimethyl acrylic acid, double resonance of, **5A:366**
Diisopropylselenium difluoride, **6B:211**
Di-isopropyltin bromides, ^{119}Sn chemical

- shifts of, **8:318**
Di-isotactic polymers, deuteration of, **1:173**
 β -Diketones
 $^2\Delta C(D)$, hydrogen bonding, **15:153**
 primary isotope effects, **15:221**
 β -Diketones, enthalpy of, **1:15**
 entropy of, **1:15**
 exchange of, in complexes, **1:14**
1,3-Diketone-boron trifluoride complexes, **4:469**
Diketones, benzene induced shifts of α -, **3:18**
 complexes of vanadium(III), β -, **3:225, 3:234, 3:367**
 enolization of β -, **3:33**
Diketopiperazines, 1H NMR data on, **8:110**
Diketopiperazines, **3:130**
Dilatometry, **31:282**
Dilbenz[*d,f*]azonine alkaloids, **8:55**
Dilead, hexamethyl-, complex spin systems, **9:389**
Dilute solutions, **32:145**
Dilute spins, high-resolution solid-state NMR, **29:172-8**
 crosspolarization, high power 1H decoupling, **29:172-6**
 dynamic nuclear polarization, **29:176**
 magic angle spinning (MAS), **29:176-8**
 CP-MAS linewidth, **29:178**
 ^{14}N - ^{13}C polar interaction, **29:177-8**
 rotors, **29:176**
Dimedone, **23:57**
Dimerisation of aminoboranes, **2:226**
Dimerization of titanium alkoxides, **3:70**
Dimers, cyclic-, in alcohols, **3:35**
Dimesitylboryl compounds, **19:122**
Dimethoate, **4:239, 4:241**
 rate of hydrolysis, **4:281**
2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl groups, restricted rotation in tin compounds, **37:19**
Dimethoxin, **4:239**
Dimethoxon, **4:241**
p-dimethoxybenzene, **23:70**
1,4-Dimethoxybut-2-ene, **1,4-bis(difluoramino)-, 3:376**
10,11-Dimethoxyaporphine, 1H NMR data on, **8:10**
2,2-Dimethoxypropane, ^{13}C - 1H coupling constants of, **2:200**
Dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, solvent effects on, **1:9**
Dimethoxyethane, activation energy of translational motion, **2:315**
Dimethoxyethane, **6A:103**
Dimethoxymethane, activation energy of translational motion, **2:315**
Dimethykamine, **38:46, 38:57**
Dimethyl 1-acetyl-6-hydroxy-4,5-indolecarboxylate, **30:165**
Dimethyl cyanamide complexes, **5A: 527**
Dimethyl cyclopentadienyl alane, **5A:511**
Dimethyl cyclopropylcarbiny l cation, **5A: 48**
Dimethyl decaborate ion, **2:248**
Dimethyl ether complexes, **4:481**
Dimethyl ether, hydrogen chloride system, **3:35**
 $^1J(^{13}C-H)$ of, **3:49**
Dimethyl ether-trimethyl gallance complex, **5A: 515**
N,N-Dimethylformamide, ^{13}C shifts of, **5A: 381**
 complexes with Al^{III} and Ga^{III} , **5A:490**
 double resonance of, **5A: 367**
 hindered rotation in, **5A:33**
 NOE on formyl proton of, **5A: 13**
Dimethyl formamide, barrier to inversion in, **3:109**
 dimerization of, **3:66**
 hydrogen bonding of, **3:308**
Dimethyl gallium hydroxide, **5A: 504**
Dimethyl gold compounds, $^1J(^{13}C-H)$ in, **5A:53**
Dimethyl indium cation, $^1J(^{13}C-H)$ in, **5A: 53**
Dimethyl mercury, coupling constants of, **2:182**
Dimethyl mercury, exchange in, **5A: 503**
Dimethyl methylphosphonate-Co(II) complexes, **6A:77**
Dimethyl nitrosamine, vapour phase NMR of, **3:113**
Dimethyl phenyl alane, **5A:497**

- Dimethyl phenylethynyl alane, gallane and indane, **5A**:497
- Dimethyl phosphate
phosphorus-carbon couplings, calculations, **12**:147
proton-phosphorus couplings, calculations, **12**:133, **12**:134
- Dimethyl phosphite, ^1H - ^{31}P coupling constants of, **1**:160
- Dimethyl phosphite, signs of coupling constants of, **2**:180
- Dimethyl phosphite, **5A**:357
- Dimethyl sulfone, ^1H ODESSA spectra, **37**:36, **37**:37
- Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), **38**:45
- Dimethyl sulfoxide. *See* DMSO
- Dimethyl sulphide-trimethyl gallane complex, **5A**:515
- Dimethyl sulphone, **19**:29
- Dimethyl sulphoxide, as solvent, **5A**: 2
in solvation studies, **5A**:36
solvation of, **5A**:491
- Dimethyl sulphoxide, association of pyrrole with, **3**:35
 $-d_3$, optical purity of, **3**:8
relaxation times for, **3**:245
solvation of ions by, **3**:32, **3**:243
- Dimethyl sulphoxide, hydrogen bonding with, **4**:247
- Dimethyl sulphoxide, paramagnetic complexes, solvation parameters, **9**:61
- Dimethyl sulphoxide, solvent variation of ^{13}C - ^1H coupling in, **2**:198
use as a solvent, **2**:44
- N,N*-dimethyl-MDA (MDDMA), **32**:233
- N,N*-Dimethyl [2,2](2,5)-pyrrolophane, transannular shielding in, **5A**: 32
- N,N*-Dimethyl acetamide- d_3 , **3**:110
- Dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate, **4**:287
- 3,3-Dimethyl butanes, rotamers of, **3**:128
- 3,3-Dimethylbutene, metal complexes of, **1**:27
- 3,3-Dimethylbutyl derivatives, temperature variation of *J*, **1**:5
- 3,3-dimethyl-1-butene, **23**:311
- 6-Dimethylaminofulveness, restricted rotation in, **1**:7
- 7,9-Dimethyl-9a*H*-quinolizine, **30**:179
- Dimethyl-7-phenylheptatriene-7-phosphate, **6A**:219
- (Dimethylamino)fluorocyclotetra phosphazenes, **19**:308
- N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants in, **2**:201
- Dimethylacetamides, restricted rotation in, **4**:202
- N,N*-Dimethylamides, **4**:246
rotational barriers in, **4**:203
- Dimethylacetylene, dicarboxylate, reaction of with steroid polyenes, **3**:170
perfluoro-, in nematic phase, **3**:337
- p-N,N*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, collision complex with benzene, **2**:99
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, *T*₁ of, **5A**: 609
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, **4**:7
- Dimethylamine (DMA), **28**:166, **28**:170-3
- Dimethylamine, **38**:52, **38**:59
- Dimethylamine, $^1J(\text{HNCH})$ in, **5A**: 45
- Dimethylamino group, internal rotation barrier, nitrogen shielding and, **11B**:155
- Dimethylamino, benzaldehyde, *p-N,N*-, **3**:111
but-3-en-2-one, restricted C-C and C-N bond rotation in **4**-, **3**:67
cyanotrifluorophosphorane, **3**:398
difluorophosphine, **3**:398
- N,N*-Dimethylanilinium ion, C-N restricted rotation in, **4**:197
- 7,12-Dimethyl[*a*]anthracene, long-range *J* in, **4**:16
- N,N*-Dimethylaniline, spectral analysis of, **2**:14
- O,N*-Dimethylancistrocladine, **6A**:252
- 9, 10-Dimethylantracene, **2**:7
- Dimethylanilines, Hammett function correlations in, **1**:31
- N,N*-dimethylbenzamide, **19**:83
- N,N*-Dimethylbenzamide, isomerization, chemical lifetimes, **16**:198

- N,N*-Dimethylbenzamides, $\Delta G^\ddagger$
correlated with $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, **16:206**
5,9-Dimethyl-6,7-benzomorphans,
6A:306
N,N-Dimethylbenzamide, rotational
barrier in, **4:203**
Dimethylbenzamides, non-equivalence
in, **5A:39**
Dimethylborazide, association of,
2:228
Dimethylborinic acid, **2:224**
Dimethylboron halides, **2:224**
3, 3-Dimethylbutanes, conformational
isomerism of 1-substituted-, **2:17**
N,N-Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride,
6A:162
1,2-Dimethylcyclohexane, ^{13}C shifts,
6A:218
3,5-Dimethylcyclohex-2-ene-1-one, T_{11} ,
in, **6A:201**
N,N-dimethylcarboxamide, **23:323**
N,N-Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride,
isomerization, kinetic parameters,
16:197
3,5-Dimethyl cyclohex-2-en-1-one, T_1 of,
5A:612
N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine, fluoro-,
5A:142
N,N-Dimethylcarbamates, restricted
rotation in, **2:21**
N,N-Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride,
restricted rotation in, **2:21**
O-(*N,N*-Dimethylcarbomyl)oximes,
3:112
Dimethylcarbamic acids, **4:246**
N,N-Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride,
rotational barriers in, **4:202**,
4:206
4,4-Dimethylcyclohexane carbonitrile,
conformation of, **4:40**
Dimethylcyclopentanes, **1:182**
5,5-Dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxathiane, **6A:191**
Dimethyldecodine, **6A:325**
Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, **4:246**
Dimethylene-3-oxo-steroids, **3:169**
Dimethylenecyclopropane, **5A:48**
1-(Dimethylethenylidene) cyclopropane,
30:140
N,N'-Dimethylformamide, assignments
of, **6B:11**
shielding of *cis* and *trans* methyl
groups of, **6B:17**
N,N-Dimethylformamide, isomerization
exchange rates, **16:195**
two dimensional NMR, **16:199**
1,2-Dimethyl-3-fluoro-cyclobutene-*cis*-
3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **3:295**
Dimethylfluoramine, **1:296**
Dimethylfluorocarbonium ions, **3:310**
Dimethylformamide (DMF), **23:305**
Dimethylformamide, dimerization of,
1:18
exchange of, in complexes, **1:14**
solvent effects on, **1:18**
Dimethylformamide, nitrogen
shieldings, **25:167**
solvent effects, **25:44**
Dimethylformamide, restricted rotation
in, **2:21**
secondary standard for ^{14}N shifts,
2:126
solvent shifts of, **2:104**
thiadecaborane complex, **2:248**
Dimethylformamide, **4:3**
restricted rotation in, **4:202**
Dimethylformamide-*d*₇, **38:76**
gem-Dimethyl groups, coupling
between, **3:134**
Dimethylglycine, **38:57**
N,N-Dimethylhydrazones, rotational
isomers of, **3:129**
1,2-Dimethylhexahydropyridizine,
6A:187
Dimethylin dichloride, **23:293**
O,O-Dimethylkrukovine, ^1H NMR data
on, **8:21**
2,3-Dimethylmaleic anhydride, internal
rotations from multiple quantum
NMR, **16:295**
N,N-Dimethylmesitamide, rotational
barriers of, **4:204**
Dimethylmercury, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling
constants of, **1:158**
 ^{13}C - ^{199}Hg coupling constants of,
1:158
 ^1H - ^{199}Hg coupling constants of, **1:158**
heteronuclear tickling of, **1:156**
Dimethylmetallocenes, contact shifts of,

- 3:226
N,N-Dimethylnitrosamine, isomerization, kinetic parameters of, **16**:196–197
 1, 5-Dimethylnaphthalene, **21**:217
 1,7-Dimethylnorbornane, ^{13}C shifts, **6A**:213
 Dimethylnitramine, $J(\text{H}-^{14}\text{N})$ in, **3**:51
 Dimethylnitrosamine, restricted rotation in, **2**:22
 Dimethyloctadecylchlorosilane (DMODCS), **28**:306–7
cis- 3,5-Dimethylpiperidine, **3**:119
 1,3-Dimethylpiperidine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8**:115
 1,4-Dimethyl piperidine, **6A**:155
 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol, ^{13}C spectra of, **6A**:119
 2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid, **23**:303
 2,4-dimethylpyridine, **23**:305
 Dimethylpentaborane(9), **2**:245
 Dimethylphenylphosphine, complexes of, **1**:27
 Dimethylphenylphosphine, coupling constants of, **2**:179
 2,5-Dimethylpiperidine-4-ones, **30**:175
 Dimethylpiperazine-borane complexes, **2**:239
 Dimethylsiloxanes, cyclic, ^{29}Si chemical shifts, **9**:256
 Dimethylsiloxane-styrene block copolymers, **35**:253
 Dimethylsilyl ethers, $^{29}\text{Si}-\{^1\text{H}\}$ experiments, **16**:299
 Dimethylsilylpropanesulphonic acid sodium salt of, micelle formation using, **3**:2
 Dimethylsulphone, **23**:336
 Dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO), **23**:305, **23**:306–308, **23**:311, **23**:312, **23**:315, **23**:327, **23**:343, **23**:351
 5,5-Dimethyltrimethylone sulphate, **6A**:191
N,N-Dimethylthioamides, **4**:246
N,N-Dimethylthiocarbonyl chloride, rotational barriers of, **4**:206
 1,3-Dimethylthymine, benzene complex, **4**:38
 Dimethyltin chloride, formation of DMSO adduct of, **8**:301
 Dimethyltin compounds ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:324
 Dimethyltin dichloride, auto-association of, **8**:303
N,N-dimethyltrichloroacetamide, **23**:330
N,N-Dimethyltrifluoroacetamide, rotationa barriers of, **4**:202
N,N-Dimethyl trichloroacetamide, internal rotation in, **5A**:79
 1,3-Dimethyluracil, benzene complex, **4**:38
 Dimethylurea, **4**:251
 1,2-Dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine, effect of cholesterol on, **10A**:178
 Dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine (DMPC), **38**:99, **38**:101
 Dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine, **29**:138
 Dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine (DMPC), **28**:263
 Di-*n*-butyltin compounds, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:341
 Di-*n*-butyltinalkoxides, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:304
 Di-neopentylbenzenes, restricted rotation in, **4**:196
 Dinickel dihydrides, **5A**:36
 2,4-dinitrophenol, **23**:331
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoate, steric requirements of, **3**:48
 Dinitrogen and its complexes $^1J(^{15}\text{N}-^{15}\text{N})$, **11B**:456
 nitrogen shielding, **11B**:107–108, **11B**:398
 Dinitrogen Mo(0) compounds, **33**:174
 Dinitrogen, **25**:67–68
 imaging, ^{14}N NMR, **25**:25
 in internal referencing, **25**:11–12
 $^{15}\text{N}-^{15}\text{N}$ spin-spin coupling, **25**:8–9
 nitrogen shieldings, **25**:5, **25**:392
 complexes, **25**:393–395
 Diocaine hydrochloride, nitrogen shielding, **25**:423
 Di-octyl maleate, copolymers of, **1**:217
 1,2-Dioleoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphatidylcholine (DOPC), **35**:231
 Diols, configuration, **5A**:51
 Diols, fluorosilicates, ^{29}Si chemical shifts, **9**:263

- Diopside, ^{17}O NMR spectrum, **24:46**
 Diorganolead(IV) compounds, **22:286–288**
 Diorganostannacycloalkanes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:316**
 Diorganostannathiocycloalkanes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:316**
 Diorganotin dication, **30:188**
 Dioscorine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:92**
 Diosgenin, **3:191**
 Diotigenin, **3:198**
 1,3-Dioxo-6-aza-2-silacyclooctane, 2,2-diaryl-, ^{29}Si NMR, **15:270**
 1,3-Dioxane-2',2'- d_6 , 2,2,5,5-tetra-methyl-, $^{\Delta}\text{H}(\text{D})$, steric effects, **15:165**
 Dioxabicyclo [2.2.1]heptanes, 2,7-, **3:133**
 $^{\Delta}\text{J}(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, **3:41**
 long-range virtual coupling in, **3:46**
 relative shifts of *endo*- and *exo*-protons in, **3:72**
 Dioxaborolanes, **2:234**, **2:235**, **2:240**
 1,3-Dioxalyl, $^{13}\text{C}-\text{H}$ satellite spectra, **15:225**
 1,4-Dioxan-2,6-dione, perfluoro-, **4:444**
 Dioxane, ^{13}C noise decoupled spectrum, **6A:91**
 1,3-Dioxanes, **6A:176**
 $[d_6]$ -1,4-Dioxane, **6A:190**
 Dioxane, adducts with $\text{Al}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CCl}_2)_3$, **5A: 504**
 alane complexes with **5A: 515**
 Dioxane, **23:298**
 1,3-Dioxanes, ASIS studies of, **5A:23**
 benzene induced shifts in, **5A:324**
 configuration of by NOE, **5A:14**
 hydrogen bonding in assignment of structure, **5A:38**
 $^2\text{J}(\text{H}-\text{H})$ in, **5A:43**
cis-1,4-Dioxano-1,4-dioxan, barrier to inversion in, **4:45**
 Dioxans, effect of on conformation, **4:55**
 ring inversion barriers in, **4:118**
 substituent effects, **4:122**
 Dioxans, **2:74**
 conformation of using ^{13}C satellite spectra, **2:208**
 2-phenyl-, derivatives of, **2:51**
 solvent shifts of, **2:104**
 1,3-Dioxans, activation parameters of, **1:11**
 chemical shifts of, **1:10**
 conformational equilibria of, **1:61**, **1:66**
 coupling constants in, **1:69**, **1:81**
 1,3-Dioxans, ring inversion in, **4:43**
 1,3-Dioxans, **3:122**, **3:123**
 1,4-Dioxans, conformation of, **1:11**, **1:68**
 Dioxolans, conformation of, **1:9**
 fluorinated derivatives, **1:279**
 1,4-Dioxans, **3:122**
 2,3-disubstituted, **3:124**
 1,3,2-Dioxaphospholane 2,2-dioxide, $^{\Delta}\text{P}(\text{O})$, **15:201**
 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinanes, conformation, lanthanide shift reagents and, **9:75**
 Dioxaphospholanes, conformation of, **5B:40**
 Dioxaphosphorinanes, conformation of, **5B:40**
 Dioxathion, **4:240**
 1,3-Dioxepans, **6A:176***
 1,3-Dioxepins, conformation of, **4:130**
 1,3,2-Dioxo-4,5-benzophosphole derivatives, ^{19}F data on, **6B:193**
 1,3-Dioxole, $^{13}\text{C}-\text{H}$ satellite spectra, **15:225**
 Dioxoaporphines, **8:15**
 Dioxolane, proton-proton coupling, calculations, **12:116**
 Dioxolanes, **2:50**, **2:74**
 2-phenyl-, configuration of 4-substituents, **2:53**
 4-alkyl-2-phenyl-, **2:52**
 1,3-Dioxolanes, assignment of structures of, **5A:30**
 conformation of, **5A: 327**
 1,3-Dioxolans, **3:122**
 2-substituted, **3:123**
 Dioxophosphate ion, difluoro-, **3:390**
 Dioxophosphorinanes, **3:137**
 3,5-Dioxopyrrolizidine, **6A:314**
 Dioxo-steroids, hydroxylation of, **3:181**
 Dioxxygen difluoride, **1:302**
 1,2-Dipalmitoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DPPC), **35:231**
 1,2-Dipalmitoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphoti

- dylcholine. *See* DPPC
- Dipalmitoyllecithin vesicles, transport of vitamin C across, **21**:152
- Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), **35**:250
- Dipeptide conformations, **6B**:13*
- Dipeptides, nitrogen NMR data on, **7**:144
- Dipeptides
- cyclic, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:269
 - cyclic, substituent effects on nitrogen shielding, **11B**:293
 - Gly-Gly, nitrogen shielding, protecting groups and, **11B**:270
- Diperodon, nitrogen shielding, **25**:426
- Diphenamid, **4**:258
- Diphenolic isoquinolines, **6A**:254
- Diphenyl derivatives, conformation of, **4**:130
- Diphenyl ether herbicides, **22**:145–146
- Diphenyl picryl hydrazyl radical, **2**:314
- Diphenyl sulphide (DPS), **28**:221, **28**:222
- Diphenyl-, cyclohexanone, 4,4-, **3**:132
- 1,4-dioxan, 2,3-, **3**:124
 - β -picrylhydrazyl, spin density of, **3**:238
- 1,1-Diphenylethylene-2,3-dimethylbutadiene, copolymers, **1**:217
- 1,2-Diphenylethylene, copolymers of, **1**:213
- 1,2-Diphenylmethane, copolymers of, **1**:213
- 2,4-Diphenylpentanes, as model compounds, **1**:185
- 1,3-diphenyladamantane, **23**:318
- Diphenylacetylene, $^1J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, **7**:253
- Diphenylamines, 4,4'-disubstituted, **3**:75
- Diphenylannotinine, **6A**:376
- Diphenyldiazomethane, **4**:12
- Diphenyldifluorophosphorane, **5A**: 231
- Diphenylethanes, diastereoisomers of, **4**:50
- Diphenylethyne, **23**:338
- Diphenylfluorophosphine, **5A**:220
- Diphenylketimine complexes, **5A**:527
- alane and gallane complexes, **5A**:517
- Diphenylmethanes, shielding effects in, **5A**:32
- 1,3-Diphenylpropene, metal salts of, **5A**:28
- Diphenyls, fluorinated-, **3**:306
- Diphenylsulphoxide complexes, **6A**:36
- Diphenyltin compounds, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:346
- Diphosphine, inversion barriers of, **4**:183
- Diphosphine
- phosphorus–phosphorus couplings, calculations, **12**:159
 - dimethyl-, phosphorus–phosphorus couplings, calculations, **12**:160
 - tetrafluoro-, phosphorus–phosphorus couplings, calculations, **12**:160
 - tetramethyl-, phosphorus–phosphorus couplings, calculations, **12**:160
- Diphosphines, nickel complexes of, **3**:231
- trifluoromethyl-, **3**:356
- Diphosphines, rotational isomerism, **5B**:80
- Diphosphinoethanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:187
- 1,3-Diphosphoglycerate, NMR, **10A**:137
- 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate, binding to haemoglobin, **10A**:182
- NMR, **10A**:137, **10A**:140
- 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate, binding with haemoglobin, **11A**:42
- Diphosphorus tetrafluoride, **1**:300
- Diphosphorus tetrafluoride, **5A**: 221
- Diploceline, ^{13}C NMR, **13**:149
- Dipolar connectivities, paramagnetic haemoproteins, **36**:19–21
- Dipolar contribution to Overhauser effect, **6A**:90
- Dipolar contribution to spin–spin coupling, **7**:247
- Dipolar coupling between D and H, **5A**:4
- Dipolar coupling constant, **19**:42
- Dipolar coupling, and nuclear relaxation, **3**:243
- Dipolar coupling, **34**:21
- Dipolar couplings *see* Isolated spin pairs
- Dipolar cross-relaxation, NOESY studies of, **21**:186–187
- Dipolar decoupled-magic angle spinning

- ... *see* DD-MAS NMR spectroscopy
- Dipolar decoupling experiments (DD), 35:57
- Dipolar decoupling, 34:125
- Dipolar dephasing (DD), 23:387, 23:388, 23:389
 - and MAS/SLF spectroscopy, 23:65–73
- Dipolar dephasing ^{15}N CPMAS, 25:29
- Dipolar dephasing, 33:216–18
- Dipolar Hamiltonian, 19:41–44
- Dipolar interaction between proton and radical, 2:315
- Dipolar interaction of electrons, 3:251
- Dipolar interaction, 28:34–5, 28:39
- Dipolar interactions
 - heteronuclear, 36:100, 36:101
 - homonuclear, 36:100
 - recoupling under magic angle spinning conditions, 36:99–101*see also* DRAMA ... ;
MELODRAMA ... ; REDOR ... ;
RFDR ... ; RR method
- Dipolar interactions peptides, 21:260–263
 - solid-state NMR, 21:214–216
- Dipolar interactions, homo- or heteronuclear, 34:233
- Dipolar interactions, versus chemical shift, 24:20–21
- Dipolar interactions, 22:91, 22:92
- Dipolar interactions, 6A:9*, 6A:16
 - temperature dependence of, 6A:48
- Dipolar NMR interaction and isolated spin pairs, 23:4–5, 23:9–11
- Dipolar NMR, for peptides, 26:59–61
- Dipolar nuclei, 35:252
- Dipolar Pake patterns, 21:215–216
- Dipolar parameters, 3:4
- Dipolar relaxation, 37:125–6
- Dipolar relaxation, theory, 9:9
- Dipolar relaxation, 31:182–5
- Dipolar rotational spin echo ^{15}N CPMAS, 25:29
- Dipolar shifts in nitrogen NMR, 7:213
- Dipolar shifts, 6A:3
 - and interionic separation, 6A:64
 - temperature dependence of, 6A:63
- Dipolar splitting, 3:6
- Dipolar-dephasing $^{13}\text{C}/^{15}\text{N}$ CP-MAS NMR, 29:189–97
- Dipolar-dephasing CP-MAS NMR spectroscopy, 29:174–6
- Dipole moment studies and conformers, 4:48
- Dipole moments, 3:123
 - relation to J values, 3:132
 - relation with $^3J(\text{H-H})$, 3:127
 - relation with solvent shift, 3:21
- Dipole moments, 6A:183
- Dipole–dipole coupling, DQ coherence created via, 37:208
- Dipole–dipole (DD) interaction, 22:313–314, 22:316
 - interference with chemical-shielding anisotropy, 22:321–322, 22:359, 22:377
- Dipole–dipole (DD) interactions, 23:219–220, 23:250–251, 23:282–283
 - and nuclear spin relaxation, 23:292, 23:354
 - macromolecules and aggregates in solution, 23:343, 23:345, 23:348, 23:352
 - organic liquids and solutions, 23:295–297, 23:308–309, 23:313–314, 23:319, 23:322, 23:325, 23:329–330, 23:333–335
- Dipole–dipole coupling, 24:25–41
 - line-broadening effects, 24:26
 - nutration spectroscopy for, 24:38–39
 - reintroduction, 24:29–38
 - homonuclear decoupling, 24:30–33
 - π pulse modulation, 24:33–36
 - rotational resonance, 24:37
 - weak cw irradiation, 24:37–38
 - removal, 24:27–29
 - spin diffusion, 24:39–41
 - pulse sequences for study, 24:40–41
 - transition energy conservation in, 24:39–40
 - uses, 24:41
- Dipole–dipole coupling, 4:9
- Dipole–dipole couplings, 34:123, 34:127
- Dipole–dipole interaction, 3:212
 - coupling in free radicals, 3:237

- in Nuclear Overhauser effect, **3:137**
in steroids, **3:153**
Dipole-dipole interaction, **33:210**
Dipole-dipole interaction, **4:58**
Dipole-dipole interactions, **2:304**
Dipole moments, correlation with J_{vic} ,
2:17
Dipole-dipole interactions, **34:52**,
34:126, **34:152**
Dipole-dipole mechanism, rotation
correlation times in NMR,
13:345-347
Dipole-dipole term in nuclear spin
interactions in solids, **12:6-8**
DIPS sequence in sensitivity-enhanced
techniques, **27:14**, **27:18**, **27:39**
Dipyridamole, interaction of, **22:113**
Dipyridyl, α,α -, α,β -, and β,β -, ^{13}C
NMR, **13:126**
Dipyridyls, GeF_4 and SiF_4 complexes of
 α,α -, **3:373**
fluoro-, **3:316**
Dipyrromethenes, binding of
paramagnetic ions to, **6A:99**
Diquat, **4:271**
Direct couplings, sign of, **3:5**
Direct matrix transformations, **27:144-5**
Direct observation, experimental
techniques and cinderella nuclei,
23:143-147
Direct polarization, **29:174**
Direct products, some properties of,
8:284
Direct spin-spin coupling, **4:8**
Directly bonded nuclei and lone pair
effect on coupling constants,
27:305-13
Diruthenium carbonyl complexes,
carbon-13 NMR, **11A:241**
Disaccharides, **23:327**, **23:333**
Disaccharides, **30:207**
Disaccharides, **6A:200**
Disc-like solvents, **2:87**
Discrete exchange model (DEM),
23:340, **23:342**
DISCRETE, **32:119**
Disc-shaped solvents, **3:12**
Diselenan, ring inversion barrier of,
4:119
Diselenide, restricted rotation about
Se-Se bond, **3:112**
Diselenides, nuclear shielding, isotope
effects, **17:45**
DISGEO, **31:204**
Disilacyclohexane, 1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-,
ring inversion in, **4:43**
Disilacyclohexene, ^{29}Si NMR, **15:249**
Disilane, hexafluoro-, **1:294**
Disilane, silicon-silicon coupling,
calculations, **12:162**
Disilene, ^{29}Si NMR, **15:247-249**
—, tetramesityl-, ^{29}Si NMR, **15:248**
Disiloxane, hexafluoro-, **1:294**
Disiloxane, hexamethyl-, as NMR
reference, **9:228**
Disiloxanols, sequence lengths, **9:251**
DISMAN, **31:204**
Disodium cromoglycate liquid crystal,
25:31
Dispersion effects and J values, **6A:433**
Dispersion forces, **2:85**
Dispersion, **29:25-7**
Dispersion-induced deshielding and
shielding, **5A:31**
Dispersive or u - mode spectrum, **5A: 571**
Dispiro[2.2.2]decane, ring inversion in,
5A:78
Displatin, **22:13**
Display monitors, resolution of, **21:3**,
21:4, **21:7**
Display of FT spectrum, **5A: 598**
Dissociation and exchange, **6A:77**
Dissociation energies, of trialkylalanes,
5A:496
Dissociation of tetrafluoroborates,
3:244
Distamycin A interactions, **22:110**,
22:111
Distance geometry, **31:203-5**
Distance of closest approach of
electrons to solvent molecules,
3:251
Distance, and intermolecular shielding
surfaces, **29:19-21**
Distance-bounds-driven molecular
dynamics, **31:203-5**
Distance-geometry calculations,
computer programs for, **21:44**

- Distannoxanes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:309**
- Distibadodecaborane, boron-11 NMR, **12:249**
- Distortional dynamics, **22:335–338**
continuum approach, **22:336–337**
electrostatic approach, **22:337**
- Distortionless enhancement *see* DEPT
- Distortionless enhancement by
polarization transfer sequence, **16:304**
 ^{13}C work, **16:309**
 CH , CH_2 , CH_3 differentiated, **16:309**
variable pulse angles used, **16:308–311**
- Distortionless enhancement by
polarization transfer, inverse
 $^{13}\text{C}\{-^1\text{H}\}$ version of DEPT, **16:310**
 CH , CH_2 , CH_3 identified in proton spectra, **16:310**
- Distortionless enhancement by
polarization transfer, **16:308–311**
 ^{119}Sn NMR, **16:77**
- Distortionless enhancement by
polarization transfer. *See* DEPT experiments
- DMAA, **34:56**
- Distortionless Enhancement by
Polarization-Transfer (DEPT), **32:106**
- Distributed origin gauge with origin at the nuclei (DOGON), **30:11**
- Disubstituted, cyclohexanes, 4,4-, **3:116**
4-oxathians, 2,6-, **3:125**
trans-4,5-Disubstituted cyclohexenes, conformation of, **4:42**
1,2-Disubstituted hexafluoropropanes, coupling constants and chemical shifts of, **6B:46**
N,N'-Disubstituted-1,2,4-phosphadiazetid-3-ones, ^{19}F data on, **6B:195**
1,2-Disubstituted tetrafluoroethanes, coupling constants and chemical shifts of, **6B:45**
1,3-Disubstituted distannoxanes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:363**
2,4-Disubstituted pentanes, in study of polymers, **1:173, 1:210**
2,6-Disubstituted-1,4-oxathians, **2:76**
- Disulfoton, **4:240**
rate of hydrolysis, **4:281**
- Disulphides, restricted rotation about S-S bond, **3:112**
- Disulphides, rotational barriers in, **4:201**
- Disulphur decafluoride, **3:405**
- Di-*t*-butylcyclohexadienones, restricted rotation of *t*-butyl group in, **4:194**
- N,N'*-Di-*t*-butylpiperazonium dichloride, conformational isomerism of, **4:42**
- Ditchfield's GIAO method, **29:83, 29:96, 29:98, 29:101**
- Diterpene alkaloids, NMR, **13:192–200**
- Diterpene alkaloids, **6A:372***
- Diterpene alkaloids, **8:177**
- Dithiaborolanes, **2:234, 2:240**
- 1,5-Dithiacyclooctane ligands, **37:28**
- Dithiametacyclophanes, inversion barriers of, **4:142, 4:147**
1,3-Dithian, **3:125**
- Dithians, ring inversion in, **4:43**
ring inversion barriers of, **4:118**
substituent effects in, **4:122**
- Dithians, **2:74, 2:76**
- 1,3-Dithians, conformational equilibria of, **1:66**
coupling constants in, **1:80**
line broadening in, **1:67**
- 2,4-Dithiapentane-2,4-dioxides, non-equivalence in, **3:59**
- p*-Dithiene, ^{13}C satellite spectra of, **5A:54**
- p*-Dithiin, ^{13}C satellite spectra of, **5A: 54**
- Dithieno[*b,d*]pyridines, **30:164**
- Dithienyl mercury, **5A:61**
- 1, 3-Dithiepin derivatives, conformation of, **4:129**
- 1,3-Dithietan, fluorinated derivatives, **1:303**
- Dithiethanes, fluoro-, **5A: 186**
- Dithiin salts, aromaticity of, **3:74**
- Dithiocarbamate esters, restricted rotation in, **3:111**
- Dithiocarbamates, stereospecific solvation of, **5A:22**
- Dithiocarbonates, complexes of manganese(III), **6A:40**
- Dithiolane oxide, induced shift of, **6A:124**

- 1,3-Dithiole-2-thione, ^{13}C -H satellite spectra, **15:225**
1,3-Dithiol-2-one, ^{13}C -H satellite spectra, **15:225**
Dithioles, fluoro-, **3:332**
Dithionite-Mn(II) complexes, **6A:78**
Dithiophosphate ion, difluoro-, **3:390**
Dithiophosphine complexes with nickel and palladium, ^{19}F data on, **7:99**
Dithiotropolone, hydrogen bond chelate ring formation, **5A:38**
Dithizone, internal hydrogen bonding in, **5A:38**
2,2'-Di(trideuteromethyl)-1,3-dioxolane, nematic phase studies of, **5A: 4**
Ditoluene chromium cation, contact shifts of, **3:226**
Ditryptophenaline, NMR, **13:142**
Divinyl cadmium, exchange of vinyl groups in, **5A:63**
DL-10-Desoxy-18,19-dihydro-15-*epi*-hunterburnine, **6A:348**
DLB *see* Differential line broadening
DLS (dynamic light scattering), **27:222, 27:245**
DMA (dynamic mechanical analysis), combined with ^{13}C CP-MAS, **37:98**
DMF *see* Dimethylformamide
DMF, exchange of in complexes, **6A:74**
DMP323, **35:223**
DMPC
(dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine) bilayers
ion channel peptide in, **36:109**
membrane protein fragments in, **36:94-5**
DMSO *see* Dimethylsulphoxide
DMSO, exchange reactions in complexes, **6A:75**
DMSO, **19:11, 19:13**
DMSO, **32:3, 32:19, 32:152, 32:172, 32:173, 32:176, 32:177, 32:178, 32:233, 32:253**
DNA complexes, **32:158**
DNA polymerase, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:210-11**
DNA polymerase-I, ligand binding to, **22:104**
DNA solutions, **35:242-3**
DNA, ^{13}C NMR studies of, **21:263-267**
DNA, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:189-90**
DNA, available binding sites in, **3:250**
DNA, bonding of quaternary ammonium salts with, **4:57**
DNA, ion binding to, **11A:206**
DNA, ionic interactions, **22:26-28, 22:33-34**
DNA, **23:68, 23:344, 23:352**
DNA, **29:130**
DNA
counterion relaxation studies, **24:205-206**
 ^{23}Na line splitting studies, **24:204**
DNA-binding Hu protein, **32:154**
DNA-ligand interactions, **22:110-111**
DNAs, **19:63**
DNA-water interactions, **35:222**
DNDS, **32:92**
DNDS-treated cells, **32:91**
DNMR *see* Dynamic NMR spectroscopy
DNMR
equation of motion for symmetric systems, **23:231-249**
NMR modes of arrangement, **23:245-249**
previous approaches compared, **23:242-245**
skeleton-site description of exchange, **23:232-235**
in skeleton-site representation, **23:237-242**
macroscopic symmetry conservation, **23:236**
and permutation symmetry, **23:210, 23:211-221**
equation of motion for symmetrical system, **23:231-249**
examples, **23:270-279**
symmetry-adapted bases in Liouville space, **23:253, 23:261, 23:264-269**
DNMR-3 program, use of in simulating dynamic NMR spectra, **8:262**
DNMR5 program, **37:31, 37:34**
DNMRS iterative program, **19:81**
DNP *see* Dynamic nuclear polarization
Docosane, chemical shift calculations,

- 10A:95**
 Dodecaborane derivatives, **2:249**
 Dodecaborate ions, **2:249**
 Dodecahydrodicarbaundecaborate ion, **2:258**
 dodecane-*N,N*[7]9,*N*[7]0,*N*[7]--tetraacetic acid) based complexes, **37:55**
 Dodecatungstophosphoric acid (HTP), **38:373**
 Dodecavanadates, nuclear shielding, **10A:16**
 Dodecyltrimethylchlorosilane, **28:308**
 Dodecylphosphocholine, **29:130**
 Dodecyl-phosphocholine-*d*₆ (DDPC), **28:314**
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bormide (DoTAB), **28:313**
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, **35:250**
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride, **23:346**
 DOG technique, for signal enhancement, **2:155**
 DOG technique, in signal enhancement, **1:232**
Dolabella [mollusc] met-myoglobin complexes
 acid-alkaline transition, **36:60, 36:62**
 COSY spectrum, **36:14**
 interaction of iron-bound ligand with amino acid residues, **36:38**
 internal mobility of haem peripheral side-chains, **36:57**
 labile proton exchange, **36:58–9, 36:59**
 NOESY spectrum, **36:14**
 saturation-transfer difference spectra, **36:24**
 2D exchange spectrum, **36:26**
d_π-d_π-Donation in metal-phosphorus complexes, **3:347**
 Donor-acceptor interaction, and ¹⁴N shifts, **2:130**
 Donor-solvent systems, **3:246**
 Dopa, interaction with nucleotides, **10A:144**
 Dopamine β-mono-oxygenase, ligand binding to, **22:95, 22:105**
 Dopamine-β-hydroxylase, **3:250**
 Doronene, ¹³C NMR, **13:103**
 DOSY (diffusion-ordered NMR spectroscopy), **37:46, 37:247**
 DOSY (diffusion-ordered spectroscopy), **32:81, 32:119, 32:133**
 DOTA (1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-*N,N',N'',N'''*-tetraacetic acid) based complexes, **37:55**
 Double bond, anisotropy of, **5A:31**
 Double bond-no bond resonance, **3:100**
 Double bonds, 1-bond coupling constants and, **11A:70–71**
 Double bonds, restricted rotation about, **2:22**
 Double cross polarization NMR, for peptides, **26:59**
 Double cross-polarization (DCP) MAS, for coal structure, **24:339**
 Double cross-polarization (DCP) NMR, **23:74**
 Double cross-polarization ¹⁵N MAS NMR, **25:30**
 Double Fourier transformation, **35:169**
 Double magnetic non-equivalence, **5A:70**
 Double quanta transitions and sign of *J*, **5B:58**
 Double quantum coherence, **16:295**
 Double quantum NMR, **33:89**
 Double quantum transitions, **3:11**
 sign of coupling constants, **3:12**
 Double quantum transitions, **4:4**
 Double resonance experiments, **9:390**
 calculation, **9:323**
 ¹³C-(¹H)NMR, **9:392–395**
 ¹³C-(¹³C) NMR, **9:396**
 ¹³C-(¹⁹F) NMR, **9:397**
 ¹³C-(²H) NMR, **9:395, 9:396**
 ¹H-(¹³C) NMR, **9:391**
 ¹H-(¹D) NMR, **9:391**
 ¹H-(²H) NMR, **9:390**
 ¹H-(¹⁴N) NMR, **9:391**
 ¹H-(³¹P) NMR, **9:392**
 Double resonance methods, for NMR spectra, **11B:25**
 Double resonance studies, **5A:105**
 Double resonance studies, **5B:55**
 of CaHPO₄, **5B:88**

- Double resonance studies, **6A:271**
 of erythristemine, **6A:289**
Double resonance techniques, **5A: 15**
Double resonance, heteronuclear,
 5A:353
 and magnitude of long-range
 couplings, **5A: 50**
 in nematic phase studies, **5A: 5**
 in rate of free exchange, **5A:13**
 and signs of coupling, **5A:172**
 and signs of $J(\text{H}-^{15}\text{N})$, **5A:56**
Double resonance, **1:13, 1:44, 1:45, 1:92,**
 1:103, 1:121, 1:123, 1:131
 of annulene, **1:14**
 determination of signs of coupling
 constants, **1:151**
 deuterium, **1:65**
 effect of second r.f. field upon, **1:138**
 equipment for, **1:136**
 field-sweep method, **1:139**
 frequency-sweep method, **1:139**
 heteronuclear, **1:135**
 measurement of chemical shifts using,
 1:145
 notation for, **1:136**
 polymer analysis, use of, **1:172, 1:174**
 proton-proton, **1:135**
 selective irradiation in, **1:151**
 signal enhancement by, **1:235**
 use of frequency synthesizer for,
 1:136
Double resonance, **2:2, 2:67**
 in analysis of cyclobutanes, **2:14**
 spectra calculation of, **2:2**
 measurement of ^{13}C shifts by, **2:168**
 measurement of ^{14}N shifts by, **2:137**
 signs of J values, determined by,
 2:178
 study of equilibrium processes by,
 2:16
 study of methyltin halides, **2:11**
 tickling, and signs of coupling, **2:195**
Double resonance, **3:13, 3:167**
 absolute sign of $J(\text{HC}-\text{SH})$, **3:41**
 to find hidden ^{13}C satellites, **3:49**
 heteronuclear, **3:304, 3:341**
 of norbornene derivatives, **3:72**
 of pyrazines, **3:45**
 to remove ^{14}N quadrupolar effects,
 3:66
 sign of J , **3:400**
 sign of $J(\text{H}-\text{Hg})$ and $J(\text{H}-\text{Sn})$, **3:58**
 in study of interconverting species,
 3:107
 “virtual”, **3:13**
Double resonance, **4:2, 4:272, 4:368,**
 4:385, 4:430
 studies of, **4:437, 4:481**
 use of, **4:364**
Double rotation (DOR) techniques,
 28:31, 28:83, 28:128-9
Double rotation (DOR), **33:62-7**
Double-angle rotation, for quadrupolar
 nuclei study, **24:47**
Double-quantum (DQ) NMR
 spectroscopy, **34:12, 34:13, 34:14,**
 34:21, 34:23
Double-quantum coherence, **22:359**
Double-quantum coherence-transfer
 ^{23}Na NMR, for intracellular
 sodium, **24:235-237**
Double-quantum COSY experiment,
 21:183-184
Double-quantum filtered ^{39}K NMR, for
 intracellular potassium, **24:239-240**
see also Multiple-quantum NMR
Dynamic nuclear polarization (DNP),
 24:10-11
 for coal structure studies, **24:336-337**
 in rare-spin imaging, **24:70**
Double-quantum filtering techniques,
 35:241, 35:248
Double-quantum transitions, DQT,
 5A:18
Double-quantum-filtered (DQF) signal,
 35:229
Double-resonance, rotational-echo
 (REDOR)), **23:74-75**
Double-rotation (DOR), **30:45-7, 30:52,**
 30:59
Double-spin transitions, **2:297**
DPENMR programme, **4:336**
DPFGSE sequence, **38:315-17**
DPFGSE solvent suppression, **37:240**
DPOC, **35:252**
DPPC, **33:120-3**
 ^1H NMR, **33:123-6**
DPPC, **35:231**

- DPPH radical, 2:314
- DQ (double-quantum) spectroscopy
- advantages, 37:204
 - disadvantages, 37:204–5
 - pulse sequences for recording DQ spectra, 37:210, 37:211–12
 - sensitivity compared with PFG DQ experiment, 230–2
 - types of peaks in spectra, 37:213
 - typical spectrum, 37:214
 - X-filter experiments, 37:253–7
- DQC (double-quantum coherence)
- creation of, 37:205–9
 - via carbon isotopic effect, 37:228–9, 37:231
 - via [DD-CSA] cross-correlation, 37:207
 - via dipole–dipole coupling, 37:208
 - via radiation damping, 37:209
 - via scalar coupling, 37:205–6
 - via violation of high-temperature approximation, 37:209
 - and long-range dipole–dipole interactions, 37:208
 - meaning of term, 37:205
 - selection by magnetic field gradients, 37:210–13
 - solvent–solute DQC, 37:225–8
- DQF-COSY (double-quantum filtered correlation spectroscopy), 37:129
- sensitivity compared with PFG DQ experiment, 37:236, 37:238
- DQT studies, 5A:18
- DRAMA (dipolar recovery at magic angle) method, 36:100
- DRAMA, 33:85, 33:86, 33:94
- Dregamine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:134
- Drevogenin P, 3:199
- Drimane, 30:439
- Drink-driving offences, 32:282
- Driven equilibrium Fourier transform, 4:3
- Drug abuse, types of drug in, 32:220
- Drug analysis, 32:219–82
- Drug conformations, 32:151–3
- Drug design and development, 32:144, 32:145
- analogue-based, 32:147, 32:148
 - design or discovery phase, 32:147
- NMR techniques, 32:149–51
- receptor-based, 32:147
 - schematic illustration, 32:147
- Drug development, 32:147–9
- Drug metabolites
- in bile, 38:74
 - in biofluids, 38:74–7
 - in urine, 38:74–5
- Drug overdose, 38:22
- Drug substances, classification, 32:219
- Drug-DNA complexes, 32:158
- Drugs, alkali metal ion complexation by, 9:143
- Drugs, nitrogen shieldings
- anaesthetics, 25:421–423
 - antiepileptics, 25:424–426
 - analgesics/antipyretics, 25:427–428
 - carbamates, 25:426–427
- DRYCLEAN, 38:311–13
- DRYCLEAN, 32:115
- Drying, 31:345–55
- assessment and outlook, 31:354
 - overview, 31:346–8
 - previous work, 31:348–51
 - qualitative or yes/no experiments, 31:352
 - quantative studies, 31:353
 - role of NMR, 31:345–6, 31:352–4
- DSO (diamagnetic spin-orbit)
- contribution to spin-spin coupling, 27:261–2, 27:268, 27:270–1, 27:318–19
- DTPA-dien complexes, 37:55
- Dual spin-probe method, 22:377–378, 22:382
- Dual substituent parameter method, 15:8
- Dunaliella* (alga), transport studies of, 21:134, 21:137, 21:144
- Dunham potential, 21:79
- Dunning contraction, 30:13
- Duplodithioacetone, conformation of, 2:17
- Duplodithio-acetone, ring inversion barrier of, 4:119
- Duplothioacetone, 3:124
- conformation of, 3:98
- DWDQ (diffusion weighted double-quantum) spectroscopy,

- 37:247–53
DYANA program, 37:130, 37:132
Dyes, *see* Azo dyestuffs, multilinear NMR
Dynamic angle hopping (DAH), 33:67
Dynamic angle spinning (DAS), 28:31–28:83
Dynamic angle spinning (DAS), 33:59–62
Dynamic averaging, shielding surfaces, 29:29–50, 29:58–60
 intermolecular shifts, 29:39–50
 isotope effects, 29:34–9
 temperature and, 29:31–4
Dynamic behaviour and concentration fluctuations in
 polymer/polymer/solvent systems near critical point, 27:247–51
Dynamic equilibrium parameters for, 8:278
Dynamic interactions, NMR studies, 38:17–20
Dynamic isomerization parameters for N–X-containing compounds, tables of, 16:207–278
Dynamic light scattering (DLS), 27:222, 27:245
Dynamic lineshape analysis, significance of the results from, 8:281
Dynamic lineshape analysis, ligand-macromolecule interactions studied by, 22:88–90
Dynamic NMR *see* DNMR
Dynamic nitrogen NMR, 25:33–34
Dynamic NMR (DNMR) spectroscopy literature covering, 37:2
 one-dimensional methods, 37:2–39
 applications to liquids and solutions, 37:16–36
 bandshape analysis methods, 37:3–6
 magnetization transfer methods, 37:6–11
 relaxation time-based methods, 37:11–16
 solid-state methods and applications, 37:36–9
 two-dimensional EXSY method, 37:39–47
 chemical applications, 37:47–67
Dynamic NMR in inorganic and organometallic chemistry, 12:263–286
Dynamic NMR microscopy, 35:199, 35:206
Dynamic NMR spectra, computation and analysis of, 8:259
 simulation of, 8:259
 analysis of, 8:263
Dynamic NMR spectroscopy in inorganic and organometallic chemistry, 27:103–71
 developments in theory, method and application, 27:108–66
 see also One-dimensional DNMR; Multidimensional DNMR
 exchange and molecular symmetry, 27:106–8
 future trends, 27:166
 time scales, 27:104–6
Dynamic NMR spectroscopy, 19:79–172
 developments in, 19:80–96
Dynamic NMR spectroscopy, 35:183–5
Dynamic nuclear polarization, photochemically induced, 11A:9
Dynamic nuclear polarization (DNP), 23:27, 23:386
Dynamic nuclear polarization (DNP), 28:298
Dynamic nuclear polarization, 33:38
Dynamic nuclear polymerization, 29:176
Dynamic order parameter, 34:23
Dynamic polarization, 5B:87
Dynamic polarization, 4:12
Dynamic properties of macromolecular structures, 4:56
Dynamic range of ADC in FTNMR, 5A: 589
Dynamical mechanical thermal analysis (DMTA), 32:4
Dynamics, and protein function, 29:124–5
Dynamics, molecular *see* Molecular dynamics of cyclodextrins and inclusion complexes
Dysprosium shift reagents, 24:220
 see also Shift reagent aided ^{23}Na

NMR for intracellular Na
Dysprosium(III) complexes, **6A**:104
Dysprosium-DTPA, **38**:40
DZP, **30**:14

E

Eburicane skeleton, **3**:159
Eburnamonine, NMR, **13**:168
EC 1.1.1.1. *See* Alcohol dehydrogenase
EC 1.1.1.27. *See* Lactate dehydrogenase
EC 1.2.1.9. *See* Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
EC 1.5.1.3. *See* Dihydrofolate reductase
EC 2.4.1.1. *See* Glycogen phosphorylase
EC 2.4.1.17. *See*
 UDP-Glycoryltransferase
EC 2.4.2.1. *See* Glycogen phosphorylase
EC 2.7.1.1. *See* Hexokinase
EC 2.7.1.40. *See* Pyruvate kinase
EC 2.7.2.3. *See* 3-Phosphoglycerate kinase
EC 2.7.2.5. *See* Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase
EC 2.7.3.2. *See* Creatine kinase
EC 2.7.3.3. *See* Arginine kinase
EC 2.7.4.3. *See* Adenylate kinase
EC 2.7.5.1. *See* Phosphoglucosmutase
EC 2.7.7.26. *See* Guanyloribonuclease
EC 2.7.7.6. *See* RNA polymerase
EC 2.7.7.7. *See* DNA polymerase
EC 2.7.7.9. *See* UDP-Glucose pyrophosphorylase
EC 3.1.3.1. *See* Alkaline phosphatase
EC 3.1.3.11. *See* Hexosediphosphatase
EC 3.1.3.2. *See* Acid phosphatase
EC 3.1.4.22. *See* RNAase
EC 3.1.4.8. *See* Guanyloribonuclease
EC 3.4.21.1. *See* Chymotrypsin
EC 3.4.4.5. *See* Chymotrypsin A
EC 3.4.4.6. *See* Chymotrypsin B
EC 3.6.1.1. *See* "inorganic" under
 Pyrophosphorylase
EC 3.6.1.3. *See*
 Adenosinetriphosphatase
EC 4.2.1.1. *See* Carbonic anhydrase B
EC 4.2.1.11. *See* Enolase
EC 5.3.1.1. *See* Triosephosphate isomerase

EC 6.3.1.2. *See* Glutamine synthetase
Ecdysone, **22**:170–171, **22**:172, **22**:174
Ecdysones, **3**:188
Ecdysteroids, **22**:172
Echinomycin interactions, **22**:111
Echitamidine, 11-methoxy-, ¹³C NMR, **13**:162
 12-methoxy-, ¹H NMR, **13**:162
(–)-Echitoveniline, ¹H NMR, **13**:169
Echo decay plots, exchange rates determined from, **21**:147–149
Echo intensity changes, **21**:147
Echo planar imaging (EPI), **31**:38
Echo planar imaging (EPI), **35**:166
Echo planar sequence, **31**:248
Echo summation, **35**:158–60
Echo: rotational-echo double-resonance (REDOR), **23**:74–75
Echo-dephasing, **33**:83
Ectothiorhodospira halophila HiPIP oxidized form, **37**:157, **37**:158, **37**:159, **37**:169
 reduced form, **37**:156–7, **37**:157–8, **37**:157, **37**:164, **169**
Eddy currents, **31**:68–9
Eddy currents, **32**:98
 reduction of effects of, **32**:101–4
Eddy currents, **35**:191
Edge enhancement, **35**:193–4
EDTA complexes, nitrogen chemical shifts of, **7**:212
β-Effect in nitrogen NMR, **7**:150, **7**:155, **7**:156, **7**:162, **7**:187, **7**:198, **7**:202
EDTA complexes, **6A**:58
 of uranium(IV), **6A**:63
EDTA, cadmium complexes, **22**:17–19
EDTA, complexes with palladium^{II}, **1**:27
EDTA, **35**:202
Effect of second r.f. field on double resonance, **1**:138
α,β and γ Effects on the ¹³C chemical shifts of steroids, **8**:211
γ-Effect on ¹³C chemical shifts of tetracycles, **8**:121
Effective decoupling by complex formation, **5A**:12
Effective frequencies, **1**:122, **1**:127, **1**:128
Effective symmetry, **1**:113, **1**:115, **1**:116,

- 1:118, 1:122**
Effects of medium, on coupling constants, **3:38**
Egg lecithin bilayers, **21:277**
Egg vesicles, transport across, **21:134, 21:137–138**
Egg white lysozyme, **4:3**
Egg yolk lecithin, spectrum of, in presence of cholesterol, **3:187**
Egg yolk phosphatidylcholine (EYL) aqueous dispersions, **35:231**
EHMO and spin–spin coupling, **27:277, 27:302**
EHMO and spin–spin coupling, **27:277, 27:302**
EHMO calculations, **9:12**
Ehrlich asciter tumour cells, transport studies for, **21:116**
Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, *in vivo* ^{31}P NMR, **10A:158**
EHT (extended Hückel theory), **27:276**
EHT (extended Hückel theory), **27:276**
Eigenfunctions, **35:13, 35:14**
Eigenstate problem, **1:106**
Eigenstates, **35:14**
Eigensuperkets, **35:40**
Eigenvalues, **35:32**
Eigenvectors, **35:43**
Eight-membered chelate ring systems, **19:98**
Elaeocarpine, **6A:320**
Elaeocarpus alkaloids, **6A:320**
Elaeokanine A, **6A:321**
Elapsed-time dependence, **34:82, 34:86, 34:94, 34:96, 34:100**
 of specific density, **34:85**
Elastin, ^{43}Ca NMR, **17:249**
Electric field application, **34:80–102**
Electric field effects, **29:25–7, 29:58–60**
Electric field gradient (EFG), **33:41**
Electric field gradient (EFG), **35:247, 35:250**
Electric field gradient at ^{14}N nuclei, calculation of, **7:236**
Electric field gradient tensor, **35:60**
 carbonyl-oxygen atoms of peptides and polypeptides, **35:103–6**
Electric field gradient, **30:31**
Electric field gradients, calculation of, **5A:413**
Electric field gradients, calculations, **25:10–11**
 see also Magnetic field, orientation, and external referencing
Electric field method, use of in assigning ^{19}F shifts, **6B:82, 6B:87**
Electric field screening, in carbonyl groups, **5A:33**
Electric field theory, **1:271**
Electric field, and NMR chemical shift, **29:25–7**
Electric fields, and shielding parameters, **5A:33**
Electric fields, relation with ^{19}F screening, **4:450**
Electric quadrupole moment, **1:93, 1:94**
Electric quadrupole moments, **11A:186–187**
Electric-field gradient, **19:9, 19:15, 19:16, 19:45**
Electric-field NMR, **19:9, 19:61, 19:71**
Electrolyte concentration, effect on nucleosides, **5A:326**
Electrolyte solutions, relaxation in, **22:370–375**
Electrolytes, effect of on structure, **1:17**
Electromagnetic pulse, **31:8**
Electromagnetic radiation, **31:8**
Electromagnetic spectrum, frequency range, **31:1–2**
Electron correlation effects, **3:220**
Electron correlation, **30:14**
Electron coupled interaction, **1:28**
Electron delocalization, and contact processes, **6A:33**
Electron delocalization, in complexes, **3:225**
 mechanism of, **3:223**
 energy of π -, in fulvenes, **3:67**
Electron densities, **35:71–3**
Electron density, relation with shifts, **4:255, 4:257**
Electron density, SCS correlations, **15:61–62**
Electron density, **30:18**
Electron distribution in metal complexes, **6A:24***
Electron distribution in paramagnetic

- species, **9:14, 9:15**
- Electron distribution, effect of hydrogen bonding on, **1:18**
- Electron distribution, in metal complexes, **3:222**
- Electron distribution, **4:6**
- Electron mechanism, σ and π -, and J values, **4:15**
- Electron microscopy, **29:134**
- Electron microscopy, **32:36**
- Electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy. *See* Electron spin resonance (ESR) spectroscopy
- Electron redistributions, investigation of by J values, **3:39**
- Electron relaxation times, **37:124, 37:125**
- Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis (ESCA), **28:296**
- Electron spin distribution, **6A:155**
- Electron spin relaxation, theory, **9:9**
- Electron spin resonance (ESR) imaging, **31:16**
- Electron spin resonance (ESR) spectroscopy, **31:2, 31:123–42**
- collaborative trials, **31:137–9**
- range of applications, **31:126–39**
- Electron spin resonance, **23:379**
- Electron transfer, between dia- and paramagnetic species, **3:218**
- and contact shifts, **3:238**
- mechanism of, **3:225**
- studies of, **3:247**
- Electron transfer, paramagnetic transition metal complexes, **9:63**
- Electron withdrawal, and effect on $^3J(\text{C–H})$, **6A:419**
- Electron withdrawing groups, effect on site of association, **3:18**
- π -Electron densities, prediction of chemical shifts from, **2:173**
- Electron–nuclear coupling, **37:123–4**
- π -Electron character of arsoles and phospholes, **3:26**
- π -Electron contribution to $J(\text{H–H})$, **3:46**
- π -Electron density and shifts, **6A:158**
- π -Electron density, correlation of with chemical shifts, **3:15, 3:75**
- and ^{19}F shifts, **3:338**
- σ -Electron mechanism of coupling, **3:46**
- Electron-donating substituents, effect on association, **3:18**
- Electronegativity, and $J(\text{F–P})$, **5B:35**
- effects of on $^2J(\text{P–N–P})$, **5B:67**
- effects of on $^2J(\text{P–O–P})$, **5B:65**
- of phosphorus, **5B:9**
- in phosphorus compounds, **5B:7**
- Electronegativity, correlation with chemical shift, **1:27**
- correlation with coupling constants, **1:30**
- effect in Karplus equation, **1:72, 1:76, 1:80**
- Electronegativity, effect of on $^1J(\text{C–H})$, **6A:398, 6A:412, 6A:420**
- Electronegativity, effect on J values, **4:14, 4:260**
- in benzenes, **4:15**
- relation with shifts, **4:256, 4:260**
- Electronegativity, mechanism, **23:95**
- Electronegativity, **2:5, 2:57**
- dependence of ^{11}B shift on, **2:221**
- relation of $^{13}\text{C–}^1\text{H}$ coupling constants with, **2:190, 2:197, 2:206**
- Electronegativity, **3:71, 3:125**
- relation with chemical shifts, **3:16, 3:27, 3:177**
- dependence of ^{19}F shifts on, **3:284, 3:370**
- in mixed phosphorus halides, **3:391**
- correlation with J values, **3:129, 3:263**
- correlation with $^1J(^{13}\text{C–H})$, **3:118**
- correlation with $^1J(\text{H–H})$, **3:76, 3:131**
- correlation with $^4J(\text{H–H})$, **3:41, 3:134**
- correlation with $J(\text{H–Hg})$, **3:56**
- of halogen, and correlation with chemical shifts, **3:29**
- of metal atoms, **3:343**
- of substituents and $J(\text{H–}^{14}\text{N})$, **3:52**
- Electronic anisotropy, **6A:158**
- Electronic configurations, **31:13–14**
- Electronic effects on equilibria, **6A:50**
- Electronic effects, on C–N rotational barriers, **4:206**
- on ^{19}F shifts, **4:396, 4:434**
- Electronic effects, on hydrogen bonding, **3:33**
- on $^2J(\text{H–}^{15}\text{N})$, **3:51**
- Electronic equilibria, paramagnetic

- species, 9:54, 9:55
- Electronic exchange time, T_e , 3:213
dependence of on viscosity, 3:219
- Electronic factors on induced shifts, 6A:153
- Electronic factors, isotope shifts, 17:24–30
- Electronic integration, in polymer analysis, 1:172
- Electronic interaction and ^{19}F shifts, 5A:168
- Electronic interaction, π -, 3:130
and ^{19}F shifts, 3:308
in fluorophenyl groups, 3:346
- Electronic relaxation time, T_1 , 3:213, 3:218
- Electronic relaxation times, 6A:3, 6A:72, 6A:115
- Electronic spectra, correlations with, 3:15
- Electronic structure of phosphides, 5B:87
- Electronic structure, theory, 9:11–13
- Electronic subtraction of spectra, 2:40
- Electronic transitions, contributions to nitrogen shielding tensor, 11B:138–139
- Electron-nuclear coupling constants, sign and magnitude of, 3:8
- Electron-nucleus contact interaction, 3:219
- Electron-nucleus distances, determination of, 6A:19
- Electron-proton coupling constants, sign of, 5A:40
- Electrons, approach of to solvent molecules, 3:251
- Electrons, valence, disposition in molecules, 23:87–90
chemical bonding theories, 23:88–89
electron locations and chemical shifts, 23:90
- Electron-spin-lattice relaxation, $T_{1\rho}$, 3:216
- Electrophoretic mobility, 32:118, 32:121
- Electrophoretic NMR (ENMR), 32:109, 32:119–21, 32:134
- Electrostatic effects and nitrogen inversion, 4:157
- Electrostatic theory, 3:128
- Elegantine, 6A:356
- Elemanolides, 30:247, 30:278, 30:426, 30:428–31
- Elements, fluorinated derivatives of, 3:370
- Elements, fluorinated derivatives of, 4:468
- Eliokanidine, 6A:321
- Ellipticine, ^1H NMR, 13:140
7-hydroxy-, ^1H NMR, 13:141
- Embden–Meyerhof–Parnas pathway, 37:191
- Emerimicine fragment, 36:109
- Emetine, 8:49
 ^{13}C NMR data on, 8:50
- Emetine-type alkaloids, NMR, 13:85–87
- Emission bands in CIDNP, 5A:16
- Emission bands, in but-1-ene, 3:14
- Emission lines in spectra, 4:11
- Emmotin, 30:438
- Empirical chemical shift calculations *see* Chemical shift calculation
- Empirical correlation of ^{31}P shifts, 5B:5
- Empirical correlations of $^2J(\text{C-H})$, 6A:405*
- Empirical correlations, for benzylic protons in cyclic acetals, 2:53
for shifts in pyranose tetra-acetate, 2:37
for configuration of S—O group, 2:77
for geminal coupling constants, 2:75
for carbohydrates, 2:41
- Empirical methods for calculating spectra, 6A:205*
- Emulsions, determination of oil and water in, 31:225
- Enamides, some ^1H NMR data on, 8:39
- Enamines, conjugated bond rotation in, 4:51
table of rotational barriers in, 4:218
- Enamines, correlation tables, 1:22
restricted rotation in, 1:6
- Enamines, nitrogen shielding, 11B:39–40, 11B:174–175
- Enamines, restricted rotation in, 2:22
- Enamines, 3:112
- Enamines/enaminones

- enamine-imino tautomerism,
25:61–62
nitrogen shieldings, 25:105–110
Enamines-*N-d*, isotope effects,
hyper-conjugation, 15:207
Enamino groups, nitrogen shielding,
11B:176
Enamino ketones, nitrogen shielding,
11B:39–40, 11B:174–175
Enamino moieties, nitrogen NMR
studies, 25:48
Enammonium salts, proton exchange in,
1:13
Enantiomeric composition by ^{19}F shifts,
4:395
Enantiomeric purity, agrochemicals,
22:156–158
Enantiomers, differentiation of by
n.m.r., 1:132, 1:249
Enantiomers, differentiation of by
NMR, 2:9
Enantiomers, distinguishing of, 4:10
Enantiomers, preferential solvent effects
on, 3:308
“resolution” of, 3:138
End-group analysis in polymers, 26:100,
26:115–49
detection, and molecular weight,
26:113–14
direct, 26:142–9
poly(methyl methacrylate),
26:142–3
polyolefins, 26:146–9
poly(vinyl acetate), 26:143–5
poly(vinyl chloride), 26:145–6
initiator fragment detection,
26:115–28
in anionic polymerization,
26:122–8
in cationic polymerization,
26:120–2
in radical polymerization,
26:115–20
with labelled initiators, 26:128–41
anionic polymerization, 26:134–7
isotopes used, 26:128–9
radical copolymerization, 26:132–4
radical polymerization, 26:129–32
Ziegler polymerization, 26:137–41
Endocyclic ^{15}N -labelled
cyclophosphazenes, 19:309–310
 η -ligands, rotation of miscellaneous,
19:121–122
Endogenous substances, HPLC–NMR
studies, 38:76
ENDOR spectra of radical solutions,
3:238
 β -Endorphin, photo-CIDNP studies of,
16:13
Endosulfan, 4:260
Endothelins (ET), 32:162–89
comparison of NMR and X ray
structures of ET-1, 32:169–72
3D structure of cyclic pentapeptide
ET antagonists, 32:172–9
3D structure of ET-1 and related
peptides, 32:166–9
Endrin (insecticide), metabolism of,
22:181–182
Endrin, 4:260, 4:264
Energy barrier for conformational
changes in sulphenamides, table of,
4:179
Energy barrier for conformational
changes, 5A:308
Energy barriers, for annulene rings,
3:107
(E_c), to inversion, 3:105
effect of sp^2 -C upon, 3:93
increase by $> \text{C}=\text{O}$, N interaction,
3:106
effect of hydrogen bonding on, 3:62
Energy barriers, to ring inversions, 2:19
Energy barriers, 1:6, 1:11
Energy barriers, 6A:175
Energy derivatives, 30:4–6
ab initio calculation, 30:7
Energy level diagram for metallocenes,
3:227
Energy levels, 31:7, 31:9
Energy of activation of conformers, 1:45
Energy-level diagrams, representation
of, 2:13
Engineering plastics, 28:190–239
ENHANCED in sensitivity-enhanced
techniques, 27:32–5, 27:39–41
ENHANCED in sensitivity-enhanced
techniques, 27:32–5, 27:39–41

- Enhanced intensity of spectral lines, **4:11**
Enhancement factor, ϵ , for relaxation rate, **3:250**
Enhancement, of ^{13}C signals, **2:154**
 of signals by nuclear electron double resonance, **2:294**
[Met³]Enkephalin, nitrogen shielding, **11B:279**
Enkephalin, conformation, **16:12–13**
Enkephalin, leucine-, **11A:21**
Enkephalin, methionine-, **11A:21**
Enkephalins, **23:336**
Enniatin B, ^1H spectra of at various temperatures, **6B:25**
Enol ethers, conjugated bond rotation in, **4:51**
 rotational barriers of, **4:217**
Enolase, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:218**
Enolase, binding to Mn ions, **3:250**
Enolic form of fluoro- aldehydes and ketones, **5A:110**
Enolization, of
 2-hydroxy-methylene-4,4-dimethyl cholest-5-en-3-one, **3:181**
 shifts in, **3:33**
Enol-keto tautomerism, **3:73**
 in thio- and seleno-phen derivatives, **3:76**
Enols, $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, hydrogen bonding, **15:153**
Enthalpies of formation, **5A:83**
Enthalpy of activation, **1:8, 1:14, 1:15**
Enthalpy of association, of hydrogen bonded species, **5A:37**
Enthalpy, of activation, ($\Delta H^\ddagger$), **3:92**
 of exchange, **3:245**
 of formation of complexes, **3:309**
 of hydrogen bonding, **3:34**
Entropies of formation for solvent complexes, **4:367**
Entropies of formation, **5A:83**
Entropy of activation, **1:8, 1:14, 1:15**
Entropy of activation, **6A:164**
Entropy of formation of association complexes, **2:103**
Entropy, of activation, ($\Delta S^\ddagger$), **3:92**
 of exchange, **3:245**
Enumeration of basic modes of rearrangement and permutation-inversion groups, **23:228, 23:230, 23:231**
Enynes, **30:192**
Enzymatic hydrolysis, **4:287**
Enzymatic reactions, **38:17**
Ethephon (ripening agent), decomposition of, **22:187–188**
Enzyme kinetics
 inversion-transfer experiments, **20:46–47**
 magnetization-transfer methods, **20:42, 49–51**
 saturation-transfer methods, **20:42, 20:43–46**
 two-dimensional exchange experiments, **20:47–48**
Enzyme-coenzyme interactions, **22:107–108**
Enzyme-inhibitor interactions, **22:106–107**
Enzymes, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:198–220**
Enzymes, $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:151**
Enzymes, active site, **9:90**
Enzymes, binding to Mn ions, **3:250**
 catalysis, **3:250**
 study of inhibitor interaction, **3:308**
Enzymes, phosphorylated, **5B:94**
Enzymes, **11A:26–37**
Enzymes, **16:21–33**
Enzymes, **31:209–11**
Enzymes, **5A:64**
Enzymes, **6A:93***
Enzymes, **6B:33***
Enzymes, nucleotide binding to, **22:84, 22:125–127**
Enzyme-substrate interactions, **22:104–106**
ENZYMIX program, **30:20**
ENZYMIZ program, **29:60**
EOM (equations of motion), **27:271–2**
EPA, **32:38–9**
Ephedra alkaloids, estimation by ^{13}C NMR, **13:88**
Ephedrine derivatives, **5B:47**
E-PHOGSY DQ experiment, **37:263**
 pulse sequence for, **37:264**
 spectra, **37:264**
EPI imaging sequences, **35:206**
EPI imaging technique, **35:164, 35:205**

- π -EPI imaging sequences, 35:205
epi-Coupling, 4:16
 16-Epi-isocuachichicine, ¹H NMR, 13:199
 16-Episitsirikine, ¹H NMR, 13:149
 19-Epi-(+)-echitoveniline, ¹H NMR, 13:169
 19-Epinaucleidinal, ¹H NMR, 13:153
 20-Epi- ψ -vincadifformine, NMR, 13:168
 20-Epievertamine, 16-decarbomethoxy-, NMR, 13:176
 20-Epi-ibophyllidine, ¹H NMR, 13:170
 19-hydroxy-, ¹H NMR, 13:171
 3-Epitazettadiol, ¹H NMR, 13:89
 4-Epimyrtine, ¹³C NMR, 13:114
 4-Episteporphine, ¹H NMR, 13:69
 19-Epiajmalicine, NMR, 13:149
 19-Epiajmalicine, 6A:350
 Epialloelaecarpiline, 6A:320
 Epialloyohimbane, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:121
 21-Epiandruginine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:154
 11-Epicorynoline, ¹H NMR data on, 8:44
 Epicrinine, 6A:284
 7-Epideoxynupharidine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:79
 ¹³C NMR data on, 8:80
 Epihydrolycopodine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:186
 16-Epidregamine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:135
 Epierythratine, 6A:292
 Epifluorohydrin, 3:128
 rotational isomers of, 3:332
 Epi-gardneral, *N*₄-methyl-, ¹H NMR, 13:165
 Epiglaudine, 6A:275
 Epi-guinidine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:99
 Epihalohydrins, 5A:48
 Epi-*i*-cholesterol, ¹³C assignments using Yb(dpm), 8:201
 Epiinositol, complexation, ¹H NMR, 13:30
 Epi-isopilosine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:104
 Epilupinin, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:74
 Epimanoyl oxide, solvent dependence of shifts in, 2:91
 Epimelosine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:103
 Epimerases, coenzymes, 10A:223
 Epimerization for tacticity determination, 26:154
 Epimerization, in steroids, 3:193
 Epimers, α - and β -bromo, infrared examination, 3:196
 differentiation between, 3:178, 3:181, 3:183
 Epimesembranol, 6A:287
 Epinephrine, interaction with nucleotides, 10A:145
 3-Epinupharamine, 6A:330
 7-Epinupharidine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:80
 Epi-quinine, solvent effects on the ¹³C chemical shifts of, 8:99
 Episcandomelonine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:169
 ss¹⁴-16-Epivincamine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:136
 Episelenurane, 1-bond coupling constant, 11A:68
 Episulphide, non-equivalence in, 3:60
 Epithelial tumours, percentage of, 27:176
 Epithelial tumours, percentage of, 27:176
 Epithio-substituents in steroids, 3:183
 Epiuleine, 6A:361
 Δ^4 -16-Epivincamine, ¹H NMR data on, 8:136
 19'-Epivindolinine (19S), ¹³C NMR data on, 8:173
 ¹H NMR data on, 8:173
 21-Epivincamine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:138
 EPN, 4:240
 Epoxides of carbohydrates, 2:56, 2:58
 Epoxides, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:67
 Epoxides, effects of ring on conformation, 3:123
 induced shifts of, 3:21
 Epoxides, fluoro-, 5A:181
 Epoxides, 6A:154
 induced shifts in, 6A:123

- optical purity of, **6A:155**
stereoisomers of, **6A:117**
Z-E isomers of, **6A:154**
Epoxidized natural rubber (ENR),
34:241
Epoxy resin curing, **29:274**
Epoxy resins
characterization of chemistry of
curing, **34:141–6**
molecular motion and phase
structure, **34:144**
Epoxy resins, **29:258–61**
14,15 β -Epoxytabersonine, ^{13}C NMR
data on, **8:168**
3,4-Epoxy proline, **6B:4**
Epoxyalkylphosphonates, **5B:32**
Epoxy-A-nor-5-cholestane, **3:172**, **3:181**
Epoxy-A-nor-5-cholestane, **3:172**, **3:181**
Epoxycholic acid, **3:181**
Epoxycolchicine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:85**
EPSP (5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-
phosphate), **36:116–17**
Equal shares theory of chemical
bonding, **23:88**
Equation of motion for a spin density
matrix, **8:235**
in the linear approximation, **8:251**
Equation of motion for a spin system in
dynamic equilibrium, **8:241**
Equation of motion, differential form
of, **8:286**
Equations of motion (EOM), **27:271–2**
Equilibration methods, NMR of
isomerization around N-X bonds,
16:199–200
isomerization rate constants from,
16:199
Equilibrium conditions, **31:106–7**
Equilibrium constant for formation of
association complexes, **2:103**
Equilibrium constant, **6A:77**
calculation of, **6A:181**
Equilibrium constants for $\text{Be}^{\oplus}$ and $\text{F}^{\ominus}$,
5A:200
Equilibrium process, in germanium
halides, **1:295**
Equilibrium processes, study of, **2:15**
benzylidene derivatives, **2:52**
pyranoid-furanoid, **2:43**
Equilibrium quotients of formation for
1:1 complexes, **5A:38**
Equilibrium saturation transfer
experiments, in NMR of N-X
bonds, **16:196–197**
Equilibrium spin density, **32:66**
Equilibrium, isotope effects, **15:210–220**
Equilibrium, of Ar_2Mg and ArMgX
species, **3:340**
between square planar and
tetrahedral complexes, **3:231**
complex, effect of solvent upon, **3:310**
constant, temperature dependence of,
3:175
in copper(II) complexes, **3:232**
furanose and pyranose, **3:122**
studies and kinetic parameters, **3:106**
techniques, for benzamides, **3:110**
Equipment, for heteronuclear double
resonance, **1:136**
Equivalence of nuclei, **1:95**
Erabutoxin, **11A:44**
Erabutoxins A, B and C, **16:17**
ERASER, **38:324**
Eremophilanolides, **30:247**, **30:278**,
30:426–7, **30:432–5**
Ergost-22-ene, **3:154**
Ergostan-11-ones, **3:176**
Ergostane, **3:150**, **3:154**
5 α -Ergostane, ^{13}C studies of, **6A:225**
Ergosta-trienes, **3:170**
Ergosteryl acetate, maleic anhydride
adducts of, **3:170**
Ergot alkaloids, **6A:347**
Ergot alkaloids, **8:112**
Ergot, **32:257–71**
Erlich ascites tumour cells, **20:23**, **20:24**
Errors in "A" value determination,
3:114
Erfavoline, ^{13}C NMR, **13:190**
Erybidine, **6A:295**
Erysodine, **6A:291**
Erysonine, **6A:291**
Erysopinophorine, ^1H NMR, **13:93**
Erysovine, **6A:291**
Erythoxylum coca, **32:246**
Erythoxylum novogranatense, **32:246**
cis-erythrinanes, NMR, **13:91**
D-Erythrose, composition, ^1H NMR,

- 13:25
 Erythramine, 6A:292
 Erythratine, 6A:292
 Erythrina alkaloids, NMR, 13:91–95
 Erythrina alkaloids, 6A:289*
 Erythrina alkaloids, 8:55
 Erythrinadienone, 6A:295
 Erythrinan-diones, ¹H NMR data on, 8:55
 Erythrinanone, ¹H NMR data on, 8:55
 Erythrinine, 6A:289
 Erythristemine, 6A:289
 Erythritol, 1,4-anhydro-, benzylolation of, 2:53
 Erythritol, biosynthesis of, 37:194, 37:198, 37:199
Erythro-threo correlations, 5A:51
Erythro-threo, correlations, 3:47
 isomers of
 1-fluoro-1-phenylpropanes, 3:276
 Erythrocuprein . . . *See* Bovine super-oxide dismutase
 Erythrocuprein, *see* Superoxide dismutase
 Erythrocyte ghosts, effect of cholesterol on, 10A:177
 membranes, lipid reaction with proteins in, 10A:179
 membranes, ³¹P NMR, 10A:176
 ³¹P NMR, 10A:171, 10A:175
 Erythrocyte membranes transport of arginine into, 21:152
 transport studies for, 21:106, 21:109, 21:112, 21:113, 21:116, 21:123–125, 21:138, 21:144, 21:147, 21:148
 water permeability measurements across, 21:133, 21:134
 Erythrocyte metabolism, 38:39–40
 Erythrocytes ³⁵Cl NMR spectroscopy, 24:258–260
 calcium in, 24:248
 sodium in lead effects, ²³Na NMR studies, 24:228–231
 measurement, 24:226
 Erythrocytes, ³¹P NMR, 10A:181, 10A:182–7
 Erythrocytes, ion transport studies, 26:237, 26:238–41
 Erythrocytes, NAD concentrations, 20:41–42
 Erythromycin alglycones, solvent effects on, 4:38
D-Erythrose-2,5-dichlorophenyl-hydrazone, 2:45
 ESCA spectroscopy, 5B:4
Escherichia coli, cell walls, nitrogen shielding, 11B:288
Escherichia coli, DNA polymerase I, ³¹P NMR, 10A:210
 in vivo ³¹P NMR, 10A:157
 membranes, ³¹P NMR, 10A:176
 phospholipids, ³¹P NMR, 10A:180
 tRNA, ³¹P NMR, 10A:194
Escherichia coli, membrane transport studies of, 21:106
Escherichia coli, 29:144
Escherichia coli, 30:20, 30:209, 30:210
Escherichia coli, 33:131
Escherichia coli
 alkaline phosphatase, 11A:31
 periplasmic protein, 11A:51
Escherichia coli
 phosphorylations, 20:32
 Pi consumption, 20:42
Escherichia coli (*E. coli*), 35:76, 35:123–6
 Eseramine, ¹³C NMR data on, 8:108
 ESR spectra, at liquid helium temperature, 3:218
 ESR studies, 28:283–4, 28:295
 Ester glucuronides, 38:76
 Esterification, effect of on shift of CHOH group, 3:179
 rate of, 3:273
 Esterification, of pectins, 26:27
 Esters
 allenic, lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, 15:219
 β-thioxo-, ²Ac(D), hydrogen bonding, 15:156
 Esters, ¹¹B shifts of complexes of, 2:281
 magnetic non-equivalence in, 2:9
 Esters, 1-bond coupling constants, 11A:69–70
 Esters, conformation, lanthanide shift

- reagents and, 9:73
- Esters, fluorinated-, 3:269
- steroidal, 3:179
- unsaturated aliphatic, ^1H shift correlations of, 3:35
- Esters, fluorinated, 4:395
- Esters, induced shifts of, 6A:154
- optical purity of, 6A:154
- stereoisomers of, 6A:116
- Esters, 23:304, 23:321
- Ethers
- $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:188
- lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, 15:219
- phenylvinyl, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:54
- Ethane derivatives, conformation of, 1:4, 1:6
- diphenyl fluoro-, 1:245
- fluoro-, 1:246
- Karplus equations for, 1:76
- rotational isomerism of, 1:62, 1:69, 1:116
- vicinal ^1H - ^1H coupling in, 1:4
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-, ^{13}C spectra assignment, 9:359
- 1,2-dichloro-2,2-difluoro-, double resonance experiments, exchange reactions and, 9:324
- 1,1,2-trichloro-conformation, 9:367
- intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effect, 9:369
- multiple resonance spectrum, 9:323
- proton spectra, phase modulation in, 9:339, 9:340
- Ethane, calculation of spin-coupling in, 3:36
- Ethane, CC couplings, 30:133-6
- Ethane, fluoro-
- $^2\Delta\text{F}(\text{D})$, 15:168
- $^3\Delta\text{F}(\text{D})$, 15:168
- $^1\Delta^{18}\text{F}(^{13}\text{C})$, 15:183
- Ethane
- carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:141, 12:142, 12:144
- carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:126, 12:128
- proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:110, 12:111
- 1,2-difluoro-, fluorine-fluorine couplings, calculations, 12:157
- Ethane-1,1-diol, carbon-proton coupling, calculations, 12:128
- Ethane-1,2-*d*-, bromo-, $^3\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:161
- Ethane-1-*d*, 2-bromo-, $^3\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:161
- Ethanes, *J* values, in, 4:14
- $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ and conformers of, 4:48
- in orientated media, 4:8
- Ethanes, fluorinated-, 3:262
- 1-phenyl pentafluoro-, 3:310
- tetrabromofluoro-, rotational isomerism in, 3:265
- Ethanes, substituted, 6A:194*
- 1,4-Ethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-methyl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:40
- 2,5-Ethano-2*H*-azocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(2*H*)-one, 1,4,5,7-tetrahydro-, ^1H NMR, 13:175
- Ethanol 1,2-dichloro-, multiple resonance spectrum, 9:323
- 1-(1-pyrazolyl)-, acetaldehyde system, exchange, 9:367
- 2,2,2-trichloro-, double resonance experiments, exchange reactions and, 9:324
- Ethanol probe, 31:85
- Ethanol, $^3\Delta\text{H}(\text{D})$, 15:160
- , 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, $^1\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, solvent effects, 15:208
- , (1-*p*-aminophenyl)-, $^1\Delta\text{C}-9(^{18}\text{O})$, hydrogen bonding, 15:158
- Ethanol, 1-difluoramino-, 3:383
- Ethanol, 1-phenyl-2,2,2-trifluoro-, 1:249
- Ethanol, in orientated studies, 4:10
- Ethanol, 23:301, 23:311
- Ethanol, 31:89, 31:90
- bioconversion of sugars to, 31:98
- Ethanol
- as intoxicant, 32:283
- content of wines and beer, 32:33
- Ethanol
- carbon-proton coupling, calculations, 12:128
- proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:114

- Ethanol
determination in wine, **37:184**,
37:189
¹H NMR peaks, **37:184**, **37:185–8**
Ethanolamine, *N*-nitroso-, isotope
effects, structure, **15:140**
Ethene derivatives, **30:192**
Ethene, *see* Ethylene
Ethene, CC couplings, **30:133–6**
Ethenes
INDO FPT total ¹J(CC) values,
30:137
monosubstituted, **30:148**
trans- and *cis*-substituted, **30:149**
6,14-*endo*-Ethenotetrahydrothebaines,
¹³C NMR data on, **8:59**
Ether adducts of triphenylalane, **5A:513**
Ether polymers, **4:379**
Ether-phosphine ligands, **37:26**, **37:28**
Ethers, basic strength of, **3:22**
bis(difluoraminoethyl)-, **3:383**
coordination of, **3:71**
cyclic-, solvent shifts of, **3:180**
 α -difluoramino-, **3:376**
fluorinated-, **3:266**
aromatic, **3:305**, **3:306**
¹H correlations of, **3:35**
perfluoroalkyl-, **3:402**
solvent-induced shifts of cyclic-, **3:21**
steroidal, **3:179**
Ethers, carbonium ions from aliphatic,
2:26
complexes, ¹¹B shifts of, **2:280**
hydrogen-bonding with phenol, **2:26**
Ethers, ethyl vinyl and methyl vinyl,
proton–proton coupling, long
range, **12:119**
Ethers, fluorinated, ¹⁹F shift relations in,
4:394
restricted rotation in, **4:201**
Ethers, fluorinated, **5A:106**
hydrogen bonding with
phenylacetylene, **5A:38**
Ethers, **23:303–304**, **23:326**, **23:331**,
23:336
Ethers, **6A:154**
Ether-trifluoroacetic anhydride adducts,
¹⁹F data on, **6B:55**
Ethion, **4:240**
Ethosuximide, nitrogen shielding, **25:424**
Ethoxy groups, benzene-induced shifts,
3:19
2-Ethoxybullvalene, **4:355**
Ethoxydimethoxybenzylisoquinoline,
6A:253
Ethoxyfluorophosphines, **4:476**
Ethoxymethanes, fluoro-, **3:267**
Ethoxysulphur trifluoride, **4:483**
Ethyl acetate, ¹³C shifts of in strong
acids, **2:169**
Ethyl acetate, benzene-induced shifts of,
3:19
Ethyl acetate-AlBr₃ complex, **5A:517**
Ethyl acrylate, copolymers of, **1:217**
Ethyl alcohol, *see* Ethanol
Ethyl benzoate, ¹³C shifts of in strong
acids, **2:169**
Ethyl diazoacetate, nitrogen–proton
couplings, calculations, **12:133**
Ethyl ethers, magnetic non-equivalence
in asymmetric-, **2:9**
Ethyl fluoride, relaxation effects,
5A:368
Ethyl iodide, in nematic phase, **2:3**
Ethyl isonitrile, sign of ¹H–¹⁴N coupling,
2:142
Ethyl methacrylate, copolymers of,
1:191, **1:217**
monomer, **1:190**
Ethyl pentafluorophosphate, **3:400**
Ethyl phosphate
phosphorus–carbon couplings,
calculations, **12:147**, **12:152**
proton–phosphorus couplings,
calculations, **12:147**, **12:133**
Ethyl radical, isotropic β -proton
hyperfine coupling constant,
delocalisation and polarisation
contributions, **9:13**
Ethyl thioborane, **2:235**
Ethyl urethane, nitrogen shielding,
25:426
N-Ethyl-*N*-methyl-3- oxotropanium
salts, **6A:329**
2-Ethylhexyl benzoate (EHB),
33:126–31
Ethyl-7-phenyl-cycloheptatriene-7-
carboxylate, **6A:219**

- Ethylacetate, $^1J(\text{C}-\text{C})$ in, 7:254
- Ethylamine, *N,N*-perfluoro-, 3:379
N,1,1-trifluoro-*N*-chloro-, 3:377
- Ethylbenzene anion, spin-density of, 3:239
- threo*-Ethyl-2,3-dibromopropionate, 3:128
- Ethylene, 23:25
- Ethylene
 adsorption on zeolites, ^{13}C NMR, 15:314
 ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:47
 ^1H chemical shifts, substituent effects, 15:11
- Ethylene carbonate, 35:244
- Ethylene carbon-carbon couplings, calculations, 12:141, 12:142
 carbon-proton couplings, calculations, 12:126, 12:127, 12:130
 proton-proton coupling, calculations, 12:112, 12:114
 cis-difluoro-, fluorine-fluorine couplings, calculations, 12:157
- Ethylene episulphoxides, 5A:10
- Ethylene glycol, copolymers of, 1:208
- Ethylene glycol, for temperature measurement, 5A:3
- Ethylene glycol, 23:311
- Ethylene oxide oligomers, ^{13}C NMR CP-MAS spectra of, 21:247, 21:248
- Ethylene oxide, perfluoro-, 1:279
- Ethylene phosphites, conformation of, 5B:40
- Ethylene, calculation of spin-coupling in, 3:36
 complexes of fluoro-, 3:351
- Ethylene, copolymer of, 1:185, 1:216, 1:217
 ^{19}F - ^{19}F coupling in fluoro-, 1:253
 fluorinated derivatives of, 1:248, 1:251
- Ethylene, tetraphenyl-, 3-bond coupling constant, 11A:89
- Ethylene, 23:25
- Ethylene/vinyl acetate copolymer, 4:367, 4:369
 vinyl chloride copolymer, 4:369, 4:384
- Ethylenediamine complexes, 6A:47
 of nickel(II), 6A:58
- Ethylenediamine, association with water, 3:32
 nickel chloride complexes, 3:235
- Ethylenediamine, complexes with alane, 5A:520
 exchange of in complexes, 5A:441
- Ethylenediamine, lanthanide complexes, 9:36
- Ethylenediamine-metal complexes, ^{14}N shifts of, 2:135
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 38:19-20, 29
- Ethylenedi-imine complexes, solvent effects on, 2:115
- 3-Ethylenedioxyboran-2-one, association with benzene, 2:102
- Ethylenedioxy groups, identification of, 3:178
- Ethylene-olefin copolymers, 29:370-91
 comonomer sequence, 29:370-87
 stereoirregularity, 29:387-91
- Ethyleneoxide, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, 2:206
- Ethylene-propylene copolymers, chemical shift calculations, 10A:124
- Ethylene-propylene copolymers, 29:370-91
 comonomer sequence, 29:370-87
 ^{13}C NMR chemical shift, γ -effect, 29:370-5
 hexad comonomer sequence assignments, 29:375-87
 stereoirregularity, 29:387-91
- Ethylene-propylene rubbers, 34:132
- Ethylene-propylene-diene rubber (EPDM), 28:291
- Ethylene-propylene-diene terpolymer (EPDM), 34:241, 34:242
- Ethylenes, ^{13}C - ^{13}C coupling constants, 2:177
 ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants, 2:189
 ^{13}C shifts of substituted-, 2:163
- Ethylenes, $^2J(\text{C}-\text{H})$ in, 6A:398
 in substituted-, 6A:407
 Z-E assignments by ^{13}C , 6A:160

- Ethylenes, calculation of $^2J(\text{H-H})$ in, **5A:41**
- Ethylenes, fluoro-, **4:406**
- Ethylenes, **30:191**
- monosubstituted, **30:147**
- variously substituted, **30:150**
- Ethylene-vinyl acetate (E-VAc)
- copolymers, conformation, **34:220-3**
- Ethylenimine, ^{13}C - ^1H coupling constants of, **2:206**
- Ethylenimines, fluorophenyl-, **3:309**
- Ethylgermanium halides, anisotropy in, **1:31**
- Ethylgermanium hydrides, anisotropy in, **1:31**
- Ethylgermanium oxides, anisotropy in, **1:31**
- 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate, copolymers of, **1:217**
- Ethylhydridotrifluorophosphoranes, **3:393**
- Ethylidyne, **23:28**
- 9H[⊖]-9-Ethyl-10-methyl anthracenium ion, shielding in, **5A:31**
- 2-Ethylpyridine, T_1 of, **5A:610**
- Ethylphosphonium cation, phosphorus-proton coupling, calculations, **12:134**
- N-Ethylpyridinium salts, long-range ^1H - ^{14}N coupling in, **2:13**
- Ethylpyrene-1-carboxylate- $^{13}\text{C}_1$ $J(\text{C-C})$ in, **7:254**
- Ethylthio groups, deshielding by, **3:183**
- Ethylthioethyne, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:209**
- Ethyltin compounds, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:335**
- Ethyne, *see* Acetylene
- Ethyne, CC couplings, **30:133-6**
- Ethynyltriethylgermanium, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:209**
- Etioporphyrins I, paramagnetic, **9:93**
- Eu(DPM)₃, magnetic susceptibility of, **6A:107**
- complexes, **6A:148**
- Eu(fod)₃, effect of an ^1H spectrum of 10,11-dimethoxyaporphine, **8:10**
- Eu²⁺ ions, spin-relaxation time for, **3:337**
- Eucalyptus* species
- ^{13}C CP-MAS spectrum of wood, **37:91**
- cellulose/lignin relationships, **37:96**
- E. globulus*, **37:91**
- E. grandis*, **37:87**
- E. regnans*, **37:96, 37:106**
- lignins, **37:85, 37:87**
- Eucheuma gelatinae*, **32:15, 32:16**
- Eucheuma muricatum*, **32:16**
- Eucheuma speciosa*, **32:16**
- Eucryphia cordifolia* (ulmo) wood
- brown-rot decay, **37:100, 37:101**
- white-rot decay, **37:99**
- Eudesm-11(13)-en-12,6-olides, **30:334-9**
- Eudesm-11(13)-en-12,8-olides, **30:354-7**
- Eudesman-12,6-olides, **30:340-53**
- Eudesman-12,8-olides, **30:358-61**
- Eudesmane skeleton, structure of by benzene induced shifts, **3:20**
- Eudesmanolides, **30:246, 30:278, 30:332-64**
- Eugenol, **23:332**
- Eukaryotic cells, **38:89**
- Euler-Lagrange equation, **31:177**
- Euphane, methyl shifts in, **3:160**
- Europine N-oxide, ^{13}C NMR, **13:102**
- ^1H NMR, **13:103**
- Europium induced shifts, **4:3**
- Europium induced shifts, **5A:66**
- use of in carbohydrates, **5A:324**
- Europium shift parameters, S , **5A:8**
- Europium(II) ions, as probes in enzyme systems, **6A:94**
- Europium(III) complexes, **6A:12, 6A:103, 6A:115**
- compounds, **6A:48**
- Europium, ^{19}F hyperfine interactions, **9:68**
- Evanimine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:94**
- Evolidine, structure of, **6B:26**
- Evonine, NMR, **13:130**
- dimethyl ester, NMR, **13:130**
- Evonine, **6A:334**
- Evozine, **6A:334**
- Exchange coupling, **35:23, 35:31**
- basic principles, **35:11-20**
- temperature effects, **35:20-34**
- Exchange effects on line shapes, **4:5**
- Exchange effects, zeolite adsorption,

- NMR, 15:304
- Exchange integrals, in polynitroxide radicals, 5A:40
- Exchange methods, two-dimensional, 19:86–94
- Exchange model, selection of, 8:268
- Exchange NMR experiments, polymer blends, 30:106–8
- Exchange of CN groups, 5A:52
- Exchange parameters, 35:19–20
- Exchange processes, NMR
- differentiable reactions and, 12:265
- Exchange processes, 1:13, 1:44
- Exchange rate, concentration dependence of, 6A:77
- Exchange rates, using second moments, 4:6
- Exchange rates, 1:14
- Exchange reactions double resonance experiments, 9:324
- magnetic multiple resonance and, 9:377–379
 - paramagnetic metal complexes, 9:59–64
- Exchange reactions, effect on P—M coupling constants, 2:355
- in aluminium borohydrides, 2:229
 - in complexes, 2:239
- Exchange reactions, $\Delta C(^{18}\text{O})$ and, 15:196
- Exchange spectroscopy (EXSY), 19:90
- Exchange splitting, 35:23
- Exchange studies, 5B:81
- Exchange superoperators in the linear approximation, 8:252
- properties of in composite Liouville space, 8:254
- Exchange theory, 19:80–82
- Exchange, chemical *see* Dynamic NMR spectroscopy
- Exchange, dissociation mechanism of, 6A:77
- Exchange, of water in ions, 3:245
- in fluorophosphate systems, 3:411
 - in fluorophosphoranes, 3:396
 - in heptafluoro-zirconium and hafnium salts, 3:408
 - in phosphorus pentafluoride, 3:391
 - in sulphur tetrafluoride, 3:402
 - in TiF_6^{2-} complexes, 3:373
 - mechanism, in aluminium complexes, 3:70
 - processes, effect of substituents on, 3:68
 - rates, 3:13
 - of hydroxyl protons, 3:179
 - reactions, and *J* values, 3:58
 - studies of using ^{15}N , 3:51
 - times, and contact shifts, 3:216
- Exchange, 32:84–8, 32:156
- Exchange
- exchange-SLF, 23:57
 - see also* Permutation symmetry
- σ - π Exchange mechanism, 4:16
- Exchange-broadened spectra, 5A:20
- Exchange-NOE cross-peaks, 37:56
- Excimer fluorescence, 33:121
- Excitation sculpting sequence, 37:240, 37:243
- simulated suppression profiles, 37:242
- Excitation sculpting, 38:315, 38:340
- Excitation-energy shielding correlation, 23:91–93
- Excretion indices, 38:52
- Exocyclic ^{15}N -labelled (amino)cyclotriphosphazenes, 19:310
- EXORCYCLE phase cycle, 38:302–3
- EXORCYCLE scheme, 20:16
- Experiment monitoring, graphics used in, 21:11
- Experiment set-up, graphics used in, 21:10
- Experimental consideration of FTNMR, 5A:567
- Experimental evidence
- oxidation-state dependence of transition-metal shieldings
 - non-metal, 23:131
 - triads
 - chromium, 23:115–119
 - cobalt, 23:123–126
 - copper, 23:127–129
 - iron, 23:121–123
 - manganese, 23:119–121
 - nickel, 23:126–127
 - scandium, 23:106–108
 - titanium, 23:108–110

- vanadium, **23:111–115**
- zinc, **23:129–131**
- Experimental evidence of
 - oxidation-state dependence of transition-metal shieldings, **23:106–131**
- Experimental measurement of $^2J(\text{C–H})$, **6A:408***
 - conditions for, **6A:411**
- Experimental techniques and cinderella nuclei, **23:143–159**
 - COSY, **23:157–158**
 - direct observation, **23:143–147**
 - INADEQUATE, **23:158–159**
 - Indor, **23:143**
 - INEPT and DEPT, **23:148–153**
 - quadriga NMR spectroscopy, **23:148**
 - two-dimensional inverse INEPT, **23:153–157**
- Experimental techniques in nitrogen NMR, **7:144**
- Experimental techniques, development of, **2:154**
- Experimental techniques, **25:14–34**
 - chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP), **25:32–33**
 - dynamic nitrogen NMR, **25:33–34**
 - liquids/solutions
 - ^{14}N NMR, **25:15**
 - ^{15}N NMR, *see* Liquids/solutions:
 - ^{15}N NMR techniques
 - partially oriented crystals, NMR in, **25:30–31**
 - quantitative nitrogen NMR, **25:31–32**
 - solid-state ^{14}N NMR, **25:25–26**
 - cross-polarization MAS in, **25:30**
 - solid-state ^{15}N NMR, **25:26–30**
 - CPMAS, **25:27–30**
 - DCPMAS, **25:30**
 - MASS, **25:27**
 - single-crystal, **25:26–27**
 - static powder, **25:27**
 - static powder spectra, **25:27**
- Experimental techniques, **3:2**
- Experimental techniques, **4:2**
- Experimental techniques, **5A:2**
- Experimental trends of $^2J(\text{H–H})$ and $^1J(\text{H–H})$, **5A:41**
- Experiments/experimental considerations and cancer pathology, **27:180–1**
- demonstration in
 - sensitivity-enhanced techniques
 - one-bond heteronuclear correlation, sensitivity-enhanced techniques, **27:31–6**
 - proton-detected heteronuclear spin relaxation, **27:51–2**
 - proton-detected two-dimensional heteronuclear relay spectroscopy, **27:39–41**
- pulsed-field-gradient NMR of chain molecules, **27:235–6**
 - method, **27:222–4**
 - results and scaling description, **27:227–34**
- study of cyclodextrin inclusion phenomena, **27:64–90**
 - molecular dynamics in solutions, **27:80–4**
 - spectra, **27:64–9**
 - see also* Aqueous solution and solid-state inclusion complexes of cyclodextrins under Solids
- Explosives analysis, **32:285**
- EXSLF, **23:126–127**
- EXSY (exchange spectroscopy)
 - one-dimensional (1D-EXSY), **37:6, 37:8**
 - two-dimensional (2D-EXSY)
 - applications, **37:47–67**
 - compared with ROESY, **37:46**
 - developments, **37:39–47**
- EXSY studies, **21:185–186**
- ^{19}F EXSY studies, **37:63**
- Extended diffusion (ED) treatment, **22:326–330**
- Extended Hückel Molecular Orbital calculations, **6A:22**
- Extended Hückel MO (EHMO) calculations, **22:210, 22:226, 22:246**
- Extended Hückel theory, **27:276**
- External comparison method, **31:85**
- External electric field, effect of on ^{14}N relaxation, **7:235**

External standards for nitrogen spectra,
7:137
External standards, 4:2
Extraction studies, of transition metals
ions, 5B:94
Eyring formula, 35:50
Ezochasmanine, ¹³C NMR, 13:195

F

F (fluorine)

¹⁹F and nuclear spin relaxation,
23:292, 23:294, 23:296, 23:306,
23:334, 23:348, 23:352
oxidation-state dependence, 23:94
¹⁷F relaxation measurements, 16:24
with superoxide dismutase, 16:24
¹⁹F chemical shift, calculation of, 1:270
¹⁹F, chemical shift standards, 7:2
¹⁹F chemical shifts and configuration,
2:73
¹⁹F chemical shifts of some complexes, of
chromium, 7:7
iron, 7:18
manganese, 7:11
molybdenum, 7:7
osmium, 7:18
rhenium, 7:11
ruthenium, 7:18
¹⁹F chemical shifts of some
fluoroacyliridium compounds, 7:57
¹⁹F chemical shifts of some iron
complexes of fluorinated sulphines,
7:45
¹⁹F chemical shifts of some
tetrafluoroethylene complexes of
iridium, 7:57
¹⁹F
chemical shifts, 19:208–211
structural assignments, 19:208–211
¹⁹F data of iron(II) complexes, 6A:54
¹⁹F induced shifts, 6A:120
¹⁹F NMR and ion-pair formation, 6A:66
of PF₆⁻ ion, 6A:68
¹⁹F NMR
as probe for dehydrogenase
mechanisms, 16:22
for cytochrome *c* oxidase, 16:39
¹⁹F NMR of fluorinated intracellular

sodium indicators, 24:233–235
for intracellular calcium
measurement, 24:244–251
applications, 24:246–250
in cell differentiation, 24:250–251
methodological considerations,
24:244–246

¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
(polyfluoro-cycloheptadiene) iron
tricarboxyl compounds, 7:34
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some chromium
complexes, 7:6, 7:10
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
cyclopentadienylperfluoroethyl
cobalt complexes, 7:48
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
fluoroalkylcobalt and rhodium
complexes, 7:46
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
fluoro-olefin complexes, 7:58
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some iron
complexes of fluorinated
phosphines, 7:40
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
manganese complexes, 7:10
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
molybdenum complexes, 7:6,
7:10
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some olefin
complexes of iron and ruthenium,
7:31
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
platinum(II) complexes, 7:70
¹⁹F NMR parameters of some
platinum(IV) complexes, 7:83, 7:85,
7:92
¹⁹F NMR spectra, PVF₃, 34:214–16
¹⁹F NMR spectra, 30:63
¹⁹F NMR spectroscopy,
cyclophosphazenes, 19:206–211
¹⁹F NMR, macromolecules, 17:181
¹⁹F NMR, membrane transport studies,
21:109, 21:110
¹⁹F NMR, rotational correlation times,
13:361, 13:366–367
carbohydrates, 13:35–36
¹⁹F NMR, xenon compounds studied by,
36:191
¹⁹F NMR, 31:120

¹⁹F NMR, 32:36, 32:37

¹⁹F NMR

agrochemical analysed by, 22:192

agrochemicals studied by, 22:180,
22:184, 22:189

ligand-macromolecule interactions
relaxation-studied by, 22:373,
22:384, 22:387

studied by, 22:63–64, 22:96,
22:102, 22:104–109,
22:112–113, 22:122, 22:123,
22:133

¹⁹F nuclear shielding

¹³C isotope effects, 15:183

deuterium isotope effects, 15:167–174
temperature effects, 15:209

¹⁹F nuclear shielding anisotropies, 3:337

¹⁹F probe, 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate,
16:24

¹⁹F relaxation as function of substrate
concentration, 16:22

¹⁹F shift parameters for some
polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans and
-1,4-oxathions, 6B:135

¹⁹F shifts, and electronic interactions,
3:308

and stereoregularity in polymers,
3:277

and substituent constants, 3:309

and tautomerism, 3:322

correlation with electronegativities,
3:370

correlation of in ethers, peroxides
and trioxides, 3:402

correlation with $\nu(\text{B}-\text{O})$ and $\nu(\text{C}=\text{O})$
in ketone- BF_3 complexes, 3:372

correlation with steric effects in
ketone complexes, 3:371

effect of substituent conformation on,
3:297

of acyl fluoride, correlation with
number of α -methyl groups,
3:270

of alkylthio- and arylthio-
fluoro-phosphoranes, 3:397

of benzo- furans and thiophens,
3:333

of borane-fluorophosphine adducts,
3:392

of CF_3 groups, 3:265

of 2-chlorotetrafluoroallylphosphoryl
compounds, 3:355

of dibenzo- furans and thiophens,
3:334

of fluoride and PF_6^- ions in solution
of chromium ions, 3:244

of fluorinated aromatics, 3:302

of fluoro-olefins, 3:279

of fluorophosphines, 3:354

of fluorophosphoranes, 3:396

of fluoropyridazines, 3:321

of fluoropyridines, 3:318

of fluoropyrimidines, 3:323

of fluorovinyl derivatives of
metaphosphine complexes,
3:350

of hexafluorostannates, solvent
dependence of, 3:410

of iron(III) dithiocarbamates, 3:232

of metal carbonyl, complexes of
perfluoropropene, 3:362

derivatives of fluoroaromatics, 3:360

derivatives of fluoro-pyridines and
pyridazines, 3:368

of mixed phosphorus halides, 3:391

of $=\text{NF}$ groups, 3:385

of NF_2 groups, 3:380

dependence of upon
ortho-substituents, 3:383

of pentafluorophenyl, aluminium
compounds, 3:342

arsines, 3:358

mercapto metal anions, 3:359

mercury compounds, 3:341

phosphines, 3:348

of 3,3'-perfluoropyridyl derivatives,
3:320

of polyfluoro-pyridazin-6-ones,
3:322

of SCF_3 groups, relation to Hammett
 σ -functions, 3:407

of SF_2 groups, 3:406

of tetrafluoropyridazine derivatives,
3:321

sulphur isotope effect upon, 3:402

¹⁹F shifts, calculation of, 6A:159

¹⁹F shifts, of CF_3 group of
trifluoroacetylated methyl

- glycosides, **5A:348**
determination of by double
resonance, **5A:382**
¹⁹F shifts, relation with ¹³C shifts, **4:435**
relation with electronic effects, **4:434**
¹⁹F signals and Overhauser effect, **6A:96**
¹⁹F spectra and Overhauser effect, **2:315**
¹⁹F spectra of lanthanide fluorides,
6A:48
¹⁹F spectra studies of complexes, **6A:31**,
6A:39
¹⁹F spectra, as probe in conformational
studies, **4:136**
¹⁹F spectra, of steroids, **3:151**
use in the study of conformational
equilibria, **3:94**, **3:291**
¹⁹F spectra, signal enhancement of, **1:238**
¹⁹F studies, in conformation of
carbohydrates, **5A:343**
¹⁹F- $\{X\}$, double resonance, **5A:376**
¹⁹F, chemical shift standards, **7:2**
¹⁹F-¹H coupling constants, in
conformationally rigid molecules,
1:260
in fluorobenzenes, **1:83**
Karplus equation, relation of, **1:76**
relative signs of, **1:153**, **1:155**
¹⁹F-¹H coupling constants, in
fluorocarbohydrates, **2:73**
relative signs of, **2:74**
solvent variation of, **2:93**
¹⁹F-¹H coupling constants, **3:136**
¹⁹F-¹⁴N coupling constants, **2:144**
¹⁹F-¹⁴N decoupling by quadrupole
relaxation, **4:476**
¹⁹F-¹⁹F *peri* coupling constants, **1:275**
¹⁹F-¹⁹F coupling constants, temperature
dependence of, **6B:46**
¹⁹F-¹⁹F coupling constants, **3:135**
¹⁹F-²⁹Si coupling constants, relative signs
of, **1:153**
¹⁹F-²⁹Si coupling constants, solvent
variation of, **2:93**
¹⁹F-³¹P coupling constants, **2:347**, **2:392**
in fluorophosphine complexes, **2:383**,
2:392
in perfluoroalkylphosphines, **2:394**
¹⁹F
azodyestuff NMR, **26:275**, **26:276**,
26:277
polymerization initiator labelling,
26:129
poly(methyl methacrylate), **26:132**
¹⁹F
NMR, **20:22**, **20:32–33**, **20:66**,
20:180
pH indicator, **20:32–33**
spin- $\frac{1}{2}$ nuclei, **20:65**
Fasciola hepatica, **20:7**
¹⁹F HPLC-NMR studies, xenobiotic
substances, **38:76–7**
¹⁹F NMR spectroscopy
of aqueous humour, **38:73**
of milk, **38:70**
¹⁹F, ^mY correlation spectroscopy,
38:175–7
FAB (fast atom bombardment)
ionization, **30:237**
f factor, **31:222**
Factoring, symmetry *see*
Symmetry-adapted bases
Factorization ansatz, **32:61**
Factors effecting ¹*J*(P–P), **5B:62**
Factors effecting ²*J*(H–H) in CH₂-
groups, **3:168**
FAD, folded and unfolded state of, **4:55**
Fagaronine methosulphate, ¹H NMR
data on, **8:42**
Falaconitine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:181**
Falaconitine, ¹³C NMR, **13:192**
Fanconi syndrome, **38:61**
Far-infrared region, **31:1**
Fast equilibria, **1:16**
Fast field-cycling NMR, **33:2**
Fast Fourier transform (FFT)
algorithm, **31:34**
Fast Fourier transform (FFT), **33:17**
Fast Fourier transform, **5A:592**
Fast imaging using steady-state free
precession (FISP), **31:38**
Fast imaging, **35:164**
Fast inversion–recovery (FIR) sequence,
22:344–345
Fast low angle shot (FLASH), **31:38**
Fast magic-angle field rotation for
diffusion studies, **33:29–34**
Fast molecular processes, **4:6**
Fast spin echo (FSE), **31:37**

- Fasting and starvation, effect on urine, **38:47**
- Fat crystallization, **31:224–5**
- Fat spreads, **31:226–9**
- Fats, **32:39**
- Fats
- magnetic resonance imaging in food, **26:18–19**
 - solid content, low-resolution NMR, **26:32, 26:33**
- Fatty acid lactates, **31:235–6**
- Fatty acids, correlation tables, **1:22**
- Fatty acids, in palm oil triglycerides, **26:35**
- Fatty acids, metabolism enzymes, essential cofactor for, **10A:220**
- Faujasite (FAU), **30:41**
- Faujasite zeolites, surface properties, **15:293**
- FBAPTA complexes, membrane transport studied using, **21:115–116**
- FC (Fermi contact) and spin–spin coupling, **27:261, 27:262, 27:264, 27:331, 27:337**
- computational approaches, **27:266–7, 27:269–73, 27:276, 27:279, 27:281**
 - physical aspects of, **27:285, 27:287, 27:295, 27:297, 27:310, 27:313, 27:318, 27:320**
- FCCP, uncoupling effect, **20:37**
- FCryp-I intracellular sodium indicator, **24:234**
- Fe (iron)
- ⁵⁶Fe and cinderella nuclei, **23:141, 23:150, 23:154, 23:157, 23:160–162, 23:164–168, 23:200**
 - ⁵⁷Fe, **23:352**
 - chemical shifts and cinderella nuclei, **23:141–142, 23:163, 23:164–168**
 - oxidation-state dependence, **23:87, 23:97, 23:101–103**
 - triad, **23:121–123**
- ⁵⁷Fe NMR
- ion binding studies, **22:35–36**
 - relaxation studied by, **22:389–390**
- Fe(III) citrate, **38:72**
- Febrifugine acetate di-hydrochloride, ¹H NMR data on, **8:91**
- Fe–H shifts, **3:31**
- Fenacaine hydrochloride, nitrogen shielding, **25:423**
- Fenoprop (herbicides), **22:158**
- Fenpropimorph (fungicide), mode of action of, **22:188–189**
- Fentanyl, **32:220, 32:271–2**
- Fenuran, **4:251**
- Fenvalerate (insecticide), metabolism of, **22:184**
- Fermi contact contribution to *J*¹³C–F), **5A:199**
- Fermi contact interaction, **1:159**
- Fermi contact interaction, **36:135**
- Fermi contact interactions, **22:91, 22:92**
- ²⁰⁷Pb NMR, **22:261, 22:263**
- Fermi contact shift, **9:5**
- Fermi contact term in nuclear spin–spin coupling calculations, **12:88–97**
- Fermi contact, interaction, and *J*(H–Hg), **3:56, 3:58**
- theoretical treatment of, **3:215**
 - mechanism, and *J*(¹³C–H), **3:49**
- Fermions, **35:31**
- Ferraboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:188, 12:212–220**
- Ferracarboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:212–220**
- Ferratetracarboranes, boron-11 NMR, **12:240**
- Ferredoxin, double resonance and spin-echo studies, **16:39**
- Ferredoxin, NMR, **9:100**
- Ferredoxins, **6B:34**
- Ferredoxins
- 2Fe ferredoxins, **37:121, 37:141–8**
 - 3Fe ferredoxins, **37:121, 37:148–51**
 - 4Fe ferredoxins, **37:121, 37:151–6**
 - 7Fe and 8Fe ferredoxins, **37:163–8, 37:169**
- Ferri- and ferro-cyanide ions, electron transfer in, **3:248**
- Ferric alkyl carbamates, **4:250**
- Ferric ions, proton exchange in hydrated, **3:245**
- Ferricinium hexafluorophosphate, **9:37**
- Ferricyanide ion, ¹⁴N shift, **6A:14**

- Ferricyanide ions, electron exchange and ^{14}N line widths, **2:135**
Ferricyanide ions, **5A:441**
Ferrytochrome b_2 , native, hyperfine shifts, **17:110**
reconstituted, hyperfine shifts, **17:110**
Ferrytochrome c , $\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:153**
Ferrytochrome c , exchange reactions, **9:378**
Ferrytochrome C , **6A:97**
Ferrytochromes, cyano ligands in, nitrogen shieldings, **25:221–222**
Ferrymyoglobin, cyano-, conformation, **9:95**
Ferrymyoglobin, **11A:40**
Ferrocene derivatives, relaxation in, **22:390**
Ferrocene, $^1\Delta$ $^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
—, aryl-, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:71**
—, 1,1-dimethyl-, $^1\Delta$ $^{13}\text{C}(^{13}\text{C})$, **15:181**
Ferrocene, dimethyl-, 1-bond coupling constant, **11A:74**
Ferrocene, permethyl-, variable temperature carbon-13 NMR, **12:29**
Ferrocenes, additivity rules for, **1:27**
Ferrocenes, fluorophenyl, **4:466**
Ferrocenes, monosubstituted-, substituent effects in, **3:26**
Ferrocenyl group, source of anisochromism, **3:61**
Ferrocenyldiphenylphosphine, **6A:46**
Ferrocinium cation, contact shift in, **3:226**
Ferrycyanide ions, electron exchange and ^{14}N line widths, **2:135**
Ferrycyanide ions, **5A:441**
Ferrytochrome c , **17:85**
assignments, **17:137**, **17:143**
 ^{13}C NMR, **17:168**
cyanide, ^{13}C NMR, **17:168**
eukaryotic, assignments, **17:139**
haem c ^1H NMR lines, **17:119**
horse, **17:140**
horse heart, ^{13}C NMR, **17:168**
tuna, **17:140**
assignments, **17:137**
Ferrytochrome c_2 , nitrogen shieldings, **25:190**
Ferrytochrome C , **6A:96**
Ferrytochrome c -551 assignments, **17:117**
haem c ^1H NMR lines, **17:119**
Ferrytochromes, diamagnetic, **17:165**
Ferrodoxin, 2-Fe-2S, nitrogen shieldings, **25:193**
Ferryelectric charges in KH_2PO_4 , **5B:87**
Fertility defects, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:225**
Festuclavine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:115**
structure of, **8:114**
Fetal renal metabolism, **38:46–7**
Fetidine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:27**
F–F couplings, **19:208**
Ff gene 5 protein, interactions of, **22:111**
Fibrinogen, **23:342**
Fibroblasts, **27:182**
Fibroins, silk, nitrogen shieldings, **25:196**
Fibrous proteins, empirical evaluation of secondary structure, **36:85–7**
Fibrous proteins, high resolution carbon-13 NMR, **12:43**
Fibrous proteins, **28:252–61**
Fick's first and second laws, **32:59**
Fick's law of diffusion, **33:29**
FID (free induction decay) curves, **37:78–9**
FID (free induction decay), **27:141**, **27:148**, **27:188**
Field cycling spectroscopy, **22:348–349**
Field effects, chemical shifts, **15:6**
Field focusing nuclear magnetic resonance (FONAR), **20:14**
Field frequency lock, **5A:584**
Field frequency locking, **32:126–7**
Field gradient fluctuations, origin of, **22:335**
Field gradient pulses, **32:99**
Field gradients, electric, calculations, **25:10–11**
see also Magnetic field, orientation, and external referencing
Field gradients, **32:60**
Field of view(FOV), **35:153**
Field of view, **31:(FOV)**, **31:38**, **31:48**
Field strength, dependence of signal

- enhancement on, **2:315**
dependence of mixed interactions on, **2:316**
- Field strength, **31:3**, **31:200–2**
- Field-cycling NMR, **33:1–36**, **33:95**
applications, **33:6–34**
basic concepts, **33:3–6**
commercial instruments, **33:2**
high-field condition, **33:2**
low-field condition, **33:2**
operating principles, **33:3–5**
technical problems, **33:5–7**
- Field-frequency lock system for ^{13}C , **2:165**
- Field-swept double resonance, **1:139**
- Filamentous virus coat proteins, **29:130**
- Fingerprint reagents, **32:286**
- Finite perturbation calculation of $^1J(\text{C–C})$, **7:251**
- Finite perturbation theory (FPT), **21:221**
- Finite perturbation theory (FPT), **28:216**
- Finite perturbation theory (FPT), **35:78**
with intermediate neglect of differential overlap (FPT-INDO), **35:61–2**
- Finite perturbation theory *see* FPT
- Finite perturbation theory, **26:62**
- Fire accelerants, **32:284–5**
- Firearms (Amendment) Act 1988, **32:286**
- Firearms Act 1968, **32:286**
- First order spectra, **1:100**
- First-order polarization propagator approach (FOPPA), **27:272**
- Fischer assay (FA), **33:222–3**
- Fish meat, blood draining, **31:325**
- Fish oils, **32:39**
- FITPLA, **38:33**
- Five-coordinate nickel complexes, **3:231**
- Five-coordinate organotin complexes, ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8:310**
- Five-coordinate transition metal complexes, **6A:31**
- Five-membered chelate ring systems, **19:96–98**
- Five-membered heteroaromatic systems, **30:162**
- Five-membered ring compounds, **30:172**
- Five-membered rings, conformation of, **6B:4**
- Five-membered, oxygen heterocycles, **3:122**
mobility of rings, **3:95**
- FK-506, **32:154**
- Flap angles, **29:103–6**
- FLASH imaging, **35:164–6**, **35:166**, **35:199**
- FLASH pulse sequence, **35:165**, **35:206**
- Flavanoids, solvent effects on, **4:38**
- Flavans, coupling constants in, **1:8**
- Flavans, shifts and J values of, **3:76**
- Flavene, 5, 7, 8, '3, '4-pentamethoxy-, solvent shifts of, **2:112**
- Flavin nucleotides, **30:206**
- Flavins, **25:59–60**
nitrogen shieldings in, **25:314–316**
oxidized forms, **25:314–315**
reduced forms, **25:315–316**
protonation, and nitrogen shielding, **25:41**
see also Pterin systems, nitrogen shieldings
- Flavodoxin, nitrogen shieldings
Anabaena 7120, **25:194**
oxidized form, **25:315**
reduced form, **25:316**
- Flavodoxins, binding with, **22:101–102**, **22:109**
- Flavoglaucin, 1-bond coupling constant, **11A:73**
- Flavones, solvent effects on, **3:17**
- Flavones, solvent induced shifts of, **2:111**
- Flavonone, 5-hydroxy-, $\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:143**
- Flavoquinone, transition metal complexes, **9:32**
- Flavours
biosynthetic pathway, **31:100–3**
isotopic fractionation, **31:100–3**
- Flindersine, 8-methoxy-, ^1H NMR, **13:135**
- Flip-angle method, **19:57**
- Flip-back method, **38:325**, **38:335–7**, **38:336**, **339**, **341**, **38:343**

- Flip-flip transition, **31:184**, **31:191**
 Flip-flop transition, **31:184**, **31:191**
 FLIPSY sequence, **38:302–3**, **38:303**
 FLOPSY sequences, **27:18**
 Floquet theory, **33:43**
 Floramultine, **6A:278**
 Florenyl methoxycarbonyl chemistry, **29:144**
 Flow (evolution), **33:18**
 Flow artefacts, **35:194–5**
 Flow continuous-wave NMR 107. *See* Continuous-wave (CW) NMR
 Flow Fourier transform, **31:107–9**
 Flow imaging, **35:176–86**
 Flow techniques, **2:154**
 Flow-cells, in ^{15}N NMR, **25:16**
 Flowing samples, effect on signal enhancement, **1:229**
 Flow-sensitive techniques, **35:204**
 Fluazifop-butyl (herbicide), photochemical degradation of, **22:179**
 Fluid dynamics, **35:206–7**
 Fluids *see* Liquids
 Fluoracetaldehyde, $^3J(\text{C–H})$ in, **6A:398**
 Fluoracetates, solvent dependence of shifts, **5A:112**
N-Fluoramines, **5A:214**
 Fluorammonium ions, **3:389**
 Fluoranyl, complexes, isotope effects, **15:218**
 Fluoranyl, chemical shielding anisotropies, **5A:197**
 Fluoranions, **4:277**
 Fluoranthrene, **2:8**
 $[\text{H}]$ Fluorene, **4:6**
 Fluorene, 2-bond coupling constant, **11A:80**
 Fluorenes, ^{13}C chemical shifts, substituent effects, **15:41**
 Fluorenone radicals, electron distribution and bonding, **9:41**
 Fluorenones, fluoro-, **4:430**
 Fluorescence *see* Optical fluorescence
 Fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP), **33:120–1**
 Fluoride complexes with Al and Ga, **5A:483**
 Fluoride exchange in arsenic compound, **6B:204**
 Fluoride ion exchange, **3:408**
 Fluoride salts, **3:336**
 Fluorides, shielding patterns, **10A:7**
 Fluorides, solutions, **22:373**
 Fluorides, **4:277**
 Fluorimine difluoramino derivatives, **4:471**
 α -Fluoriminotoluene, **4:471**
 Fluorimines, *syn* and *anti*-isomers, **3:327**
 Fluorimino-, butanes, **3:375**
 esters, α -, **3:384**
 imidates, α -, **3:384**
 Fluorinated 4-oxazolidinones, ^{19}F data on, **6B:127**
 Fluorinated alcohols, **6B:52***
 Fluorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, **6B:44***
 Fluorinated amides, **6B:55***
 Fluorinated aromatic alkyl substituents, **6B:61***
 Fluorinated arsine complexes, ^{19}F data on, **7:9**, **7:15**
 Fluorinated aziridene, ^{19}F data on, **6B:93**
 Fluorinated carbohydrates, ^{19}F data on, **6B:78**
 Fluorinated carbohydrates, **5A:343**
 Fluorinated compounds of sulphur, **6B:206***
 Fluorinated cyclobutanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:71**
 Fluorinated cyclobutenes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:84**
 Fluorinated cyclohexa-1,3-dienes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:91**
 Fluorinated cyclohexa-1,4-dienes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:91**
 Fluorinated cyclohexenes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:90**
 Fluorinated cyclopentenes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:85**
 Fluorinated derivatives of antimony, **6B:204***
 Fluorinated derivatives of arsenic, **6B:204***
 Fluorinated derivatives of boron, **6B:169***
 Fluorinated derivatives of nitrogen,

- 6B:175***
Fluorinated derivatives of phosphorus, **6B:186***
Fluorinated derivatives of selenium, **6B:211***
Fluorinated derivatives of silicon, **6B:172***
Fluorinated derivatives of tellurium, **6B:211***
Fluorinated derivatives of tungsten, **6B:211***
Fluorinated diaziridines, ^{19}F data on, **6B:182**
Fluorinated dicyclobutanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:73**
Fluorinated dihydrofurans, ^{19}F data on, **6B:128**
Fluorinated disilanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B:173**
Fluorinated esters, **6B:55***
Fluorinated ethers, **6B:52***
Fluorinated furans, ^{19}F data on, **6B:129**
Fluorinated heterocyclic compounds, **6B:111***
Fluorinated intracellular indicators, for magnesium, **24:257–258**
Fluorinated ketones, **6B:55***
Fluorinated methacrylate polymers, **4:383**
Fluorinated methyl allyl complexes of nickel, ^{19}F data on, **6B:157**
Fluorinated methylenecyclobutane derivative, ^{19}F data on, **6B:73**
Fluorinated nitroalkanes, **6B:55***
Fluorinated nitrogen heterocyclics, **6B:111***
Fluorinated olefins, **6B:58***
Fluorinated organo metallic compounds, ^{19}F data on, **6B:127**
Fluorinated oxygen heterocyclics, **6B:127***
Fluorinated peroxy compounds, **6B:52***
Fluorinated phenoxy radicals, **6A:79**
Fluorinated phenyl mercury compounds, ^{19}F data on, **6B:152**
Fluorinated polycyclo-olefins, ^{19}F data on, **6B:88**
Fluorinated polymers, **6B:62***
Fluorinated pyridines, $J(\text{F-H})$ in, **5A:56**
Fluorinated sulphinyl esters, ^{19}F data on, **6B:209**
Fluorinated sulphur heterocyclics, **6B:127***
Fluorinated tetrahydrofurans, ^{19}F data on, **6B:128**
Fluorinated vinyl compounds, **5B:50**
Fluorinated, aromatics, Table of ^{19}F shifts, **3:302**
ketone complexes, with metal phosphines, **3:349**
oxathiahydrocarbons, **3:345**
steroids, **3:187**
triphenylmethyl carbonium ions, **3:113**
Fluorine *see* F
Fluorine bridged polymers of transition metals and antimony, **6B:205**
Fluorine chemical shifts, **5B:7**
Fluorine compounds, **4:277**
Fluorine conjugation, and spin density, **3:221**
Fluorine couplings, general trends, **12:156–157**
Fluorine non-equivalence, **3:108**
Fluorine probes, use of in study of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease S, **6B:58**
Fluorine shielding anisotropies, **4:8**
Fluorine species chemical shielding anisotropies for, **21:66**, **21:67**
isotropic chemical shifts for, **21:65**, **21:67**
shift derivatives for, **21:83**
Fluorine substitution, as aid to analysis, **4:376**
Fluorine, ^{15}N – ^{19}F couplings, **25:77–78**
p-Fluorine label, **3:308**
Fluorine-19, decoupling, **9:400**
Fluorine–boron couplings, calculations, **12:158**
Fluorine–carbon couplings, calculations, **12:153–155**
Fluorine-containing carbohydrates, **2:73**
Fluorine-containing compounds, determination in wine, **37:189**
Fluorine–fluorine couplings, calculations, **12:157–158**
Fluorine–nitrogen couplings,

- calculations, **12:158**
- Fluorine-proton couplings, calculations, **12:135-138**
- Fluoro derivatives of main Group Elements, **5A:200**
- Fluoro olefin complexes of iron, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:164**
- Fluoro[2,2] metaparacyclophane, temperature independence of, **4:147**
- N*-Fluoro 2,6-dimethylpiperidines, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:185**
- N*-Fluoro-isopropylidenimmonium ion, **3:390**
- 1-Fluoro-1-phenylcyclopropane derivatives, **3:286**
- 1-Fluorocyclooctene, **6A:180**
- 2 α -Fluoro-cholestan-3-one, INDOR study of, **5A:16**
- 2-Fluoro-2,2-dinitroethylamines, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:57**
- 2-Fluoro-3-halobutanes, **5A:102**
- 2-Fluoro-3-methyl pyridine, **4:437**
- 2-Fluoro-benzalchloride derivatives, ¹H data on, **6B:105**
- 4-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzaldehyde, ¹H data on, **6B:105**
- 5-Fluoro-2-thenaldehyde, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:131**
- Fluoro-6-oxosteroids, **3:187**
- 7-Fluoronorboren-2-ol, induced ¹⁹F shifts of, **6A:120**
- 9-Fluorophenanthrene, **3:307**
- Fluoro-acetanilides
³*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:469**
⁴*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:469**
⁵*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:469**
- Fluoroacetates, **4:277**
- Fluoroacetophenones, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:111**
- Fluoroacetyl bromide, **4:397**
- Fluoroacetylacetone complexes, **6A:31**
- Fluoro-acetylene complexes of manganese, ¹⁹F data on, **7:11**
- Fluoroacetylenes, **4:404**
- Fluoroacrolein, coupling constants in, **1:82**
- Fluoroacyl fluorides, **5A:113**
- Fluoroacyliridium complexes, ¹⁹F data on, **7:57**
- Fluoroalanes, **5A:503**
- Fluoroalcohols, **1:248**
- Fluoroalkylfluorosulphates, **1:303**
- Fluoroalkyl cobalt tricarbonyl complexes, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:163**
- Fluoroalkyl derivatives, of nitrogen, **5A:218**
 of phosphorus, **5A:238**
 of sulphur, **5A:251**
- Fluoroalkyl derivatives, **7:2**
 of chromium, **7:3**
 of cobalt, **7:45**
 of copper, **7:100**
 of gold, **7:100**
 of groups IIIb-Vb, **7:2**
 of iridium, **7:45**
 of iron, **7:18**
 of manganese, **7:11**
 of molybdenum, **7:3**
 of nickel, **7:69**
 of osmium, **7:18**
 of palladium, **7:69**
 of platinum, **7:69**
 of rhenium, **7:11**
 of rhodium, **7:45**
 of ruthenium, **7:18**
 of silver, **7:100**
 of tungsten, **7:3**
- Fluoroalkyl iodide polyfluorides, **4:403**
- Fluoroalkyl platinum compounds, **5A:280**
- Fluoroalkyl silanes, parameters of, **5A:205**
- Fluoroalkyl tin compounds, **5A:212**
- Fluoroalkyl-, aziridines, **3:100**
s-triazines, **3:324**
- Fluoroalkynes, ¹⁹F data on, **6B:155**
- Fluoroaluminate ion, **4:278**
- N*-Fluoroamides, **5A:213**
- Fluoroandrostan-2-ol, **3:187**
- Fluoro-anilines
³*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:468, 11B:469**
⁴*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:468, 11B:469**
⁵*J*(¹⁹F-¹⁵N), **11B:468, 11B:469**
- Fluoroaromatic derivatives of transition metals, **7:102**
- Fluoroaromatic phosphorus compounds, **5B:56**

- Fluoroaromatics, **3**:300
 calculated and experimental shifts, **3**:338
 contact shifts in, **3**:221
Fluoroaromatics, **4**:424
Fluoroaromatics, **5A**:156
 Overhauser enhancement in, **5A**:15
Fluoroaromatics, **6B**:101*
Fluoroaryl transition metal complexes, ^{19}F data on, **7**:104
Fluoroazirines, **4**:441
N-Fluorbenzamides, **3**:272
4-Fluorobenzenesulphonamide, **22**:63–64, **22**:67
Fluorobenzene, *ortho* coupling in, **1**:30
Fluorobenzene, shielding anisotropy in, **3**:338
Fluorobenzene, study of in DBNO, **6A**:88
Fluorobenzene, **19**:65
Fluorobenzene, **23**:319
Fluorobenzenes, ^{13}C – ^{19}F coupling constants of, **2**:202
 ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants of, **2**:11, **2**:202
 ^{13}C shifts of, **2**:159
 ^{19}F signal enhancement of, **2**:324
 signal enhancement of, **2**:323
Fluorobenzenes, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:140
Fluorobenzenes, anisotropies of ^{19}F shifts of, **5A**:196
Fluorobenzenes, in nematic phase, **4**:449
Fluoro-benzenesulphonanilides
 $^3J(^{19}\text{F}$ – $^{15}\text{N})$, **11B**:469
 $^4J(^{19}\text{F}$ – $^{15}\text{N})$, **11B**:469
 $^5J(^{19}\text{F}$ – $^{15}\text{N})$, **11B**:469
Fluorobenzenonium ions, **3**:311
Fluoro-benzilidene isomers, **3**:375
Fluorobenzophenone, complexes with, **3**:309
Fluorobenzyl cobalt complexes, ^{19}F data on, **7**:102
Fluorobenzyl mercurials, **3**:340
Fluorobenzylsilanes, **5A**:206
Fluoroboron halides, calculation of ^{11}B shifts, **2**:222
Fluorobromoethylenes, $^2:^{13}\text{C}$ – ^{19}F coupling constants of, **2**:191
3-Fluorobutadienes, **3**:129
Fluorocarbamates, **4**:475
Fluorocarbohydrates, **1**:76
Fluorocarbon complexes, ^{19}F data on, **7**:7
Fluorocarbon derivatives, **1**:246
Fluorocarbon phosphines and some complexes, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:156
Fluorocarbonium ions, formation of, **1**:24
Fluorocarbonium ions, **3**:310
Fluorocarbonyl compounds, **3**:268, **3**:401
Fluorocarbonyl derivatives, **1**:250
Fluorocarboxylatodifluorophosphines, **4**:397
Fluorochlorobullvalene, variable temperature study of, **4**:422
Fluorochromate(VI)chloride, **6B**:159
Fluorochromate(VI)fluoride, **6B**:159
4-Fluorocinnamate, **22**:82, **22**:122
2-Fluorocyclohexanone, **3**:132
N-Fluorocyclohexylimine, **3**:382
Fluorocycloalkenes, **1**:260
Fluorocyclobutanes, conformation of, **4**:408
Fluorocyclobutanones, **5A**:134
Fluorocyclobutenes, $^3J(\text{F}$ – $\text{F})$ for, **6B**:150
Fluorocyclohexadienyl cations, **3**:311
Fluorocyclohexanes, conformational equilibrium of, **1**:48, **1**:49, **1**:76, **1**:144
 coupling constants of, **1**:76, **1**:255
Fluorocyclo-octatetrenes, conformational equilibrium, **1**:54
 valence-bond isomerization in, **1**:54
Fluorocyclopentenes, $J(\text{F}$ – $\text{F})$ values for, **6B**:150
Fluorocyclophosphazenes, **19**:210
Fluorocyclopropanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:66
Fluorocyclopropanes, ^{19}F data on, **6B**:80
Fluorocyclopropene, **5A**:133
Fluorocyclotriphosphazenes, **19**:207, **19**:303–307
Fluorodecalins, conformation of, **4**:125
Fluorodecalones, conformation of, **4**:126
Fluorodiazonium salts, ^{19}F – ^{14}N coupling constants in, **2**:144
Fluorodichloropropene, poly-, **3**:276

- Fluorodithioformate, trifluoromethyl-,
3:405
 α -Fluoro-esters, 3:272
N-Fluoroethyleneimines, ^{19}F data on,
6B:182
2-Fluoroethanol, conformation of,
5A:44
Fluoroethane sulphur compounds, 3:407
Fluoroethane, $^3J(\text{H}-\text{H})$ and dihedral
angle, 5A:41
Fluoroethanes, ^{19}F data on, 6B:145
Fluoroethenes, INDO FPT and FOPPA
INDO/MCI one-bond CC
couplings, 30:137
Fluoroethylene complexes of palladium,
 ^{19}F data on, 6B:162
Fluoroethylenes, 5A:120
study of in nematic phase, 5A:197
Fluoroform, ^1H and ^{19}F shifts of, 6B:138
Fluoroformylsulphuryl fluoride, 1:250
Fluorofurans, $J(\text{F}-\text{H})$ in, 5A:56
Fluorogermanium complexes,
parameters of, 5A:211
Fluoroglutaryl fluoride, 4:397
Fluoroheteroaromatic derivatives of
transition metals, 7:102
Fluorohydrocarbons, 3:262
Fluorohydrocarbons, 4:392
Fluorohydrocarbons, 5A:100
Fluorohydrocarbons, 6B:44*
N-fluoroimines, ^{19}F data on, 6B:181
N-Fluoro imino acids, ^{19}F data on,
6B:182
Fluoroketone adducts of tin alkoxides,
3:344
Fluoromalondialdehyde, 5A:109
N-(Fluoromethyl) morpholine, 5A:189
Fluoromethane, 23:295
Fluoromethanephosphonic acid, 3:356
Fluoromethanes, $^{13}\text{C}-^{19}\text{F}$ coupling
constants in, 2:178
Fluoromethanes, J values of, 3:339
Fluoromethanes, 4:8
nematic phase studies, 4:449
Fluoromethyl alcohol, ^{19}F spectrum of,
6B:53
Fluoromethyl-, cyclohexane, 3:297
ethers of steroids, 3:187
piperidines, *N*-, 3:330
Fluoromonosaccharides,
configurational dependences of the
 ^{19}F shifts of, 6B:78
N-Fluoromorpholine, perfluoro-,
4:445
1-Fluoronaphthalene spectrum, 2D
NMR, 16:317-318
Fluoronaphthalene derivatives, ^1H and
 ^{19}F data on, 6B:111
Fluoronaphthalenes, calculated and
experimental shifts, 3:339
Fluoronaphthalenes, calculated and
experimental shifts, 5A:339
Fluoronaphthyl-magnesium
compounds, 3:340
Fluoro-nitrogen compounds, 5A:213
Fluoronitromethanes, 3:274
Fluoronium ions, 3:310
Fluoronone, $\Delta\text{C}(^{18}\text{O})$, 15:189
Fluoro-olefin complexes of cobalt, ^{19}F
data on, 6B:163
Fluoro-olefin complexes of iron, ^{19}F
data on, 7:31
Fluoro-olefin complexes of manganese,
 ^{19}F data on, 7:11
Fluoro-olefin complexes, ^{19}F data on,
7:58
Fluoro-olefins, ^{19}F shifts of, 3:279
Fluoro-olefins, complexes of with
nickel, 5A:277
iridium complexes, 5A:275
metal complexes, 5A:264
shifts of, 5A:121
Fluoro-olefins, 1:248
Fluoroolefins, 4:404
Fluoropentafluoroselenium, 5A:253
p-Fluorophenyl derivatives, ^{19}F data on,
6B:139
Fluorophenanthrenes, ^{19}F data on,
6B:143
Fluorophenol, hydrogen bonding of,
3:308
Fluorophenoxide ion, 3:309
Fluorophenyl cobalt complexes, ^{19}F data
on, 7:102
Fluorophenyl derivatives, of Group IV,
5A:207
shifts of, 5A:160
Fluorophenyl gold complexes, 5A:285

- Fluorophenyl gold derivatives, **4:450**
Fluorophenyl metallic derivatives, **3:340**
Fluorophenylcarborane derivatives,
 5A:203
Fluorophenylphosphine derivatives, ^{19}F
 data on, **6B:106**
Fluorophosphanes, **4:456**
Fluorophosphate, di-*isopropyl*-, **3:400**
Fluorophosphate, **23:51–52**
Fluoro-phosphato-aluminium
 complexes, **6B:171**
Fluorophosphine adducts with boranes,
 ^{19}F data on, **6B:199**
Fluorophosphine complexes, ^{31}P shifts
 of, **2:407, 2:408, 2:416**
Fluorophosphines, ^{19}F data on, **6B:188**
Fluorophosphines, **3:354**
 metal complexes of, **3:391**
Fluorophosphines, **5A:220**
 complexes with nickel, **5A:283**
Fluorophospholanes, ^{19}F data on,
 6B:196
Fluorophosphonic acids, **5A:223**
Fluorophosphonitriles,
 pentafluorophenyl-, **3:345**
Fluorophosphoranes, **5A:229**
Fluorophosphoranes, **5B:25**
 $^2J(\text{F}–\text{F})$ in, **5B:77**
 stereochemistry of, **5B:81**
Fluorophosphorus acid, **3:393**
N-Fluoropiperidine, perfluoro-, **3:329**
Fluoropolymers, high resolution
 carbon-13 NMR, **12:42**
Fluoropolymers, **5A:171**
2-Fluoropropene, **3:310**
Fluoropyridazines, hydrolysis of, **3:322**
Fluoropyridine, $^{15}\text{N}–\{^1\text{H}\}$ experiments,
 16:299
Fluoro-pyridines
 $^2J(^{19}\text{F}–^{15}\text{N})$, **11B:468**
 $^3J(^{19}\text{F}–^{15}\text{N})$, **11B:468**
Fluoropyrimidine nucleosides, **5A:348**
Fluoroquinolines, tautomerism in *iso*-,
 3:322
Fluoroselenates, **3:407**
Fluorosilanes, parameters of, **5A:204**
 ^{29}Si shifts of, **5A:382**
Fluorosilanes, relative signs of coupling
 constants, **1:153**
Fluorosilanes, **3:372**
 β -Fluorostyrene, **3:280**
Fluorosilicates, ^{29}Si chemical shifts,
 9:263
Fluorosilicates, **4:278**
Fluorosilicon(IV) complexes, **5A:209**
Fluorosulphates, ^{19}F chemical shifts,
 1:304
Fluorosulphates, **5A:249**
Fluorosulphenic acid derivatives,
 5A:247
Fluorosulphonates, **3:403**
Fluorosulphonyl compounds, **3:405**
Fluorosulphonyliminosulphuroxy
 derivatives, **4:484**
Fluorosulphuryl, hypofluorite, **3:401**
 isocyanate, **3:403**
Fluorothiophen, **3:335**
Fluorothiophenes, **4:446**
m-Fluorotoluene, ^{19}F signal
 enhancement of, **2:331**
p-Fluorotoluene, ^1H data on, **6B:105**
Fluorotoluene derivatives, ^{19}F data on,
 6B:110
Fluorotriphenylgermane, **5A:210**
Fluorotyrosine M13 coat protein,
 $^{\Delta}\text{F}(\text{D})$, **15:174**
5-Fluorouracil bases, ^{19}F data on,
 6B:123
Fluorovinyl phosphines, **5B:50**
Fluorovinyl, bis(trifluoromethyl)amines,
 ^{19}F shifts of, **3:281**
 platinum complexes, **3:369**
Fluorovinylphosphorus compounds,
 $^4J(\text{F}–\text{F})$ in, **5B:77**
p-Fluorophenol, hydrogen bonding
 studies, **4:437**
Flurbiprofen, **38:76**
Fluroform, **23:295**
Flustramine A, NMR, **13:141**
Fluxional molecules, variable
 temperature carbon-13 NMR,
 12:29–31
Fluxional processes, in organometallic
 and inorganic compounds,
 37:28–36
Fluxional processes, **19:124, 19:125–165**
Flygare's method, **29:33**
FM treatment and ^{19}F shifts, **3:339**

- FMN, flavodoxin binding of, **22:101**,
22:109
FMN, **4:56**
Fock equations, **21:63**
Fock Hamiltonians, **29:107**
see also Hamiltonians
Foie gras products, **31:333**
Fokker-Planck-Langevin models (FPL),
23:291, **23:319**
Fokker-Planck equation within Langevin
model (FPL) approach, **22:327**
Folic acid
nitrogen shielding, **11B:249**
tetrahydro-, nitrogen shielding,
11B:248
meso-Folicanthine, ¹H NMR, **13:142**
Folicangine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:166**
Follicular carcinoma, **27:202**, **27:204**
Fomannosin
coupling constants, **11A:70**
Fomocaine hydrochloride, nitrogen
shielding, **25:422**
Food adulteration, **32:30**
Food emulsifiers, **31:232**
Food proteins, **31:206-11**
structural studies, **31:207-9**
Food quality and MRI, **32:12**
Food science, NMR in, **26:1-53**
analytical methods, **26:32-40**
high-resolution NMR, **26:35-7**
low-resolution NMR, **26:32-4**
site-specific natural isotope
fractionation (SNIF),
26:37-40
dairy products, **26:41-3**
mineral components, **26:41-2**
growth of NMR in, **26:1-2**
magnetic resonance imaging,
26:17-20
advantages, **26:17**
chemical shift imaging, **26:20**
diffusion/flow-weighted imaging,
26:19-20
parameter map interpretation,
26:17
for relaxation time changes,
26:18-19
resolution, **26:17**
for spin density changes, **26:18**
meat science, **26:40-1**, **26:43-5**
polyphosphate additives, **26:44-5**
post-mortem muscle changes,
26:43-4
polysaccharides, **26:23-31**
2D techniques, **26:25-6**
3D structure determination,
26:26-7
gels, **26:30-1**
glycosylation shifts, **26:24**
problems, **26:24**
solids, **26:29-30**
solutions, **26:15-16**, **26:27-9**
solvents, **26:24**
proteins, **26:20-3**
A-lactalbumin, **26:22-3**
resolution problems, **26:20**
wheat, **26:21-2**
requirement for non-invasiveness,
26:2
water, **26:2-16**
pulsed gradient spin-echo studies,
26:15-16
relaxation, **26:3-15**
Food science, **32:1-49**
reviews, **32:2**
see also Biopolymers
Food science, **35:205-7**
4-31G-GIAO-CHF method, **35:114-20**
Foods
authentication of, **32:30**
magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
of, **32:9-12**
water in, **32:3-12**
FOPPA (first-order polarization
propagator approach), **27:272**
Forbidden transitions, in deceptively
simple spectra, **3:13**
Force constants, correlation with $\Delta G^\ddagger$,
3:95
Force-free diffusion model, **22:339**,
22:340
Forensic science, **32:215-97**
Foresaconitine, ¹³C NMR, **13:195**
Formaldehyde, ¹J(C-H), **6A:398**
Formaldehyde, geminal ¹H-¹H coupling
in, **2:95**
Formaldehyde, p.m.r. of resins from,
1:208

- Formaldehyde, **29**:201–3
-phenol resins, **29**:185–203
-urea resins, **29**:203–24
Formaldehyde-based resins, **34**:148
Formalin, and phenolic resin stability, **29**:201–2
Formamide, ^{15}N – ^1H coupling in, **2**:12
 ^{14}N shifts of, **2**:132
 ^{15}N -*n*-butyl-, ^1H – ^{15}N coupling and rotational isomers, **2**:147
Formamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, chemical shift calculations, **10A**:115
Formamide, *N,N*-dimethyl- ^{13}C –(^1H) NMR, **9**:373
exchange reactions, **9**:379
internal rotation, **9**:367
Formamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, solvation of ions by, **3**:243
hydrogen bonding in, **3**:110
restricted rotation about C–N bond, **3**:66
Formamide, dipolar couplings in, **7**:216
Formamide, internal rotation in ^{15}N -, **5A**:55
 $J(\text{H}$ – $^{15}\text{N})$ in, **5A**:453
solvent effects on ^{14}N shifts of, **5A**:431
Formamide, nitrogen-proton couplings, calculations, **12**:133
Formamide, **23**:307
Formamide
hydration, and nuclear shielding, **25**:6
nitrogen shieldings, **25**:167
temperature effects, and proton decoupling, **25**:14
Formamides, *N*-alkyl-, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:239
Formamidines, *N* Aryl-*N,N*-dimethyl-, restricted rotation in, **2**:22
Formamidines, restricted rotation in, **1**:6
Formamidines, **3**:112
trialkyl-, methyl non-equivalence in, **3**:68
Formanilides, rotational barriers in, **3**:66
Formanilides-*o*-substituted, geometrical isomerism in, **1**:3
differential shielding effects in, **1**:5
Formate esters, long-range coupling in, **2**:10
Formate ions, ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants of, **2**:201
Formate, **38**:38
Formation constants of gallium halide complexes, **5A**:515
Formation mechanism of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes, **27**:93–4
Formation of metal complexes, **6A**:68*
Formation, paramagnetic metal complexes, **9**:59–64
Formazans, $J(\text{H}$ – $^{15}\text{N})$ in, **3**:51
Formic acid derivatives, restricted rotation in, **1**:6
Formic acid, ^{13}C –(^1H) NMR, **9**:372
Formic acid, $^2\Delta\text{C}(\text{D})$, **15**:123
Formic acid, protonation of, **3**:49
Formic acid, **23**:305
Formic acid- ^{13}C , **5A**:366
Formosamine, **6A**:355
Formula Indices, **5B**:95
Formyl fluoride, nuclear relaxation of, **3**:337
Formyl group, conformational preference of, **3**:116
2-Formyl pyrroles, $J(\text{H}$ – $\text{H})$ in, **3**:44
N-Formylpiperidines, **6A**:362
Fosmethilan, **22**:162–163
Fossil fuel analysis, **32**:285
Fossil fuels, origin of, **23**:376–377
see also Coals
Four-coordinate complexes, **3**:228
equilibrium in cobalt(II), **3**:232
Four-coordinate organotin compounds, effect of substitution on ^{119}Sn chemical shifts of, **8**:313
Four-coordinate transition metal complexes, **6A**:26*
Four-dimensional NMR, **34**:18
Four-dimensional spectra, **34**:15
Fourier conjugate variable, **31**:29
Fourier difference spectroscopy, **5A**:584, **5A**:585
Fourier imaging method, **34**:72
Fourier imaging methods, **20**:19–21
Fourier imaging techniques, **31**:20–3, **31**:47
Fourier imaging, **35**:151, **35**:166
Fourier spectroscopy, practical aspects

- of, 5A:596
- Fourier transform (FT) NMR, spectra, natural rubber, 34:243
- Fourier transform (FT) NMR, 34:112, 34:236
- Fourier transform imaging, 31:34
- Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, 32:36
- Fourier transform method
 - advantages/disadvantages of, 21:173
 - alternatives to, 21:165–166
 - distortions caused by, 21:168
- Fourier transform methods in biological NMR, 11A:2
- Fourier transform NMR, 29:172
- Fourier transform NMR, 31:107–8
- Fourier transform spectra of polyols, 5A:340
- Fourier transform spectroscopy, 5A:369
- Fourier transform spectroscopy, 6A:197
- Fourier transform systems, 5A:378
- Fourier transform, in signal enhancement, 1:236
- Fourier transform, NMR, 19:1, 19:4, 19:83, 19:86, 19:175
- Fourier transform, 31:10, 31:43, 31:177
- Fourier transform, 35:183, 35:185, 35:196
- Fourier transform, 5B:2
- Fourier transformation, 34:4
- Fourier transformation, 4:3, 4:5
 - in study of relaxation, 4:7
- Fourier transformation, 5A:18
 - applications of, 5A:557
- Fourier transform-infrared (FTIR), 33:135
- Four-membered ring compounds, 30:169
- Four-membered rings, 1:74
- FPL *see* Fokker-Planck-Langevin
- FPT (finite perturbation theory) and spin-spin coupling, 27:266
 - computational approaches, 27:267–8, 27:273, 27:276–7, 27:279
 - FPT-CNDO, 27:303, 27:316
 - FPT-INDO, 27:327, 27:339
 - and computational approaches, 27:273, 27:275, 27:278
 - and physical aspects of, 27:287–9, 27:291, 27:293, 27:295–6, 27:298–304, 27:315–19
 - FPT-PRMO and FPT-PRMO-INDO, 27:279–80, 27:291
 - NNBI-FPT-INDO, 27:299
 - PRMO-FPT-INDO, 27:281, 27:286, 27:317
- FPT-INDO method, 35:61–2, 35:68–71, 35:83, 35:93, 35:114–20
- FPT-MNDO-PM3 methods, 35:106
- Fquene, 21:109, 21:110
- Fractals, 32:76–7
- Free activation enthalpies of rotation, 4:52
- Free diffusion, 32:59–63, 32:69, 32:79
- Free energies of activation of rotamers, 5A:104
- Free energy barriers of conformation, 5A:145
- Free energy, of activation ($\Delta G^\ddagger$), 3:92
 - change for equilibrium in metal complexes, 3:231
- Free enthalpy of association, 3:110
- Free induction decay (FID), 38:39, 38:296, 296, 326–9, 38:331, 38:332, 38:347
- Free induction decay (FID), 19:3–7, 19:52, 19:87
- Free induction decay (FID), 31:10, 31:43, 31:46–7, 31:148, 31:176–7, 31:191, 31:192, 31:278
- Free induction decay (FID), 32:19, 32:24, 32:61, 32:121
- Free induction decay (FID), 33:17
- Free induction decay (FID), 34:4, 34:21, 34:113, 34:127, 34:165
- Free induction decay (FID), 35:148, 35:153, 35:165, 35:175
- Free induction decay, (FID), 27:141, 27:148, 27:188
- Free induction decay, 29:173, 29:239–40
- Free induction decay, 5A:582
- Free radical, stable liquid, 3:8
- Free radicals, as paramagnetic probes, 4:56
 - study of reactions of, 4:7

- Free radicals, electron distribution and bonding, **9**:40–50
- Free radicals, organic, **6A**:78*
Overhauser effect, **6A**:89*
- Free radicals, perfluoroalkyl, **1**:245
- Free radicals, **31**:126, **31**:137
- Free rotation time, **13**:324
- Free-electron model calculations, **3**:15
- Free-energy differences, conformational analysis, **1**:61
cyclohexanes, **1**:11
- Free-induction decay (FID), **30**:105
- Freeze-dried tissue, solid-state spectra from, **22**:185
- “Freezing out” of, conformers, **1**:44, **1**:53, **1**:56
ethane rotamers, **1**:62
perfluoroacrolein rotamers, **1**:82
- Frei-Bernstein relationship, **30**:142
- Frequency dependent studies of T_1 and T_2 , **6A**:93
- Frequency distribution function, **31**:40
- Frequency domain, spectral density and, **13**:338–340
- Frequency domain, **32**:113
- Frequency encoding, **35**:148–9
- Frequency range, electromagnetic spectrum, **31**:1–2
- Frequency separation, measurement of with high precision, **3**:13
- Frequency synthesizer for double resonance, **1**:136
- Frequency synthesizer, **9**:128
in magnetic multiple resonance, **9**:328
- Frequency-dependent dipolar relaxation in ordered systems, **33**:23–9
- Frequency-domain methods, **38**:329
- Frequency-encoding direction, **31**:40
- Frequency-encoding gradient, **31**:23, **31**:24, **31**:40, **31**:43
- Frequency-sweep decoupling, **2**:60
- Frequency-swept double resonance, **1**:139, **1**:148
- Frequent IV program, **2**:61
- Friedelin, **32**:37
- Friend leukaemia cells, transport across, **21**:134, **21**:138
- Fringe (or stray) field methods, **32**:105
- Fringe (or stray) field methods, **35**:175
- Fructofuranoses, **27**:95
- Fructofuranosides, **30**:201
- D-Fructose, pH and ^{13}C NMR, **13**:34
- α -L-Fucopyranoside, methyl, ^{13}C NMR, proton-coupled spectrum, **13**:20
- Fructose-1,6-diphosphate, NMR, **10A**:137
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A**:158
- Fruit juices, characterization, **31**:98–100
- Fruits, radiation detection, **31**:136–7
- Fruits, **32**:8, **32**:9, **32**:31, **32**:34, **32**:37
- $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}\cdot\text{SbF}_5\cdot\text{SO}_2$, as solvent, **3**:113, **3**:135
- $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}\cdot\text{SbF}_5$, as solvent for protonation, **3**:71
- FT NMR, **38**:30
- FTIR (Fourier transform infrared) spectroscopy, **37**:103, **37**:109
- FTNMR (Fourier Transform NMR), **5A**:563
- FTNMR programs, **21**:31–32, **21**:45
- Fucose and fucosylation and cancer pathology, **27**:183–6, **27**:191–3, **27**:196, **27**:199
- D-Fucose-toluene-p-phenylhydrazone, **2**:45
- Fucosterol, **3**:188
- Fukujusonorone, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8**:223
- Full width at half maximum (FWHM), **31**:39
- Full width at half-height (FWHH), **35**:196
- Fully coupled ^{13}C – ^1H 2D correlation agrochemicals studied by, **22**:141, **22**:150–151, **22**:156
- Fulminates nitrogen screening constants of, **7**:175
- Fulminates, nitrogen shielding, **11B**:304–305
- Fulminates, nitrogen shieldings, **25**:55, **25**:217
- Fulvalene, rotational barriers of, **4**:215
- Fulvenes, 6-dialkylamino-, barriers to rotation, **3**:67
- Fulvenes, aromaticity of, **1**:21
- Fulvenes, rotational barriers of, **4**:215

- Fulvenes, **6A:158**
Fumaramine, ¹H NMR, **13:82**
Fumariline, **6A:271**
Fumaritine, ¹³C NMR, **13:78**
 N-oxide, ¹³C NMR, **13:78**
Fumaryl fluoride, **5A:113**
Fumigaclavine B, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:116**
Fumschleicherine, NMR, **13:82**
Functional group anisotropies, **2:96**, **2:97**
Functional groups, long-range effect of, **3:152**
Fundamental lines, **1:118**
Furadan, metabolites of, **4:289**
Furan derivatives, ¹³C-¹H coupling constants of, **2:207**
 ¹³C shifts of, **2:172**
Furan sesquiterpenes, stereochemistry of, by NOE, **5A:14**
Furan, ²ΔH(¹³C), **15:178**
Furan, 4-bromo-2-formyl-, *cis-trans* equilibrium, **9:367**
Furan, complete analysis of spectra, **5A:83**
 fluorinated, **5A:56**, **5A:182**
Furan, internuclear distances, **3:5**
Furan, tetrafluoro-, **1:279**
Furan, vinyl-, proton-proton coupling, long range, **12:120**
Furan, **23:336**
Furan-2-aldehyde, exchange in, **5A:75**
Furan-3-aldehydes, ⁵J(H-H) in, **5A:50**
2-Furaldehyde, *cis-trans* isomerization, **37:13**
2-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, two-dimensional spectrum, **9:342**
Furanocoumarins, long-range coupling in, **3:45**
Furanoid derivatives, **2:71**
Furanoid derivatives, **5A:325**
D-Furanosides, **30:205**
L-Furanose, **1,2:3,5-di-O-isopropylidene-α-D-apio-**, **2:51**
L-Furanose, **1,2-O-isopropylidene-α-apio-**, **2:51**
Furanose-pyranose equilibrium, **3:122**
Furanoses, anomeric configuration of, **5A:47**
 fluoro-derivatives, parameters of, **5A:192**
Furanoses, conformational analysis, ¹³C NMR, **13:32**
 structure determination, ¹³C NMR, **13:31**
 peracetylated, ¹³C NMR, **13:46**
Furanosides, conformational analysis, ¹H NMR, **13:29**
Furans, fluoro-, **4:442**
Furazan, nitrogen shielding, **11B:318**
Furazano-diazepines, tautomerism in, **5A:83**
Furazans, nitro compounds, nitrogen shieldings, **25:356-357**
Furcellaria lumbricalis, **32:15**
Furfural, rotational isomerism in, **1:63**
Furfuraldehyde, rotational barrier in, **4:208**
Furfuryl alcohol resins, **29:180-5**
Furodysinin, **30:439**
Furoquinolines, ¹³C NMR, **13:134**
Furoquinolines, linear and angular, **6A:336**
Furosemide, **38:55**
Furoxans, nitrogen shielding, **11B:330**
Furoxans, nitrogen shieldings, **25:259**
Furylphosphines, **5A:59**
Fusarium moniliforme, **30:218**
Fused ring carbohydrates, **2:55**
Fused-ring aromatics, fluoro-, **5A:166**
Fusidic acid, stereochemistry of, **3:190**
Fusion, biological membranes, **10A:172**
Fusite, ¹³C NMR spectrum, **24:332**, **24:334**
Fusogenic agents, effect on erythrocyte ghosts, **10A:171**
Future trends in dynamic NMR spectroscopy, **27:166**
γ-CDs, **27:61**, **27:79**, **27:83**, **27:86**, **27:89**, **27:94**

G

g, tensor components, **6A:3**

G, correlation with barrier to rotation, **3:95**

determination of, **3:92**,
values, of alkyl groups, **3:123**
from ^{13}C shifts, **3:117**
from coalescence temperature, **3:62**
for heterocyclic systems, **3:95**
in metal alkoxides, **3:70**

Ga(gallium), **23:93**, **23:94**, **23:97**

^{69}Ga NMR, **17:250–253**

^{71}Ga MAS NMR spectroscopy, **30:63**

^{71}Ga NMR spectroscopy, **30:63**

^{71}Ga NMR, **17:250–253**

^{71}Ga NMR, **20:168**, **169**

Gadolinium bis(tripolyphosphate)
($\text{GdPPP}_{1/2}$) relaxation agent,
24:235

Gadolinium ions, substitution probes
for calcium ions, **11A:223**

Gadolinium(III) complexes, **6A:46**

Gadolinium(III) ions as probes in
enzyme systems, **6A:94**

Gadolinium, ^{19}F hyperfine interactions,
9:68

α -D-Galactooctopyranose,
conformational analysis, ^1H NMR,
13:28

α -d-Galactopyranose,
6-deoxy-1,2,3,4-di-O-isopropyliden
e-6- ^{15}N]phthalimido-, ^{15}N NMR,
13:35

α -D-galactopyranoside,
4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-6-fluoro- α -D-
galactopyranosyl-4-amino-4,6-dide
oxy-6-fluoro-, ^{19}F NMR, **13:36**

α -L-Galactopyranoside, methyl
6-deoxy-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:21**

Galactoglucomannan acetate, **37:82**

Galactoglucomannan, **37:78**

Galactolipids, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:372**

Galactomannans, **26:27**

solid-state NMR, **26:31**

Galactopyranose derivatives, **2:38**, **2:39**

Galactose binding protein (GBP), **30:20**

α -D-Galactose, $^2\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:119**

Galactose, in carbohydrate-lignin

linkages, **37:87**, **37:103**

D-Galactose, 3,6-anhydro-,
complexation, ^1H NMR, **13:30**

5-thio-, structure determination, ^{13}C
NMR, **13:31**

D-Galactose, **2:41**

Galactosyltransferase, **31:306–8**

Galanthamine type alkaloids, **6A:283***

Galanthan, synthetic analogue, ^1H
NMR, **13:89**

Galanthine, ^{13}C shifts, **6A:290**

Galaxy, **31:94**

Galeorhinus sp. see Shark . . .

GCMC (grand canonical Monte Carlo)
calculations, xenon in zeolites,
36:173–4

Gall bladder bile, ^1H NMR spectra, **38:6**

Gallane-phosphorus complexes, **5A:521**

Gallium cations, solvation, **9:164**
hydrated ions quadrupole relaxation,
9:162

organophosphorus complexes, **9:172**

Gallium chelate complexes, **5A:534**

Gallium complexes, $J(^1\text{Ga}-^{15}\text{N})$,
11B:473

Gallium compounds, solutions,
22:372–373, **22:382**

Gallium halides, solution properties,
9:166

Gallium halides, solvation of, **5A:477**

Gallium in zeolites, **30:50**

Gallium resonances, **5A:465**

Gallium salts, co-ordination number of,
5A:37

Gallium, ions, hydration of, **3:32**
trimethyl, $J(^{13}\text{C}-\text{H})$ of, **3:49**

Gallium-71, halogen shielding order,
10A:7

shielding patterns, **10A:58**

Gallium-phosphorus adducts, **5B:85**

Galloarsenates, **30:62**

Gallophosphates, **30:62**

Galvinoxyl, free radical, **2:314**, **2:321**

Ganoderma australe [white-rot fungus],
37:99, **101**

Gap energy, **29:104–6**

Gardmultine, ^1H NMR data on, **8:176**

Gardneral, N_α -methyl-, ^1H NMR,
13:165

- Gardneramine, **6A:364**
Gardneria alkaloids, NMR, **13:165–168**
Gardnutine, **6A:363**
Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy (GC-MS), **23:380**
Gas phase ^{19}F shifts, **6B:139**
Gas phase acidity, **28:107**
Gas phase shifts, **5A:25**
Gas/liquid to gas/solution shifts, **29:47–50**
Gases, high-resolution NMR, **19:35–77**
Gases, relaxation measurements in, **22:362–365**
Gasification of coal, **23:382–383**
Gasoline, conversion of methanol to, **30:53**
Gas-phase chemical shifts, **29:40–2**
Gas-phase quadrupole coupling constants, **19:65**
Gastrin tetrapeptide, **6B:35**
Gated decoupler experiments, **16:297**
Gated decoupling technique pesticides studied by, **22:141**
relaxation studied by, **22:352**
GATED decoupling, **23:401**
Gated decoupling, **9:374**
Gated experiments, spin decoupling by, **9:322**
Gated high power decoupling (GHPD), **34:233, 34:243, 34:250, 34:267, 34:287, 34:291**
 τ -gauche effect
analysis of polymer microstructures, **34:196–216**
conformationally sensitive, **34:194**
method of predicting NMR chemical shifts, **34:190–5**
 τ -gauche shielding, **34:191, 34:192, 34:193**
Gauche transformation, **29:12**
Gauche vicinal F-H couplings, **3:108**
Gauche-trans conformational jumps, polyurethanes, **29:242–3**
Gauge
choice of, **30:9–10**
dependence, **30:13**
sensitivity, **30:13**
Gauge included atomic orbitals (GIAO) method, **25:6**
Gauge-including Atomic Orbitals (GIAO) **29:5, 29:12, 29:22, 29:39, 29:51, 29:83, 29:84, 29:95, 29:96, 29:102, 29:107**
Ditchfield's, **29:84, 29:98, 29:101**
MP2, **29:107–9**
Gauge-invariant atomic orbitals (GIAO), **30:9–18**
Gauge-invariant atomic orbitals (GIAO-CHF), **35:62**
Gauge-invariant atomic-orbital (GIAO) approach, **21:62, 21:72, 21:74, 21:75, 21:91–92**
Gaussian distribution, **31:42**
Gaussian phase distribution (GPD) approximation, **32:63, 32:65–6, 32:70–1, 32:77, 32:79–80**
GC-MS *see* Gas chromatography
GC-MS
drug analysis, **32:237**
lachrymators, **32:286**
steroid metabolite detection, **32:281**
Ge (germanium)
 ^{73}Ge , **23:292**
oxidation-state dependence, **23:93, 23:94, 23:97**
GE spectrometers, display devices for, **21:4, 21:7**
 ^{73}Ge NMR, relaxation studied by, **22:383–384**
 ^{73}Ge NMR, **17:254**
Gedunin, **3:190**
Gegenion effects on nitrogen shielding, ammonium and anilinium ions, **11B:195–197**
 GeH_3PD_2 , $^2J(\text{HGe}-^{31}\text{P})$ in, **3:54**
Geibalsine, ^1H NMR, **13:135**
Geissoschizine, ^{13}C NMR data on, **8:122**
 ^1H NMR data on, **8:125**
Geissoschizine, conformation, NMR, **13:147**
Geissospermine, ^{13}C NMR, **13:188**
Gel electrolytes, **35:244**
Gelatin gel formation, **16:49**
Gelatin, **34:43**
Gelatinization of starch, **32:17**
Gelatin-sucrose-water gel system, **31:249**
Gellan gum, **26:29**
Gellan, **34:43**

- Gel-liquid crystalline transition, effect of cholesterol on, **10A:176**
³¹P NMR, **10A:164**
Gels, cross-linked, ¹³C-(¹H) NMR, **9:374**
⁷³Ge, NMR, **9:176**
Gels, solid-state NMR, **26:30-1**
Gels, **32:17-24**
Gelsemine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:129**
Gelsemine, ¹³C spectrum of, **6A:357**
Gelseverine, ¹³C NMR data on, **8:129**
Geminal ¹H-¹H coupling constants, **2:75**
Geminal ¹⁹F-¹H coupling constants, **1:248, 1:251, 1:255-257, 1:292**
Geminal ¹⁹F-¹⁹F coupling constants, **1:255, 1:257, 1:258, 1:261, 1:262, 1:290**
Geminal bonds and hyperconjugative interaction, **27:296-7**
Geminal coupling constants, dependence on conformation, **2:40**
solvent variation of, **2:93**
Geminal coupling constants, **1:30, 1:78**
Geminal coupling, **4:9, 4:13**
long-range, **4:17**
Geminal couplings, ²⁰⁷Pb NMR, **22:263-264, 22:299-300**
Geminal couplings, **5A:42**
stereodependence of, **5A:312**
Generality, shielding correlations lacking in, **23:90-99**
excitation-energy correlation, **23:91-93**
normal/inverse halogen dependence, **23:93-99**
Geneserine, configuration by NOE, **5A:14**
Geneserine, **6A:345**
Gene-V protein, NMR studies, **16:41**
β-D-Gentiobiose, octa-*O*-acetyl-, ¹H NMR, **13:4, 13:5**
Geometrical configuration of saturated oximes and *O*-methyl oximes, **3:179**
Geometrical dependence of ²*J*(H-P), **5A:58**
Geometrical dependence of contact shifts, **6A:149**
Geometrical dependence, of *J* values, **5B:64**
of *J*(H-C-P), **5B:30**
Geometrical dependence, of deshielding, **3:15**
of ¹*J*(F-H), **3:300**
Geometrical isomerism, **1:3**
Geometrical isomerism, **4:50**
in annulenes, **4:155**
effect of long-range *J*, **4:18**
Geometrical isomers, differentiation of by ¹⁹F NMR, **3:385**
of 2-methyl formanilide, **3:110**
Geometrical isomers, differentiation of by solvent shifts, **2:115**
of sugar phenylhydrazones, **2:69**
Geometrical isomers, **6A:57**
of lactams by nitroxide radical, **6A:88**
Geometry of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes, determination of in aqueous solutions, **27:73-8**
chemical shifts basis, **27:73-6, 27:90-3**
homonuclear Overhauser effects, **27:76-8**
Geometry, dependence of ²*J*(C-H) on, **6A:399**
Geometry, verification of, **3:4**
Geranic acids, differentiation of isomers by solvent shifts, **2:115**
5-Germaaspiro[4,4]nonatetraenes, **30:174**
Germacr-11(13)-en-12,6-olides, **30:284-311**
Germacr-11(13)-en-12,8-olides, **30:322-7**
Germacr-12,6-olides, **30:312-21**
Germacranolides, **30:246, 30:278-332**
¹³C chemical shifts, **30:330-31**
Germanaoxaphosphorinenes, **37:25-6**
Germane, trimethyltrifluorovinyl-, **1:282**
Germanes, ¹H shifts of, **3:29, 3:30**
Germanium compounds, relaxation in, **22:383-384**
Germanium hydrides, *pK_a* values of, **1:17**
Germanium tetrahalides, equilibrium of, **1:295**
Germanium trimethyl, fluoro-alkyl and alkenyl-, **1:282**
Germanium, anions, hexafluoro-, **3:408**

- compounds, pentafluorophenyl-,
3:344,
fluorides, 3:373
phthalocyanines, shielding effects in
28 α -D-Glucopyranose
tetraacetate, 3-fluoro-3-deoxy-,
3:298
Germanium, fluorinated
organometallics, 4:453
Germanium, fluoro- derivatives, 5A:210
Germanium-73, halogen shielding order,
10A:7
shielding patterns, 10A:58
Germyl phosphines, $J(\text{H-P})$ in, 5B:48
Germoxyl alanes, 5A:504
GEXSY (gradient-enhanced exchange
spectroscopy), 27:145
 γ -*gauche* effect, 29:12
 γ -aminopropyltriethylsilane, 29:273
 γ -effect, and ethylene-propylene
copolymer, 29:370–5
calculation, 29:375–7
 γ -rays, 31:1
 γ -shielding effect, 29:333–5
GIAO-MP2 method, 30:14, 30:18
Gibbs free energy of mixing, 30:111
Gierer-Wirtz model, 13:331–332
Glandine, 6A:275
Glass transition temperature, effect on
xenon absorption in polymers,
36:145
Glass transition temperature, 34:108–9
Glass transition temperature
hydrated cellulose, 37:77
lignin, 37:83
Glass transition, polymer blends,
30:122–4
Glass/epoxy systems, 28:298, 28:301
Glass/nylon systems, 28:298
Glass/polyester systems, 28:298
Glassbead/PA-6 composites, 29:274
Glasses, 28:1–27, 28:49–66
boron in, 28:1–2
early studies, 28:1
mixed/oxide, 28:62–4
non-oxide, 28:64–6
Glasses, thallium compounds, NMR,
13:308–309
Glassy materials, carbon-13, NMR of
solids, resolution and, 12:25
Glassy polymers, CP-MAS spectra for,
21:248–250
Glaucine, ^1H NMR data on, 8:8
Glaucine, NMR, 13:65
methiodide NMR, 13:66
oxo-, NMR, 13:69
Gliomas, 27:185
Global shape, NMR trace, and shielding
surfaces, 29:27–9
Globular proteins, solid-state NMR
spectra of, 21:257
Glucagon
in mixed micelles, 16:46–47
two-dimensional spectrum, 16:4
Glucagon, 11A:20
Glucagon, 29:134
D-Glucal triacetate, 2:59
 α -D-Glucans, solid-state NMR studies
of, 21:267–269
 β -D-Glucans, solid-state NMR studies
of, 21:228, 21:269–271
(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- β -glucans, 31:158
(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- β -D-glucans, 31:167
Glucans, 31:168
D-Glucitol derivatives, 2:51, 2:52
 α -D-Glucofuranose, isopropylidene
derivatives, 2:51, 2:56
trichloroethylidene derivatives, 2:53,
2:55
 α -D-glucofuranose,
6-deoxy-1,2:3,5-di-*O*-isopropyliden
e-6- ^{15}N]phthalimido-, ^{15}N NMR,
13:35
Gluconic acid, complexation, ^1H NMR,
13:30
 α -D-Glucopyranose, 3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-,
1,2-acylspiroorthoesters,
conformational analysis, ^1H NMR,
13:28
 α -D-Glucopyranoside, 2, 3, 4,
6-tetra-*O*-trimethylsilyl-methyl, ^{29}Si
chemical shift, 9:271
 α -D-glucopyranosyl fluoride,
2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-, ^{13}C NMR,
13:19
 α -D-Glucopyranosyl residues, 27:61–2
see also Cyclodextrins and inclusion
complexes

- β -D-glucopyranose,
 1,6-anhydro-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-,
 mixture with PF₅, ¹⁹F and ³¹P
 NMR, 13:36
- β -D-Glucopyranoside,
 8-methoxycarbonyloctyl
 3-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)-2-acet
 amido-, ¹³C NMR, 13:33
 8-methoxycarbonyloctyl
 4-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)-2-
 acetamido-3-deoxy-, ¹H NMR,
 13:14
- β -D-Glucopyranosyl halides, 5A:322
 β -D-Glucopyranosyl fluoride tetra- and
 tri-acetates, 3:298
- D-Glucopyranose,
 α -2,6-di-*O*-(3-nitropropanoyl)-, ³ Δ C
 (D), 15:131
 —, β -2,6-di-*O*-(3-nitropropanoyl)-,
³ Δ C(D), 15:131
 —, 3-*O*-methyl, 3 Δ C(D), 15:131
- D-Glucopyranose, 2:41
 derivatives of, 2:39, 2:45
 2-acetamido-1, 3, 4,
 6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-deoxy-, 2:47
 1, 2-*O*-alkylidene-, derivatives, 2:55
 2-deoxy-2-amino-, 2:47
- 6-*O*-(α -D-Glucopyranosyl)- α -cyclo
 dextrin, 27:77, 27:80
- β -Glucopyranuroic acid, ⁹ Δ C(D), 15:146
- Glucose 6-phosphate,
¹ Δ P(D), 15:217
² Δ P(D), 15:175
- Glucose catabolism, 37:191, 37:193–4
- Glucose oxidase, phosphorus, NMR
 studies of, 16:22
- Glucose solutions, deuterium water
 relaxation, 26:4–5
- α -D-glucose, 23:37
- β -D-Glucose, tetra-*O*-acetyl derivatives,
 2:45
 penta-acetate, 1-thio-, 2:40
- Glucose, 38:38, 38:57, 38:59
- Glucose, acetofluoro-, ¹³C NMR, 13:20
- Glucose, diffusion characteristics,
 37:251, 37:252
- Glucose, 31:91
- Glucose, 32:33, 32:283
- D-glucose, ¹⁷O NMR spectrum, 38:348
- D-Glucose hydrochloride,
 2-amino-2-deoxy-, 2:65
- D-Glucose, ¹³C spectra of, 5A:335
- D-Glucose, pH and ¹³C NMR, 13:34
 solution properties, ¹H NMR, 13:29,
 13:30
 2-acetamido-, solution properties, ¹H
 NMR, 13:30
 borax complexes, ¹H NMR, 13:30
 tritiated, ³H NMR, 13:35
- Glucose-1,6-biphosphate, NMR,
 10A:137
- Glucose-1-phosphate, NMR, 10A:136
- Glucose-2-*d*, ² Δ C(D), 15:119
- Glucose-6-phosphate, NMR, 10A:136
- D-Glucosylamines, *N*-aryl-,
 configuration of, 2:68
- Glucuronoxylans, 37:78, 37:82
- Glumitocin, 11A:19
- Glucose, 2:45
- Glutamate dehydrogenase, ligand
 binding to, 22:108
- Glutamate dehydrogenase, 11A:27
- Glutamic acid, ¹*J*(¹⁵N–¹³C), 11B:431
- Glutamic acid/glutathione, 27:183
- Glutamic acid
 carbon–carbon couplings,
 calculations, 12:144
 carbon–proton couplings,
 calculations, 12:129
- Glutamic acids, 2-bond coupling
 constants, 11A:76
- Glutamine synthetase, ³¹P NMR,
 10A:219–20
- Glutamine, 38:57
- Glutamine, 27:18, 27:46–8
- Glutamine-binding protein, structure of
 binding site, 36:115–16
- Glutathione (GSH), 38:39–40
- Glutathione (GSH), 28:268
- Glutathione, cadmium complexes,
 nuclear shielding, 10A:68
- Gluten, 26:21–2
- Gluten, 32:13
- Glycals, acetylated, conformational
 analysis, ¹H NMR, 13:28
- Glycals
 proton–proton coupling,
 calculations, 12:116

- long range, **12:118**
Glycarpine, ^1H NMR, **13:135**
D,L-Glyceraldehyde, composition, ^1H NMR, **13:25**
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate
 dehydrogenase, interaction with NAD, **10A:224**
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate
 dehydrogenase, **11A:26**
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate, NMR, **10A:136**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:158**
Glyceric acid, complexation, ^1H NMR, **13:30**
D-Glyceropent-2-enopyranosyl
 derivatives, **2:60, 2:61**
Glycerol esters, **31:232–3**
Glycerol, **38:38**
Glycerol, **27:183**
Glycerol
 biosynthesis of, **37:194, 37:198, 37:199**
 in wine, **37:180, 37:184, 37:185–8**
Glycerol
 nuclear spin relaxation, **23:301–302**
 and nuclear spin relaxation, **23:307–308**
Glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine, NMR, **10A:137**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:148, 10A:150, 10A:158**
Glycerol-3-phosphorylethanolamine, NMR, **10A:137**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:158**
Glycerolylphosphocholine, **27:184**
Glycine amide nitrogen of peptides in solid state ^{15}N chemical shift, **35:85–9**
Glycine amides, hydrolysis of, **5A:64**
Glycine peptides, **6A:98**
Glycine residue amide nitrogen of Boc-Gly peptides, **35:94**
Glycine residue of BocGly peptides in solid state, **35:91–3**
 ^{15}N chemical shift, **35:91–3**
Glycine- β -alanine polymers, amide linkage, nitrogen shielding and, **11B:293**
Glycine, lanthanide complexes, **9:36**
Glycine, nitrogen NMR data on, **7:146**
Glycine, nitrogen shieldings, **25:186**
Glycine, **23:4, 23:37, 23:47, 23:61, 23:314, 23:330**
Glycine, **27:31**
Glycine, **30:207**
Glycine
 amino acid nitrogen shielding changes relative to, **11B:263**
 $^1J(^{15}\text{N}–^{13}\text{C})$, **11B:431**
Glycine
 cadmium complexes, **22:17, 22:18**
 platinum complexes, **22:11–12**
Glycine-containing peptides and polypeptides, **35:82–3, 35:85, 35:98–109**
Glycines, monosubstituted, configuration of, **4:11**
Glycoconjugates, **27:185**
Glycogen phosphorylase, interaction with pyridoxal phosphate, **10A:222**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:200–1**
Glycogen phosphorylase, ligand binding to, **22:102, 22:105, 22:107**
Glycogen phosphorylase, **11A:29**
Glycogen, **23:340, 23:352**
Glycol scission, **2:56**
1,2-Glycols, assignment of structure of, **5A:30**
D-Glycopyranosyl derivatives, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, ^{13}C NMR, **13:47**
Glycophorin A, **10A:179**
Glycophorin, **11A:45**
Glycoproteins, **38:60**
Glycoproteins, **16:46**
Glycopyranosiduloses, **2:58, 2:68**
Glycopyranosyl fluoride, **2:73**
 α -Glycosidic bonds *see* Cyclodextrins and inclusion complexes
Glycosidases, **31:210**
Glycosides, ^1H NMR, assignment techniques, **13:3**
 aromatic, ^{13}C NMR, **13:45**
 methyl, ^{13}C NMR, **13:18**
Glycosides, $^4\Delta\text{C(D)}$, **15:140**
Glycosides, cardiotonic, **3:198**
 of ponasterone A, **3:188**
Glycosides, differentiation of, **2:62**
Glycosides, **6A:220**

- Glycyl peptides, magnetic non-equivalence in, 2:9
- Glycyl, 23:47
- Boc-glycylglycyl[^{15}N , ^2H]glycine benzyl ester, 23:50
- Glycylglycine, hydrolysis of, 5A:64
- interaction with Hg^{II} and Zn^{II} ions, 5A:68
- Glycylglycine
- powder pattern, 26:57–8
- spectrum sideband intensity, 26:59, 26:60
- Glycylsarcosine, isomerization, exchange parameters for, 16:195–196
- Glycyrrhetic acids, methyl shifts in, 3:160
- Glymes, lanthanide complexes, isotope effects, 15:219
- Glyoxalate, 38:62
- Glyphosate (herbicide), degradation of, 22:185–186
- Glyphosate, 32:284
- Gold *see* Au
- Gold alkyls, 6A:230
- Gold, complexes with fluoro compounds, 5A:284
- Gold, fluoroaryl, 4:450
- Gold, mercapto complexes, 3:359
- Gold,(trifluoromethyl)(methylphenyl phosphinyl)-, triple resonance spectrum, 9:358
- Gold-197, nuclear properties, 10A:50
- Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz equation, 21:104
- Goldman-Shen experiment, 29:240–1
- Goldman-Shen pulse sequence, in spin diffusion studies, 24:41
- Goldman-Shen spin-diffusion experiments, polymer blends, 30:105
- Gold-phosphine complexes, high resolution phosphorus-31 NMR of solids, 12:60
- Gordon equation, 26:7–8
- GPC/NMR for polymers/oligomers, 26:187–95
- copolymer composition, and molecular weight, 26:194
- instrumentation, 26:187–8
- molecular weight determination, 26:189–92
- oligomers, 26:194–5
- performance, 26:188–9
- tacticity, and molecular weight, 26:192–4
- GPLONK program, use of in dynamic NMR, 8:266
- G-protein-coupled receptors, 36:88
- Gradient coils, 32:98–9
- Gradient generation technology, 38:301
- Gradient measurements, 32:76
- Gradient NMR, 32:51–142
- reviews, 32:53
- specific examples, 32:128–34
- Gradient pulses, 35:191
- Gradient pulses
- imperfect, 32:96–8
- mismatched, 32:98
- rectangular, 32:96
- Gradient-based suppression methods, 38:301, 38:320, 38:342–3
- Gradient-echo imaging, 35:165
- Gradient-echo pulse sequences, 35:196
- Gradient-echo-based sequence, 35:192
- Gradient-enhanced exchange spectroscopy (GEXSY), 27:145
- Gradient-enhanced heteronuclear correlation, 27:52–4
- Gradient-enhanced NMR, 31:202
- Gradients
- B_0 , 32:55–8, 32:100–8, 32:112, 32:122–4, 32:125–6, 32:153
- B_1 , 32:55–8, 32:108–9, 32:112, 32:117, 32:124, 32:126, 32:134
- background gradients, 32:99–101
- calibration, 32:125–6
- coil design, 32:122–4
- in high-resolution NMR, 32:55, 32:109–21
- inhomogeneous background, 32:99
- magnetic, 32:99
- non-homogeneous, 32:95–100
- planar, 32:58
- radial, 32:58
- technical aspects of production, 32:121–8

- Graft-associated lipoprotein (GAL),
38:36
- Gramicidin ^{13}C NMR spectra of, 21:261
NMR binding studies for, 21:149–152
- Gramicidin A', conformational features
of, 6B:33
- Gramicidin S, ^1H and ^{13}C spectra of,
6B:28
- Gramicidin A (GA), 28:263, 28:264,
28:266
- Gramicidin A, nitrogen shieldings,
25:196
- Gramicidin A, 23:50, 23:56
- Gramicidin A, 36:109–10
- Gramicidin S, 6A:98
- Gramicidin, interaction with thallium(I),
solution NMR, 13:230
thallium(I) complexes, solid, NMR,
13:306
- Gramicidin, membrane channels,
16:15–16
- Gramicidin, 29:124, 29:127–8, 29:130–2,
29:139, 29:141, 29:148
dynamics, 29:157–8
and structure-function, 29:158–60
and lipid interactions, 29:160–1
lipid phase effects, 29:161
solvent history dependence,
29:160–1
structural constraints, 29:148–52
conformational analysis, 29:150–2
structural refinement, 29:152–7
structure-function dynamics,
29:158–60
tryptophan in, 29:160
- Gramicidin-A, 11A:23
- Gramicidins, 38:94–7, 38:96
activation enthalpy of transport for
 $^7\text{Li}^+$, 107
backbone structure, 38:101, 38:102
cation binding "pocket" for
monovalent cations, 105
channel axis, 38:100
circular dichroism spectra, 38:98
dynamic nature of channel, 38:107–8
interaction with lipid membrane
environment, 97
overlay of residues, 38:103
properties of channel, 38:108
structural characteristics, 38:97
structure, 38:98, 38:103
tryptophan indole NH sites, 38:101
tryptophan residues, 38:108
X-ray crystallographic studies, 38:98
- Gramicidin-S, nitrogen NMR data on,
7:145, 7:170
- Gramicidin-S, nitrogen shielding,
11B:283
- Gramicidin-S, 11A:23
- Gramicidin-S, 23:315
- Gramicidins
interaction of, 22:112, 22:113
thallium ion binding to, 22:22–23,
22:24, 22:47–49
- Gram-positive bacteria cell wall
lysozyme digests, nitrogen
shielding, 11B:286
primary structure of cell wall
peptidoglycans, nitrogen
shielding and, 11B:285
- Grand Canonical Monte-Carlo
(GCMC) scheme, 29:44, 29:46,
29:47, 29:62
- Grape tissue, ^1H COSY (homonuclear
correlation spectroscopy) spectrum
of, 31:145
- Grapes, 32:34, 32:37
- Graph plotting routine, 4:333
- Graphics assignment applications,
21:32–38
experiment monitoring applications,
21:11
experiment set-up applications, 21:10
non-routine processing applications,
21:24–26
one-dimensional processing
applications, 21:12–13
phase-sensitive 2D data applications,
21:20–22
probe tuning applications, 21:8–9
shimming/locking applications,
21:9–10
spectra interpretation applications,
21:26–28
three-dimensional structure
determination applications,
21:39
two-dimensional display applications,

- 21:13–19
- two-dimensional processing applications, 21:19–20
- Graphics hardware, 21:2–7
 - off-line systems, 21:5–7
 - on-spectrometer, 21:3–5
 - screen resolution for, 21:3, 21:4, 21:7
- Graphics software, 21:7–28
 - data processing applications, 21:11–26
 - spectrometer control applications, 21:7–11
- Graphics-aided NMR, 21:1–48
 - meaning of term, 21:2
- GRASP program, 29:159
- Grass species, analysis of, 37:110
- Green's function, 32:66, 32:85
- Green's function, 35:33, 35:181
- Grignard reagent, 6A:229
- Grignard reagents, carbon inversion in, 4:185
- Grignard reagents, CIDNP study of, 5A:16
- Grignard reagents, in methyl methacrylate polymerization, 26:127–8
 - and tacticity, 26:192–3
- Grignard reagents, pentafluorophenyl-, 1:280
- Griseofulvin, ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants of, 2:210
- Griseofulvin, 2-bond coupling constants, 11A:75
- Griseofulvin, conformation of, 6A:154
- GROPE-16 sequence, 38:302–3
- Ground-state eigenfunctions, 35:20
- Group contributions to $J(\text{F-P})$, 5B:20
- Group electronegativities, 5B:7
- Group Ib compounds, relaxation in, 22:385
- Group IIb compounds, relaxation in, 22:385–387
- Group III metals
 - NMR, 9:161–177
 - nuclear properties, 9:161
- Group III, fluoro-derivatives, 3:370
- Group IIIa compounds, relaxation in, 22:372–373, 22:382–383
- Group IIIb compounds, relaxation in, 22:373, 22:387–387
- Group IV alkoxides, ^{13}C – ^1H coupling constants of, 2:211
- Group IV derivatives, long-range coupling in, 2:10
 - proton-metal coupling in, 2:11
- Group IV elements, ^{19}F data on complexes of with fluoro isopropoxides, 6B:154
- Group IV elements
 - carbon couplings, calculations, 12:140–146
 - couplings with protons, calculations, 12:125–132
- Group IV metals, nuclear properties, 9:162
- Group IV perfluoroalkynyl derivatives, ^{19}F data on, 6B:155
- Group IV, fluorides, 3:372
 - fluoro-compounds, 3:410
 - fluoro-organic derivatives, 3:343
- Group IVa compounds, relaxation in, 22:383–384
- Group IVb compounds, relaxation in, 22:388
- Group IVb, vinyl derivatives of, 3:11
- Group V atoms, 19:99–100
- Group V elements, couplings with protons, calculations, 12:133–135
- Group V, fluorides, of, 3:374
 - organometallics, 3:345
- Group Va compounds, relaxation in, 22:384, 22:394
- Group Vb compounds, relaxation in, 22:388
- Group VI atoms, 19:100–113
 - coordination to chromium, molybdenum and tungsten, 19:100–102
 - coordination to palladium and platinum, 19:105–113
 - coordination to rhenium, 19:102–105
 - coordination to ruthenium, 19:105
- Group VIa compounds, relaxation in, 22:384–385
- Group VIa metal carbonyl-phosphine complexes, ^{31}P shifts of, 2:404

- Group VIB alkyls, steric hindrance in, **5A:17**
Group Vlb compounds, relaxation in, **22:388–389**
Group VII and VIII, fluoro-organic derivatives, **3:362**
Group VIIb compounds, relaxation in, **22:389**
Group VIII compounds, relaxation in, **22:389–393**
Group VIII
 complexes, carbon-13 NMR, **11A:227–271**
 metal complexes, methodology, **11A:228–229**
 metal complexes, theory, **11A:228–229**
GTP, ligand binding to, **22:109**
Guai-11(13)-en-12,6-olides, **30:368–87**
Guai-11(13)-en-12,8-olides, **30:402–3**
Guaian-12,6-olides, **30:388–401**
Guaian-12,8-olides, **30:404–7**
Guaianolides, **30:246, 30:278, 30:365–412**
Guanidine alkaloids, **6A:338**
Guanidine hydrochloride, as protein denaturant, **36:65, 36:66**
Guanidine, 1-methyl-
 carbon–nitrogen couplings, calculations, **12:150**
 nitrogen–proton couplings, calculations, **12:133**
Guanidines, nitrogen inversion rates of, **4:188**
Guanidines, nitrogen screening constants of, **7:171**
Guanidines, nitrogen shielding, **11B:50–54, 11B:222–224**
Guanidines, **3:113**
 methyl group equivalence in, **3:66**
 perfluoro-, **3:377**
Guanidines/guanidinium ions, nitrogen shieldings, **25:161–162**
 N-nitroguanidine, **25:365**
Guanidinium ions nitrogen screening constants of, **7:212**
Guanidinium ions, nitrogen shielding, **11B:222–224**
Guanidinium ions, proton exchange in, **1:14**
Guanidinium salts, isomerization of, configuration in, **4:52**
 table of rotation barriers in, **4:190**
Guanine, 9-ethyl-, $J(^{15}\text{N}-^1\text{H})$, **11B:404**
Guanosine 5'-monophosphate, ^{13}C -(^1H) NMR, **9:373**
Guanosine diphosphate, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143**
Guanosine, complexes with Hg^{II} , **5A:68**
Guanosine, dimerization of, **3:35, 3:17**
5'-Guanosine Monophosphate, ^{23}Na NMR, **22:7**
Guanosine, nitrogen shielding, **11B:366**
Guanosine-5'-triphosphate, NMR, **10A:137**
 ^{31}P NMR, **10A:143**
Guanosines, nitrogen shieldings, **25:320–322**
 in RNA, **25:330**
Guanyloribonuclease, ^{31}P NMR, **10A:213–4**
Guar gum, **32:21**
Guillain-Barre syndrome, **38:23**
Guthian, **4:239, 4:241**
Gutowsky-Holm equation, **19:81**
Gyromagnetic ratio, **38:140, 38:181**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank